

Popular Science

FOUNDED **MONTHLY** 1872

RADIO SECTION

PAGE 73

How you can build a simple 1-tube set for distance and quality.

Jack Binns on broadcasting—Useful new hints for everybody.



MAY

Gigantic engines foreshadow new era in transportation

25 CENTS.

How you mistreat your car—p. 71



LOOK FOR THE
RED HANDLE
WITH THE
BLACK HEAD
(Color Combination
Registered as Trade
Mark, U.S. Pat. Off.)
EXCLUSIVELY
PLUMB

The Tight Black Head Swings True

WHEN you spread a rivet, when you cut a gasket, when you drive a cold chisel—the Plumb machinists' hammer swings true.

Balanced, it sure is. The off-center head adds power. The wider, stronger handle spells longer life. Every line of this hammer speaks of the practical suggestions of the working mechanics who helped us shape it.

Swings true! At first, and always. For with a turn of the Take-up Wedge, (exclusively Plumb), you keep the black head always tight on the red handle. Thus you preserve its original hang and balance.

Try the Plumb. See what has been done to give the mechanic a better hammer?

(1 lb., \$1.40; 1½ lb., \$1.25; 2 lb., \$1.30;
except in the Far West and Canada.)

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Inc., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Everybody's Axe!

The Plumb Official Scout Axe is a good tool for everybody.

It is just as useful around the house, in the garage or the barn, or as part of the automobile tool kit, as it is in the camp or in the woods.

You can get it from almost any hardware dealer.



THE NEW CROSLEY

52-SPECIAL

\$35



*Similar to
the well-known
Crosley 52 at \$30
in handsome large
cabinet with
Sloping Panel*

The tremendous demand for the Crosley three tube 52 has encouraged us to offer this circuit in a new, attractive cabinet with sloping panel, the Crosley 52 Special. This Cabinet is large enough to hold all dry cell batteries. It thus becomes self-contained, a beautiful piece of furniture which can take its place in the living rooms of the most discriminating. The sloping panel makes operation easier and greatly adds to the appearance of the set.

Of course, the popular Crosley 52 will be continued. It has given uniformly satisfactory loud speaker service in all parts of the country. Continual coast to coast reception and even foreign stations on the loud speaker have been frequently reported. You can purchase a Crosley 52 or 52 Special from most any good dealer. All Crosley Radios are licensed under Armstrong Regenerative U. S. Patent 1,113,149. Write for Catalog.

Prices quoted without accessories. West of Rockies—add 10%

THE CROSLEY RADIO CORPORATION

Paul Crosley, Jr., President

517 Sassafras Street

Cincinnati, Ohio

Crosley Owns and Operates Broadcasting Station WFLW



Popular Science Monthly

The Magazine of Invention and Discovery

MAY, 1925; Vol. 106, No. 5

25 cents a Copy; \$2.50 a Year



Published in New York City at
250 Fourth Avenue

Coming Next Month

The Knock-Out Punch—You will be amazed at the strength and endurance of the human body in withstanding punishment when you read a really remarkable article next month by Gene Tunney, American light-heavyweight boxing champion. You will also learn of the body's weak points—the points of vulnerability where a single blow may be a knock-out. An unusually clever boxer gives from his own experience useful hints on the science of self-defense.

Adding to Your One-Tube Set—Radio fans who construct the up-to-date one-tube receiving set described in this issue, and all others who operate one-tube receivers, probably expect to add stages of audio amplification later on. How to do it for the best results will be described in detail in our Radio Section.

How to Lubricate the Springs of Your Car—An expert auto mechanic gives many useful ideas on one of the most neglected and least understood points of automobile upkeep. A perplexing problem of the spring overhauling made simple and easy for you.

Build Your Own Auto-Camping Trailer—An exceptionally inexpensive method of constructing an efficient carrier of auto-camping paraphernalia will be described in detail in next month's Home Workshop Department—one of many valuable constructional articles for the home worker.



A kink for stretching screen netting—one of the scores of mechanical short cuts in next month's Home Workshop and Better Shop Methods Departments

And more than 200 other fascinating articles and pictures, giving you all the news of radio and engineering, science and invention, strange and unusual things people are doing, together with practical ideas for the automobile, the home, the home workshop, and the use of tools and machinery

In This Issue

	Page
Popular Science Institute of Standards	21
Are the Days of Steam Numbered?	23
By Hawthorne David	
Can You Walk a Chalk Line?	26
By Robert E. Martin	
High Grade Paper from Straw	28
By Newton Burke	
Do We Need More Ships?	29
Those Who Carry Out Mail in the Air	30
By Norman C. McLeod	
Trapped in a Burning Building	31
By Anna Barber	
French Aerial Railway	33
Magic Cures Found in Sunshine	36
By G. B. Seybold	
Engineers Will Build \$100,000 Dam	38
By Truman Stevens	
Half Million Acres Burned	39
Exploring an Atlantic Jungle	40
By Raymond J. Brown	
Six-Reel Movies for Every Home	42
Strange Things Folks Swallow	43
By Ada Patterson	
Profit from City Junk Piles	45
New Developments in Science	46
Rubber Carpets from Old Tires	48
Dyer's New Lamp	48
Steel Homes Go Up Like Magic	49
Homes Made Firsthand	49
Newest Telephone Is Loudspeaker	50
Water-Tight Bathing Can	50
Window-Washing Made Easy	50
Lever Aids Screwdriver	50
Labels Gummed Automatically	51
Amplifier Aids the Deaf	51
Curtain Adjusted from Floor	51
Old Machines and Inventions	52
What's New in Aeronautics	54
Bullet-Proof Vest	55
New Life Preserver	55
Tractor Aids Lifeboat	55
Famous Ships in Miniature	56
Uncle Sam's Newest Submarine	57
All that is Left of Warships	57
The Leviathan in Drydock	57
Up-and-Down Razor	58
Swing Rowed Like a Boat	58
Mechanical Golf Teacher	58
An Automatic Nursemaid	58
Humidor Cigar Box	58
New Thawing Touch	59
Portable Metal Punch	59
Writer for Photo Printing	59
Emergency Threader for Fire Hose	59
Magnetic Finger Saver Trouble	59
New Marvels in Building	60
Why Science Bakes Better Bread	61
Electric Hotter	62
Automobile Wash-Basin	62
Device Measures Air Circulation	62
Handy Washboard for Travelers	62
Iceless Refrigerator for Car	62
Folding Table for Campers	63
Outdoor Dressing-Room	63
Electric Hedge-Trimmet	63
Automatic Bank Teller	63
New System of Refuse Collection	63
Inventions to Lighten Housework	64
Handy Telephone Pad	66
Swinging Frame for Typewriter	66
Slide-Rule Holder	66
A Time-Saving Tabulator	66
Three-in-One Typewriter Brush	66
Duplicate Copies without Carbon	67
Letter-Box Made Theftproof	67
Portable Stool in Small Case	67
Mechanical Arm Holds Telephone	67
Inventions for the Car-Owner	68
Handy Automobile Kinks	70
What I Have Learned about Your Car	71
As Told by a Garage Owner	
Broadcasters Have Troubles, Too	73
By Jack Brown	
An Up-To-Date One-Tube Set	74
By Alfred P. Lane	
How to Wind Radio Coils	76
By Alexander Sroog, M.E.	
Always Something New in Radio	77
Kinks for Radio Fans	78
The Home Workshop	79
Better Shop Methods	84

And other timely articles and pictures

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Issued monthly. Single copy, 25 cents. Yearly subscription to United States, its possessions, and Canada, \$2.50; foreign countries, \$3. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1915, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright, 1925, by the Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission. In presenting its editorial columns numerous stories of new products of applied science, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY does not underwrite the business methods of the individuals or concerns producing them. The use of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY articles, or quotations from them for stock-selling schemes is never authorized. O. B. Capen, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Vice-President; A. L. Cole, Secretary.

CARPENTRY

SELF TAUGHT!!

Be A SKILLED Workman and Hold Your Job in Dull Seasons



Do you know that even when work seems hardest to get, building contractors are complaining that they can't get enough skilled carpenters? Almost any man that says he is a carpenter can get a job in the building season, but it depends on what a man KNOWS whether he gets laid off at the first dull week or not. Spare time reading and study of AUDEL'S GUIDES will help make you the kind of skilled workman that is never out of a job.

New Ideas - Modern Methods - Short Cuts

This course "Audel's Guides for Carpenters and Builders" consists of 4 handy volumes of over 1500 pages with thoroughly illustrated charts, diagrams, graphs, pictures with explanations for every job from making the excavation to constructing the entire building. You will find these new Guides most complete and comprehensive in addition to being both timely and practical. There are 3700 actual examples of efficient construction work with new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems,

short cuts, time and labor saving suggestions, new ways that cover the entire theory and practice of the subject illustrated by sketches and forms all specific and practical. Audel's Guides give you the short cut, professional information you want. No need to guess or take chances. Every day you have before you in this set the exact, practical, useful information that will help you with every job that comes up in your daily work.

Thousands Say Guides Are Carpenter's Best Friend

"Reasonable Price"

I find the Guides very satisfactory. The knowledge in them is much greater than I anticipated. A very convenient size and price is so reasonable that every carpenter should possess a set.—Ralph M. Colquhoun, Lowell, Mass.

"Valuable for Beginners or Old Timers"

I have looked over my Audel's Guides and find a wealth of information. Their size makes them very handy to carry right onto the job. I have not one minute in my mind left and have them

for ready reference. The arrangement of subjects and the simple way it is explained make the books very valuable for the beginner. The rules and formulas are right handy for the old timers.—Ross Smith, Somers Point, N. J.

"Good For Professional Carpenters"

It is the most handy reference work that I ever came in contact with. It is the very thing that the building mechanic needs every day for reference. I wish to state further there is not a

foreman or superintendent who can afford to be without this valuable work. I wish you unfounded success.—George H. Watson, 116 Munn St., Long Island City, N. Y.

"Guides Save Hard Knocks"

The Guides are truly wonderful and should be in the hands of all young carpenters as well as a lot of the older heads. If I had such information 30 years ago they would have saved me many a hard knock and also sleepless nights trying to

figure out the next day's work.—G. M. McJohnston, R.R. 1, Hammond, Ind.

"Save Money"

The Guides have met with my complete satisfaction. Anyone expecting to build a house can save \$150 or more by using the information given in your books. W. E. Frazee, Box 17, Tamarac, Ohio.

"Good For Amateurs"

The books are easily worth more than the purchase price, especially as they serve as a

guide to the non-professional like myself who is trying to build himself a house at the least expense.—Otto K. Schuler, P. O. Box 143, Westmont, Ill.



Condensed Contents of Audel's New Guides

- Guide No. 1—Over 341 pages—1200 Illustrations**
- How to know the different kinds of wood.
 - How to use the different kinds of wood.
 - Complete detailed information on nails and screws.
 - How circular and hand saws are handled.
 - How to use the steel square.
 - How to sharpen tools.
 - How to file and set saws.
 - How to make wood joints.
 - Complete information regarding joints and joinery.
 - How to build furniture.
 - How to make a work bench.
 - How to make a mitre box.
 - How to make a mitre shooting board.
 - How to plumb and level work.
 - How to use the chalk line.
 - How to lay out work.
 - How to use rules and scales.
 - How to use all of the carpenter's tools, with over 900 illustrations showing specifically how.
- Guide No. 2—Over 485 pages—400 Illustrations**
- How to understand carpenter's arithmetic.
 - How to understand geometry.
 - How to understand trigonometry.
 - How to solve measurement problems.
 - How to estimate the strength of timbers.
 - How to proportion beams.
 - How to use drawing instruments.
 - How to read plans.
 - How to survey.
 - How to draw up specifications.
 - How to estimate cost.
 - How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.
- Guide No. 3—Over 215 pages—400 Illustrations**
- How to excavate foundations.
 - How to build foundations.
 - How to make water-proof.
 - How to erect post foundations.
 - How to build forms for concrete.
 - How to proportion foundation footings.
 - How to frame houses.
 - How to set girders and sills.
 - How to frame lofts.
 - How to construct a well hole.
 - How to frame a building.
 - How to frame corner posts.
 - How to lay out and cut braces.
 - How to attach lath to corner posts.
 - How to frame temporary and permanent bracing.
 - How to frame girders and ribs.
 - How to set window frames.
 - How to frame partitions.
 - How to distinguish various types of roofs.
 - How to use the settings 12, 3, and 17 on the steel square.
 - How to lay out mitre cuts.
 - How to use tangents, and full detailed information covering sky light, scabboard and holting.
- Guide No. 4—Over 444 pages—400 Illustrations**
- How to put on wood, tile and metal shingles.
 - How to lay gravel roofs.
 - How to lay tin roofs.
 - How to hang doors.
 - How to frame windows.
 - How to put on siding.
 - How to put on exterior trim.
 - How to do corner work.
 - How to build stairs.
 - How to lay floors.
 - How to put up interior trim.
 - How to paint.
 - How to give first aid to the injured.

\$1 PER MONTH-ENTIRE SET \$6
FREE EXAMINATION
POCKET SIZE-FLEXIBLE COVERS
1600 PAGES-3700 ILLUSTRATIONS

FREE EXAMINATION

Set a copy to pay until you see the books. No obligation to pay until you are satisfied. Send coupon now—today and get this free, helpful new set for Carpenters and Builders. After you have looked them over 3 days send only \$1 when \$6 a month until \$6 is paid—if you want to keep them.

SEND NO MONEY—NOTHING TO POSTMAN—MAIL COUPON NOW!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 72 Fifth Avenue, New York City

AUDEL'S CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE No. 1

Name _____ Address _____ City _____

Occupation _____ Employed by _____

STW



Earn \$50 to \$200 a Week in RADIO

You can! Hundreds of ambitious men are already earning thousands of dollars in this wonderful new industry—you, too, can get your share. Mail coupon below for Free Book which describes fully the amazing money-making opportunities in Radio and tells how YOU can earn from \$50.00 to over \$10,000 a year.

The astounding growth of Radio has created thousands of big money opportunities. Millions of dollars were spent during the past year on Radio, and thousands of young men are needed right now to meet the ever-increasing demand of work.

Men are needed to build, sell and install Radio sets—design, test, repair—as Radio engineers and executives—as operators at land stations and on ships traveling the world over—as operators at the hundreds of broadcasting stations. And these are just a few of the wonderful opportunities.

Easy to Learn Radio at Home in Spare Time

No matter if you know nothing about Radio now you can quickly become a Radio expert by our marvelous new method of practical instruction—instruction which includes all the material for building the latest up-to-date Radio apparatus.

Scores of young men who have taken our course are already earning from \$75 to \$200 a week. Merle Wetzel of Chicago Heights, Ill., advanced from lineman to Radio Engineer, increasing his salary 100% even while taking our course! Emmett Welch, right after finishing his training, started earning \$300 a month and expenses. Another graduate is now an operator of a broadcasting station—PWX of Havana, Cuba, and earns \$250 a month. Still another graduate, only 16 years old, is averaging \$70 a week in a Radio store.

Wonderful Opportunities

Hardly a week goes by without our receiving urgent calls for our graduates. "We need the services of a competent Radio Engineer." "We want men with executive ability in addition to radio knowledge to become our local managers." "We require the services of several resident demonstrators"—these are just a few small indications of the great variety of opportunities open to our graduates.

Take advantage of our practical training and the unusual conditions in Radio to step into a big paying position in this wonderful new field. Radio offers you more money than you probably ever dreamed possible—fascinating easy work—a chance to travel and see the world if you care to or to take any one of the many Radio positions all around you at home. And Radio offers you a glorious future!

The National Radio Institute is one of America's Pioneer Radio schools

—established in 1911. Our course is an absolutely complete one which qualifies for a government first-class commercial license. It gets you the biggest paying jobs in Radio.

Send for FREE RADIO BOOK

Learn more about this tremendous new field and its remarkable opportunities. Learn how you can quickly become a Radio expert and make big money in Radio.

We have just completed a new 12-page booklet which gives a thorough outline of the field of Radio—and describes our amazing practical training in detail.

This Free Book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," will be sent to you without the slightest obligation. Mail coupon for it now! For a short time we are offering a reduced rate to those who enroll at once. Act promptly and save money.

National Radio Institute

Dept. 12 GB
Washington, D. C.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 12GB, Washington, D. C.

Please send me without the slightest obligation your Free Book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," and full details of your special Free Employment Service. Please write plainly.

Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... State.....



We Teach COMMERCIAL ART

Meyer Both Company the largest Commercial Art Organization in the World offers you a practical training, based upon twenty-five years of success. This nationally known organization each year produces and sells to advertisers over 15,000 commercial drawings. This well paid profession equally open to men and women. Home study instruction.

Get Facts Before You Enroll in Any School

Ask the Advertising Manager of the leading newspapers in your city, about Meyer Both Company—let them tell you about us. Send four cents in stamps for illustrated book telling of the success of our students.

MEYER BOTH COMPANY

Michigan Ave. at 3rd St., Dept. 38
CHICAGO, ILL.

Note—To Art and Engraving Firms: Send prices showing our products. Write us.

I Teach By Mail

I can make a good pension of you at your home during spare time, no matter where you live or how handy you now write. My simplified system has shown thousands the way to good penmanship during the past twenty-five years—I CAN and WILL do the same for YOU.

"My beautiful illustrated 32-page book

"How to Become a Good Penman"

FREE!!

It contains many beautiful specimens of penmanship showing what others have been enabled to do by the Tangle System, with test letters and general information about our course—I'll send it to you at once on a card of your envelope stamp for postage. Ladies taught as successfully as men. WRITE TODAY, address

F. W. TANGLETON
Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.
417 Ridge Bldg.

**Pay Increases
Over \$100 a Month**

I am averaging anywhere from \$75 to \$100 a month more than I was making before enrolling with you. I would not consider \$100.00 too much for the course.

(Signed) A. N. Long,
Greensburg, Pa.

Doubles Salary

I can very easily make double the amount of money now than before I enrolled with you. Your course has benefited me approximately \$1,000 over and above what I would have earned had I not taken it.

(Signed) T. Winder,
Grand Junction, Colo.

WANTED

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

\$1900 to \$2700 Year FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

Men—Boys 18 Up.

Mail Coupon Immediately

Steady work. No layoffs.

Paid Vacations

Common education sufficient

Travel—See Your Country

Dept. B-274, Rochester, N. Y.

See: Send me without charge, (1) Sample Railway Postal Clerk Examination questions and free sample teaching lessons; (2) Send List of U. S. government jobs now obtainable; (3) Send free illustrated book, "How to Get Government Jobs."

Name.....
Address.....

AGENTS 500% PROFIT

GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

Guaranteed to Never Fade

Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Numerous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: Smallest day \$38.70. D.L. Red made \$920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO. 411-E N. Clark, Chicago

A FILE NOT A FILE

Stop Forgetting

Make Your Mind as Active as Your Pen. Stop forgetting names, dates, facts, figures, etc. Learn to remember everything. FREE sample and full details. "How to Remember."

PROF. HENRY DICKSON
Dept. 929, Evanston, Ill.

"STAMMERING"

Its Cause and Cure

You can be quickly cured if you stammer. Send 10 cents, note or stamp, for 200 page cloth bound book on Stammering and Stuttering. It tells how I cured myself after Stammering and Stuttering for 20 years. BENJAMIN H. BOGUE

7917 Ogden Building, 2147 N. W. St., Indianapolis



Herbert Dickerson,
Warrenton, Va.,
makes \$7,500 a year



Automotive Electricity pays W. E. Pence,
Albany, Oregon, over \$9,000 a year



J. R. Morgan, Columbus, Ohio, makes \$30
to \$50 a day in business for himself

Electrical Experts Are in Big Demand I Will Train You at Home To Fill a Big Pay Job

\$500 Cash To Go Into Business for Yourself

Every month I give two of my students \$500 cash, to go into business for themselves. No strings attached—an out and outright gift. Get details of this remarkable offer—the most amazing offer ever made in the home-study field from my big free book.

ELECTRICITY— the World's Big Pay Field

Electricity is the field of the greatest opportunities. In all other trades and professions competition is so keen from over-crowding that only the exceptional man can get to the top.

Not so in the Electrical line. Here is a profession that is fairly bubbling with possibilities, with thousands of chances for wonderful success. We stand today on the very threshold of the real Electrical Age—an Age where everything now operated by steam or gas or horse, will be moved by Electricity. But it is an Age demanding specialists—trained men—Electrical Experts. Such men can easily earn from \$12 to \$30 a day. Money is being poured into the Electrical industry at the rate of a billion dollars a year. Think of it—a thousand million dollars a year for electrical expansion. This means—men—jobs—opportunities.

My big book the "Vital Facts" of the electrical industry and the wonderful opportunities that await "Cooke Trained Men" tells you all about this Big Pay Field. Neither L. L. Cooke nor the Chicago Engineering Works are connected with any other school or institution teaching Electricity or any other subject, by the Home Study method. You can only get "L. L. Cooke" training through the Chicago Engineering Works.

It's a shame for you to earn \$15 or \$20 or \$30 a week, when in the same six days as an Electrical Expert you can make \$70 to \$200 a week—and do it easier—not work half so hard. Why then remain in the small-pay game, in a line of work that offers no chance, no big promotion, no big income? Fit yourself for a real job in the great electrical industry. I'll show you how.

Be an Electrical Expert Earn \$3,500 to \$10,000 a Year

Today even the ordinary Electrician—the "screw driver" kind—is making money—big money. But it's the trained man—the man who knows the whys and wherefores of Electricity—the "Electrical Expert"—who is picked out to "boss" the ordinary Electricians—to boss the Big Jobs—the jobs that pay \$3,500 to \$10,000 a Year. Get in line for one of these "Big Jobs" by enrolling now for my easily learned, quickly grasped, right-up-to-the-minute, Spare-Time-Home-Study Course in Practical Electricity.

Age or Lack of Experience No Drawback

You don't have to be a College Man; you don't have to be a High School Graduate. As Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works, I know exactly the kind of training you need, and I will give you that training. My Course in Electricity is the most simple, thorough and successful in existence, and offers every man, regardless of age, education, or previous experience, the chance to become, in a very short time, an "Electrical Expert," able to make from \$70 to \$200 a week.

FREE Electrical Working Outfit FREE

With me, you do practical work—at home. You start right in after your first few lessons to work at your profession in the regular way. For this you need tools, and I give them to you absolutely free—a whole kit, a complete outfit, one that would cost you \$12 to \$15.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

So sure am I that you can learn Electricity—so sure am I that after studying with me, you, too, can get into the "big money" class in electrical work, that I will guarantee under bond to return every single penny paid me in tuition, if, when you have finished my Course, you are not satisfied it was the best investment you ever made.

Guarantee Backed by a Million Dollar Institution

Back of me in my guarantee, stands the Chicago Engineering Works, Inc., a million dollar institution, thus assuring to every student enrolled, not only a wonderful training in Electricity, but an unsurpassed Student Service as well.

It's this Service that makes "Cooke" training different from any other training. It's this Service, plus "Cooke" Training, that makes the "Cooke" Trained Man the "Big Pay Man," everywhere.

Be a "Cooke" Trained Man and earn \$12 to \$30 a day—\$70 to \$200 a week—\$3,500 to \$10,000 a year.

Get Started Now—Mail Coupon

I want to send you my Electrical Book and Proof Lessons both Free. These cost you nothing and you'll enjoy them. Make the start today for a bright future in Electricity. Send in Coupon—NOW.

L. L. Cooke, Chief Engineer

Chicago Engineering Works

2150 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 35 Chicago

Use this Free Outfit Coupon!

L. L. COOKE, The Man Who Makes
Dept. 35 "Big-Pay" Man
2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago

Dear Sir: Send at once, Sample Lessons, your Big Book, and full particulars of your Free Outfit and Home Study Course, also the Free Radio Course—all fully prepaid without obligation on my part.

Name

Address

Occupation

The "Cooke" Trained Man is the "Big Pay" Man

CAN I GUARANTEE YOU A JOB?



If you are earning less than \$50 a week, read every word. Why stay in the old job, with no future—no chance of ever earning much more than you are now? The Auto, Tractor and Electrical Business offers thousands of **BIG PAY JOBS**—jobs where you are the BOSS. Get out of the rut—be independent—be an Auto Expert. My literature will give you the answer.

The World's Largest Operator of Auto Schools Will Train You

I am the largest operator of Auto, Tractor and Electrical Schools in the world! Think a moment what it means to be trained by McSweeney—the biggest in the industry—Think of the prestige—the ease of getting a big job, when you can say "McSweeney Trained me!" That's the magic phrase that has opened the doors of thousands of big pay jobs to my students.

Why I am the LARGEST OPERATOR in the World

I have built this chain of schools by giving to my students the best training in the country—by putting every cent back into new equipment—by building the Schools for you. The success of this method is easily seen—I am the youngest—but by far the largest and most successful operator in the world. Your future is safe in my hands.

Eight Short Weeks and Then—SUCCESS

Think of it—eight short weeks in any of my schools—Then a big pay job—success! You don't have to know a thing about cars—you don't have to have any education—all you need is the determination to get ahead. In eight weeks you'll be, not merely a Garage Mechanic, but an Auto, Tractor and Electrical Expert—a big pay man.

Free R. R. Fare, Board and Kit of Tools

For a very limited time, I am going to pay your Railroad Fare to my nearest school—and board you absolutely free while you are there—And in addition, I am going to make you a very special tuition offer. Send today for my free catalog. You'll have to hurry, though.

McSWEENEY AUTO, TRACTOR SCHOOLS and ELECTRICAL SCHOOLS THREE BIG SCHOOLS

Dept. 363
McSweeney Bldg. 217-18-21 South LaSalle Street Chicago, Ill.
McSweeney Bldg. Cleveland, O.

USE THIS COUPON FOR MY SPECIAL OFFER

J. M. McSweeney, Pres., Dept. 363
McSweeney Auto, Tractor & Electrical Schools,
McSweeney Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio
217-18-21 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
McSweeney Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Send this coupon to the school nearest you

(Dear Sir:)

Let me have the full details of your special offer

Name.....

Address.....

(This coupon has no value unless used)

LOOK Inches Thinner at Once

Look pounds lighter the moment you put it on. Become inches thinner as you wear it. Scientific Self-Massaging Belt makes bulky fat around waistline disappear in amazingly short time.

New Massaging Belt Reduces Waistline Quickly

WHY weaken yourself with starvation diets—why strain your heart with violent exercises—when a wonderful new invention gives you an instant appearance of slimmness and quickly reduces the actual fat—without any danger, discomfort or disagreeable self-denial?

Like Having a Private Masseuse

Doctors will tell you that massage is the quickest, easiest, least harmful method for reducing fat at the waistline. You eat what you want—you exercise only as much as is good for you, but you lose weight—it literally rolls away. And in its place you have firm, solid muscle.

But masseuses are expensive. It takes a lot of time and inconvenience. This new, wonderful **Weil Reducing Belt** does the masseuse's work in half the time at a trifling cost. Made of specially fitted rubber, it clings to the waistline, massaging every inch of fat with each move you make.

Fat Melts Away

With every movement of your body the blood is sent coursing through the tissues, in a few weeks carrying away the fat and building up firm, healthy muscle. You will be astonished at the rapidity with which your waistline goes down. You will marvel that anything so comfortable can be so instantly effective. A loss of from 4 to 6 inches—25 pounds in actual weight—in a few weeks is not at all unusual with this remarkable reducing girdle. Not only do you look thinner, younger—but backaches, stomach disorders, constipation quickly disappear. A new vigor and energy are yours—you feel like a different being.

The **Weil Belt** is used by hundreds of professional athletes and jockeys because it not only reduces quickly but at the same time preserves their strength. Highly endorsed for its healthful principles by physicians everywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back without question.



Write for full description today. Act at once and get in on a Special Reduced Price Offer being made for a limited time. Mail coupon today to THE WEIL CO., PANY, 105 Hill Street, New Haven, Conn.

The Weil Company, 105 Hill St., New Haven, Conn.

Gentlemen: Please send me, without obligation, complete description of the **Weil Scientific Reducing Belt** and also your Special 10-day Reduced Price Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Who Else Wants to Play JAZZ



LEARN TO PLAY ANY INSTRUMENT

Piano	Mandolin
Organ	Drum and
Voice	Taps
Bass	Harmony and
Clarinet	Composition
Flute	Solo Singing
Harp	Violin
Contra	Piano
Cello	Trumpet
Saxophone	Telephone
Voice and Speech Culture	
Automatic Finger Control	
Music American	

IN FEW MONTHS

You can learn by playing actual selections instead of tedious exercises and scales—our system is based on practice. A few simplified methods of teaching reduce all music to the simplest possible form. We teach you in your own home by radio. No teachers or "check staffs." No simple step by step and old fashioned way to play with amazing skill. All methods "scientific" of music instruction. Thousands have learned this splendid quick way. Students everywhere become popular, practically

over night, with your new accomplishments.

FREE BOOK and Illustrated Folder

offer this wonderful musical opportunity. Send for them today. You'll be astonished, thrilled, fascinated, at this easy, rapid way to become a veritable master of your favorite instrument. Name the instrument you are particularly interested in. Request reduced price if you write at once. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.

G. E. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 254 Broadway Bldg., New York City

The Finger Print on the Gun



Two shots rang out in the darkness with but a single report. One found its mark in the heart of an assassin. The other crippled the arm of the murderer. A thrilling suspense through a cordon of police. But behind lay the murderer's revolver with the telltale finger print clearly impressed on the smooth, blued steel.

Almost every paper tells of the exploits of the Finger Print expert, the master detective. Why don't you—

Be a Finger Print Expert

More men are needed every day. But only trained men are wanted. We will train you at home in your spare time, as we have trained many of America's greatest experts.

Big Money to Experts Big salaries are paid. Rich rewards offered for "wanted" men. Unlimited opportunity for a professional business of your own.

Special Offer Now Write at once. Get full details. Also our Free book on Finger Prints, full of true stories of crime mysteries solved by our graduates. Free Professional Outfit and Free course in Secret Service Intelligence if you enroll now. Write today.

University of Applied Science
1930 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 13-45, Chicago



DRAW CARTOONS

TURN YOUR TALENT INTO MONEY

Cartoonists earn from \$50 to \$100 per week—some even more. Our new **Trade System of Drawing** quickly trains you to become a cartoonist. Send 6c in stamps for booklet and sample lesson plate explaining full details of course.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
415 Park Building Cleveland, Ohio

Wanted Men and Women to Learn Photography?

Photographers and Photo-Engineers earn \$200 to \$500 a month. The field is uncrowded. Learn these profitable and fascinating professions. Taught by largest and best college of its kind in the world. Established over 30 years. Demand for our graduates far exceeds supply. Good positions secured. Tuition and living expenses low.

Get this FREE Book! Write today for free beautifully illustrated book describing wonderful opportunities in this field. Illinois College of Photography, Box 355, Elmhurst, Ill.

LEARN ELECTRICITY

In Twelve
Weeks

Not by Correspondence
All PRACTICAL Work at
COYNE

Earn \$60 to \$200 a Week!

Clip that Coupon Right Now! Get my Big New Book—**IT'S FREE!** It points the way to Success for you. Crammed full of hard, dependable, proven Facts. Shows the way to Big Pay in the Largest, Most Interesting Money-Making Field—**ELECTRICITY!** Find out how a world of Opportunities can be opened up for you as a Coyne-Trained Electrical Expert. See what my PRACTICAL TRAINING has done for others. Read what they say about Coyne.

**I'll Make You An Electrical Expert
IN 12 WEEKS!**

Yes, sir, I train you for the BIG JOBS in **ELECTRICITY!** Coyne is NOT A CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL! I train you—thoroughly—on thousands of dollars' worth of Electrical Apparatus. You do ACTUAL WORK on REAL EQUIPMENT—the kind you use out on the job. That's why my students MAKE GOOD. That's why you Master Electricity in 12 WEEKS at Coyne!

Coyne Trains You For Life It makes no difference how little Education or Electrical Experience you have had, I'll make you an Electrical Expert through Coyne's LEARN-BY-DOING METHODS! I have done it for thousands. I will do it for YOU! At Coyne you get a Life Scholarship. You can stay longer than the required time if necessary. You can return any time later to take up new work I am continually adding to keep my course up-to-date at all times.

**You Learn in Chicago
the Electrical Center
of the World**

Coyne students master Electricity right in the Electrical Center of the World. You see everything electrical here. Along with my Shop Training you visit the big organizations and power plants—learn their methods first hand.

Earn While You Learn

I back my students up. My Employment Dept. will assist you in getting a part time job to make a good part of your expenses while training. And it will help you get a BIG PAY JOB on graduating.

26 Years of Success

Remember Coyne is a School with an established REPUTATION. Endorsed by Electrical Industry. Over a QUARTER OF A CENTURY of Success that was earned by the BIG SUCCESSES of Coyne Students. You owe it to yourself to find out what I can do for you. Clip the Coupon Now!
H. C. LEWIS, President.

H. C. LEWIS
President

**COYNE
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

FOUNDED
1899

Bank 136-5 1309-1310 W. Harrison Street CHICAGO, ILL.

**In Great
Shops!**

Coyne trained Electrical Experts are in demand everywhere—because they are men who are practically trained and thoroughly trained for the Big Jobs in Electricity. Send that coupon to me now and see how I fit you for one of the thousands of BIG PAY OPPORTUNITIES in 12 short weeks! No obligation at all! Act quick!

**GET MY BIG,
NEW BOOK
FREE!**

**NOW!
Radio
& Auto
Course**

FREE

Special Offer right now! I am including Absolutely Free my Big New RADIO COURSE and AUTO, Traction and Traction ELEC. TRACTY. Course brings full details.

Send for it now. It's a book worth having. Handsomely bound.

Beautifully Illustrated. Size 12x15 inches. Shows dozens of actual photographs of Coyne students working in my BIG SHOPS. Gives others' experiences. Shows what you can do. Cost me a dollar, but it's yours free if you mail coupon. Do it now!

MAIL THIS COUPON

H. C. LEWIS, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,
1309-10 W. Harrison St., Dept. 136-5 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Dear "H. C."—Please send me, absolutely FREE, your big New Book and full particulars of your Special Offer of Two Extra Courses FREE.

Name

Address

Money Making Opportunities for "Popular Science" Readers



ADDING MACHINES
PRIME trial, marvelous free adding machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, automatically. Were equal to \$150.00 machine. Price only \$15.00. Speedy, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Used by largest corporations. Write today for catalog and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. O, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

1100 AMERICAN Listing Adding machine, practically new, only \$47.50. Easy payments. Payee Farms, Shawnee, Kans.

ADVERTISING SERVICES
ADVERTISE in 24 metropolitan dailies, 24 weeks, \$15.00. Helpful Guide listing 1000 publications, 4c stamp. Wade Company, Baltimore Bldg., Chicago.

24 WORLD of 144 rural weeklies, \$14.25. Ad-Meyer, 4112P Hartford, St. Louis.

CLASSIFIED in magazines, 3c, week, three, 5c. Muhl's Service, Wenatchee, Wash.

SEE ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry for Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 230 Fourth Ave., New York.

AMERICAN MADE TOYS AND NOVELTIES
OPPORTUNITY to start Manufacturing Metal Toys and Novelties. No experience necessary. Enormous demand exceeds supply. We furnish all tool, casting forms for production and buy entire output, also place yearly contract orders. Casting forms made to order. Catalog, advice and information free. Metal Cast Products Co., 1610 Boston Road, New York.

AUTHORS AND MANUSCRIPTS
PHOTOPLAY—Story Ideas wanted. \$25-\$500 per story. Experience unnecessary; outline free to anyone. Write Producers League, 312 St. Louis.

WRITERS—Stories, poems, plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Literary Bureau, 117, Hanford, Missouri.

FOR IDEAS—Photograph plans accepted any form, revised, criticized, copyrighted, marketed. Advice free. Universal Research Corporation, 214 Security Bldg., Santa Monica and Western Avenue, Hollywood, California.

AUTOMOBILES AND ACCESSORIES
STOP—Daily Grand Money! Reversing Auto-parts, mirrors, ladware, stoves, Cuddis. Plans Free. Partake, Plater, 96 Marion, Indiana.

AUTOISTS—Know whether your Headlights are lit. Our "IS-IT-LIT" Testers for \$1.25 are positive indicators. If out of gas on the road our Gas Siphon Pump will enable you to borrow from the first passing car and get home, price \$2.50. Handy Specialty Co., Somerville, Mass.

LIGHTNING Furniture Real eliminates furniture complications indefinitely. Equitable formula \$3.00. J. Skeen, Lake Creek, Texas.

WONDERFUL New, Amazing! Experience! The Money Immediately! Enigma 514, Canton, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE PARTS—Used parts for most any car at half factory list prices. Allen, Brian, Buick, Cadillac, Chrysler, Chevrolet, Dodge, Ford, Grant, Hudson, Packard, Oakland, Overland, Oldsmobile, Buick, Studebaker, and many others. Send list of parts wanted. Century Auto Parts Co., 4195 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

AVIATION
The American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in mechanics of aviation. A thorough training in practical aerodynamics. American School of Aviation, Dept. 5741, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

BOYS by this three-foot model airplane. Small cost. Write for circular. Aero Shop, 3054 Hurlock Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BOOKS, MAGAZINES, ETC.
LAPFALOG is a monthly magazine devoted to Wit and Wisdom, Poems and Formulae. Sample copy 10c. W. H. Gilbert, Box 26K, Milford, Conn.

DYKE'S Automobile Encyclopedia. The most complete reference book and guide for everyone who handles an automobile. It teaches how to diagnose troubles and how to repair every part of the machine. 12 Pages, 4100 illus. Price—Cloth, \$6.00, Limp Leather, \$7.50, postpaid. Popular Science Monthly, 230 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., Dept. 5.

"MASTER KEY" 410 Pages, \$2.50. Bargain Catalogue, 10c. Philip, 1814 Belmont, Chicago.

ELECTRICIAN'S Wiring Manual—Contains all the information needed for the proper installation of lighting and power systems in houses and other buildings. Completely covers inside electrical wiring and construction. 448 pp. Price \$2.00, postpaid. Popular Science Monthly, 230 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., Dept. 5.

HOW to Make Things Electrical. This book gives directions for making hundreds of electrical appliances and devices for the home, the shop and the garage. Simple directions and clear drawings. 429 pp. Price \$1.50, postpaid. Popular Science Monthly, 230 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., Dept. 5.

BRANCH OFFICE SERVICES
MAILING privileges \$5.00 have N. Y. address. International Co., 623 Knickerbocker Bldg. N. Y.

SEE ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 230 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Another \$25.00 IN PRIZES

To win one of these cash prizes is easy, and every reader is invited to enter this fascinating competition. Just write a letter of not over seventy words answering this question:—

What Advertisements of "Money Making Opportunities" in this issue interests you most and why?

Here are the prizes we will pay for the ten best letters answering the above question:—

- | | |
|--|---------|
| First Prize | \$10.00 |
| Second Prize | 5.00 |
| Third Prize | 3.00 |
| And 7 Prizes
of \$1.00 each | 7.00 |

First read every one of the "Money Making Opportunities" advertisements on pages 8 to 19. Check the ones that interest you. Then read over the ones you have checked and decide on the one that interests you most.

Then write a short letter, not more than seventy words, telling us why the advertisement you pick interests you most. Remember that ten prizes will be awarded. You have a good chance of winning one of them. Be sure to mail us your answer before May 1st. The prizes will be awarded, in the order of their merit, for the letters that are most interesting and best expressed.

The names of all the prize winners and the letters that win the first two prizes will be printed in this column in the July issue. Address your prize letter to

**Contest Editor
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
230 Fourth Ave., New York City**

Last Month's Prize Winners

The First Prize of \$10.00 goes to Lawrence A. Brown, Provo, Utah, for his letter on the advertisement of the Oaks Magical Company. Here is Mr. Brown's letter:—

Dear Sir:
With a 10c piece, I answered the advertisement of Oaks Magical Company. I received six songs, forty ways to make money, one joke book, one magic book, one dream book and fortune teller and fifteen other novelties. I earned \$1.00 in the forty ways to make money; \$1.50 in teaching boys the magic tricks; and over \$2.50 for the rest of my bargains and I got them all for 50c.

Very truly,
LAWRENCE A. BROWN.

Anthony Meuer, of Wahpeton, North Dakota, wins the second prize for the following letter regarding the advertisement of the Student's Exchange.

Dear Sir:
I answered the ad of the Student's Exchange, 47 West 42nd Street, New York, asking for information about Used Correspondence Courses.
I had several used correspondence courses that I wished to sell so as to buy a course in Electrical Engineering. The amount I received from my two courses paid for the course in Electrical Engineering.
The course in Electrical Engineering gave me the job I had been striving for.

Sincerely,
ANTHONY MEUER.

The Third Prize goes to Jessie Tashner, Fulton, Illinois.

The winners of the other seven prizes are:—

Ram Leibrand, Clifford, Idaho; Ernest Anderson, Grand Forks, N. D.; Mrs. Irene Cummins, English, Ind.; B. C. Neider, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.; C. C. Conner, Jr., Penn Laird, Va.; Mary H. Randall, Wallaston, Mass.; Bernard M. Lora, Chicago, Ill.

Rate 30 Cents a Word. A 10% discount is allowed on all contracts for six consecutive insertions. Advertisements intended for the July issue should be received by May 25th.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN the collection business. Good income, quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting," free. National Collector's Association, Science Building, Newark, Ohio.

BECOME a Foot Correctionist. A New Profession for medical or chiropody. All the trade you can attend to; many are making \$3000 to \$10,000 yearly, easy terms for training by mail, no further capital needed or goods to buy, no office or holding. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 10 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

GOLD silver, and enamel sign letters for windows, automobiles, trucks. Make them yourself with our Pattern and Letter Patterns. Fast sellers. Big profits. No experience. Stamp when actual sample. Withering, 1144 Pennant Street, Oak Park, Illinois.

GET money in your back. "Lancaster's Mail Order Service" contains successful methods never before published. Particulars free. Lane Lambert, 5543 Madison, Chicago, Kansas.

NEW money advertisements, 10c. Magazine, Dept. 330.00. South Popular Service, Atlantic City.

PATENTS secured. Trade Marks Registered. A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice given gratis without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosure free on request. Richard B. Green, 44 Green Bldg., Washington D. C., or 41-K Park Row, New York.

SHOE and shoe-making repair pattern with Letter Patterns. Large variety of styles and sizes. Sample for stamp. 2101 N. 1st, 11403 Greenview Ave., Chicago.

WOMEN, make the Artwork and money. Information free. Artwork with Co., Dept. 50, Colorado, P. O.

USED correspondence courses of 25 subjects sold, posted and explained. List free. (Catalogue) Lane, Mountain, East Chattanooga, Tenn.

FREE booklet. How to become successful in Real Estate. MacDonalds Cooperative Books, San Diego, California.

FREE booklet. In summer, operate a hot repair shop. Make big profits in any industry. We teach you and furnish complete equipment, \$100 up. Book of Opportunity free. HURWOOD, 1100 South Oakley Avenue, Chicago.

FREE folder describes 27 plans for making \$10.00 to \$100.00 weekly in home or office business of your own. Down Co., 2326 Myrtle St. Paul, Minn.

SUCCESS With Your Own Products—Formulas by experts. Manufacturing Processes, Trade-Secrets, Modern Master Methods. Subscription guaranteed. C. Thasly Company, Washington, D. C.

THE Venture of a Century. \$2.50 buys 1,000,000 mark German Government 1923 Bond. Wanted German bonds dated prior to 1920. All foreign bonds and currency dealt in. Frank B. Everett & Co., 25 Wall St., New York.

I MADE \$10 a week home. French bread-making. 12 years' experience. Free booklet tells. Ashbrook, E. 67, Marengo, Ohio.

FREE instruction book. Start Mail Order Business home evenings. Post, 715 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

150 MONEY Making Plans Free. Wolverine Bureau, P.O. 2, Muskegon, Michigan.

WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 230 Fourth Ave., New York.

342 profits in your spare or full time. Establish your own permanent business without capital. No peddling or soliciting. No need to buy. We teach you how to get the business that is all around you. Write today for free book—no obligation. Carpenter Company, Sanborn Building, Omaha, Neb.

A NEW Mail Order Book tells exactly how to start, grow and win. Latest methods explained, new ideas, up-to-date printers. Free circular tells all about it. Be sure! Marion MacRae, Publisher, 805-S Oregon Bldg., Portland, Oregon.

I MADE \$100,000 as Real Estate Specialist. Free booklet tells how. American Business Builders, Inc., Dept. AA-344, 1133 Broadway, New York.

EIGHT Collection Letters—two sets—collectors without friction. Worth dollars for three times. Agents write. McKnight Agency, Box 595, Louisville, Kentucky.

FREE plan—sell books and novelties by mail. Harvey Toole, Decatur, Indiana.

THIS Means "You." Read Surety Service Company's Proposition! "Salesmen and Agents Wanted" Classification.

EVERYBODY knows of the remarkable success of the 10c States. Now comes the 25c and 50c Mail Order Business. Write for free circular. Taber Bros. 300 Fifth Avenue, New York.

SAVED and chemicals make imitation marble flooring. Profitable business. Formula \$1.00 Universal Supply Co., Auburn, N. Y.

\$1.00 INVERTED year ago returned \$1275.00. Write. Vernon, 1836 North Eighteenth, Philadelphia.

NEW plan, copyrighted, guaranteed, spare time, sure, quick, positive profits. First time offered. Circular free. Fred Horn, Bellingham, Wash.

FOREIGN Bonds Bought and Sold. \$5.00 will buy a 50,000 Marks German Government Bond. \$2.00 will buy a 1,000,000 Marks German Government Treasury Note. Cash with order. Highest price paid for German Bonds. T. C. Dougherty & Co., 50 Broad St., New York.

A DIFFERENT business, worthy, remunerative and interesting. Learn private trading. Small capital, \$400 or more, may be employed. Dept. K, Paul Kaye, 149 Broadway, N. Y.

More Money Making Opportunities on pages 10 to 19

The Fires that may smoulder within you—

Within every man worth while burn a fire of ambition.

In the vast majority of men those fires are enough to make them discontented with the lot of failing to flame because they lack the tinder of ambition.

In the men who get ahead, however, those fires of ambition burn with a steady vigor—consuming every traitor-thought that would cheat them of their purpose.

"I am ambitious," you say. —But are you?

Is your "ambition" merely the wish to make more money?

Or—does it flame within you to the point where your thought is always and forever, "What can I do to improve my present output? How can I increase my larger responsibilities? How can I expand my mental stature till it measures up to that of the really great executive?"

Men who are truly ambitious will find the paragraphs which follow greatly to their profit. For in them they will learn how they may apply both torch and tinder to those smouldering fires of ambition to the end that they may gain—



Kindle Them for Bigger Pay!

What are those traitor-thoughts which would cheat a man of his purpose?

Let us parade a few of them, and see them for the weak excuses which they really are—

"I never had a chance"—"I haven't the time"—"I have to work too hard"—"So-and-so says that home-study training doesn't get you anywhere"—"I haven't the money"—"Tomorrow—not today."

Now listen to this true experience—

Some seven years ago, A. V. McDuffie, of Fayetteville, North Carolina, was a book-keeper. His salary was \$15 a week. He had a wife and little daughter to support.

Truly, every single excuse which we have just paraded might reasonably have been professed—and accepted—by McDuffie.

For what did his friends contribute by way of advice? "They thought home-study training very, very foolish," writes McDuffie, "for 'Arch' will never do anything with it, and suppose he should finish the course, what good will it do him?"

But in McDuffie the fires of ambition

burned with a steady flame. He had confidence enough to believe that what LaSalle had done for the average man it could do for him—at least, in part.

"I had it in the back of my head to become a Certified Public Accountant," he writes. He enrolled for Higher Accountancy training with LaSalle Extension University.

That was seven years ago. Today, he heads his own independent firm of Certified Public Accountants in a city of the Middle West, has twenty-seven men in his employ, and commands an income better than \$20,000 a year.

Not every man who enrolls with LaSalle sets his goal at so high a place, so satisfactory an income—

Yet so sound and practical is LaSalle's salary-doubling plan that *promotion is the rule, not the exception.*

And witness to that rule is the fact that during only three months' time as many as 1,193 LaSalle members reported definite salary-increases totalling \$1,248,526, an average increase per man of 87 per cent.

Valuable Information Free

What would it be worth to you to learn of the opportunities in a highly-paid business field, to take the measure of your own ability to master a profitable profession, to discover a short, simple plan which, if followed, would make you successful years before you otherwise could hope for success?

"More than \$5,000"—that's the value B. T. Bailey, a Wisconsin man, places on the aid he got from LaSalle. C. J. James, a Toronto man, writes, "I would not take \$25,000 for my introduction to LaSalle training if a dictator could not be had." Yet the material on which pictures your opportunities, explains your personal requirements, makes clear the way to quickly realize those opportunities, is yours for a 2c stamp and two minutes of your time.

At this moment your start toward a bigger salary is near you as the point of your pencil. The coupon will bring you details of the LaSalle salary-doubling plan together with a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," the story of how one man, after many wanderings, found the shorter path to success. There is, of course, no obligation.

You have often thought that you would mail a LaSalle coupon. This time—for the sake of a brighter future—ACT.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

CLIP AND MAIL

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

Dept. 583-R

Chicago, Illinois

I shall be glad to have details of your salary-doubling plan, together with complete information regarding the opportunities in the business field I have checked below. Also a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

☐ Business Management: Training for Official, Managerial, Sales and Departmental Executive positions.

☐ Modern Salesmanship: Training for position as Sales Executive, Salesman, Sales Coach or Trainer, Sales Promotion Manager, Manufacturer's Agent, Solicitor, and all positions in retail, wholesale or specialty selling.

☐ Higher Accountancy: Training for position as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc.

☐ Laws Training for Bar, LL. B. Degree.

☐ Commercial Law: Reading, References and Consultation Service for Business Men.

☐ Traffic Management: Foreign and Domestic Training for positions as Railroad or Truck Traffic Manager, Rate Expert, Freight Solicitor, etc.

☐ Railway Station Management: Training for position of Station Agent, Ticket Collector and Agent, Division Agent, etc.

☐ Banking and Finance: Training for executive positions in Banks and Financial Institutions.

☐ Modern Foremanship and Production Methods: Training for positions in Shop Management, such as that of Superintendent, General Foreman, Foreman, Sub-Foreman, etc.

☐ Industrial Management Efficiency: Training for positions in Works Management, Production Control, Industrial Engineering, etc.

☐ Personnel and Employment Management: Training in the position of Personnel Manager, Industrial Relations Manager, Employment Manager and positions relating to Employee Service.

☐ Modern Business Correspondence and Practice: Training for position as Sales or Collection Correspondent, Sales Promotion Manager, Mail Sales Manager, Secretary, etc.

☐ Expert Bookkeeping: Training for position as Head Bookkeeper.

☐ Business English: Training for Business Correspondence and Copy Writing.

☐ Commercial Spanish: Training for position as Foreign Correspondent with Spanish-speaking countries.

☐ Effective Speaking: Training in the art of forceful, effective speech, for Ministers, Salesmen, Fraternal Leaders, Politicians, Clubmen, etc.

☐ C. P. A. Coaching for Advanced Accountants.



Name _____ Present Position _____ Address _____



Mail the Coupon To-day!

[illegible]



How Men Past 40 are Finding Relief Thru a Wonderful New Kind of Hygiene

By Byram C. Kelly, A.M., LL.D.

WHILE the world has been alternately thrilled and disappointed at the accounts of gland surgery, etc.—during the past seven years, in a certain city of the middle west, there has been going on a series of experiments along entirely different lines. The treatment developed has now been positively proved of the greatest merit in alleviating a set of painful conditions common to men approaching or past the prime of life. Surprising as it may seem, more than 10,000 men have already used this new treatment in their homes—besides its use in certain sanitariums. This new method has been intended primarily for Prostate Disorder and has brought relief in many such cases where the surgeon's knife has seemed to them inevitable. And it has been equally efficacious in certain other disorders.

Middle Age Ailment

With specific reference to this trouble, I can do no better than quote from a treatise prepared by a Member of the American Association for Advancement of Science—the discoverer of this great new hygienic method:

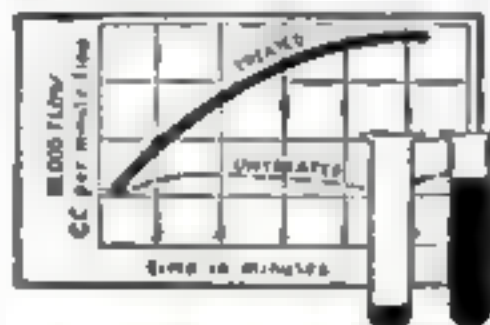
"It will probably come as a distinct surprise for most of my audience to learn that nearly two-thirds of all men past a certain middle age suffer with hypertrophy of the prostate gland. Every man who seeks his expert doctor for relief should be so in the light of knowledge that no medicine yet discovered cures this trouble. Likely because of the fact many distressing conditions had result have heretofore been taken for granted as inevitable and permanent of advancing years for which no drug could be done. But now as a fair sample of what we have done and are doing, witness these few letters I am going to read.

Wonderful Evidence

Space allows us to reproduce only a few brief excerpts from the letters submitted with this treatise. But note them carefully.

Some two months ago I put to rest that treatment. Now I am glad to inform you that the enlargement of gland is entirely cured. I can say to you that I am now working with vigor and productivity. I am adding my touch more every day and feel well. I am all the more because of this trouble and the new method. There would not be any more of this growing pains, troubling husbands and fathers. Our mistake we would have suffered.

How New Hygiene Enhances Flow and Chemical Activity of the Blood in Important Gland



You know that white blood corpuscles are the great fighters. Not only is blood flow through the treated tissues greatly increased, but the functional activity of the cells are stimulated, elimination promoted and local nutrition and strength increased. The chart is an idea graph of how the blood flow through certain treated tissue is promptly and effectively increased.

smiles and happiness. God speed your good work, deserve success. W. J. Wilsey, New York City.

Through the courtesy of my dear friend Mr. J. I had the use of your treatment for one week. I can say that the effect of the first application was wonderful. I now get a full night's rest. One of my dear old friends passed out this for last December as the result of an operation and removal of the prostate gland. How I wish I had known what I know now, he would be alive today. H. H. McIntire, So. Bend, Ind.

"I ordered one of your Thermalaid outfits in February, 1921. At that time I was a nervous wreck. I had enlarged prostate gland, had to be up ten to fifteen times at night. I had spent hundreds of dollars trying to get relief. On receiving your treatment I began using it according to directions. In about two months' time I was greatly relieved and have used it at intervals since, until I feel that the trouble is entirely cured as I

have not felt the need of treatment in the last three months. I am indebted for a measure to two of my friends, who have put it with good results."—Dr. J. F. McMichael, Union City, Tenn.

10,000 Find Relief

Altogether more than 10,000 sufferers have found relief. The calculated that a new way was now made it possible to offer to the world a large and most of amazing value.

The prostate suffers not only to reflect on the letters above to tell us what this thing is and how every man can do it. It is who suffer from it and who are in for legs and back for venting painful, heavy, painful, or of the same nature, should not be a day in finding out and how this can be done for men and be used.

As a preventative measure on every man past 40 should know about this method.

Make This Test Yourself

"Why Many Men Are Old at 40," written by the discoverer of this method, will be sent you free without obligation if you will mail the request blank below. It not only gives you a clear explanation about the cause and result of prostate disorders, but will make it possible for you to ask yourself certain questions that will possibly enable you to tell whether or not you are subject to this trouble.

FREE Discoverer's Book

The blank below brings you this book. It will be mailed in plain cover without any obligation at all on your part. Simply fill it out promptly and get it in the mail today before the present edition of this booklet is exhausted. And if you want specific information, be sure to mention age, occupation, ailment and duration.

The Electro Thermal Company 4045 Main Street, Staubenville, Ohio

(FREE Information Blank)

THE ELECTRO THERMAL CO.
4045 Main Street, Staubenville, Ohio

Please send me at once your booklet, "Why Many Men Are Old at 40." And tell details about the new therapy invention.

Name

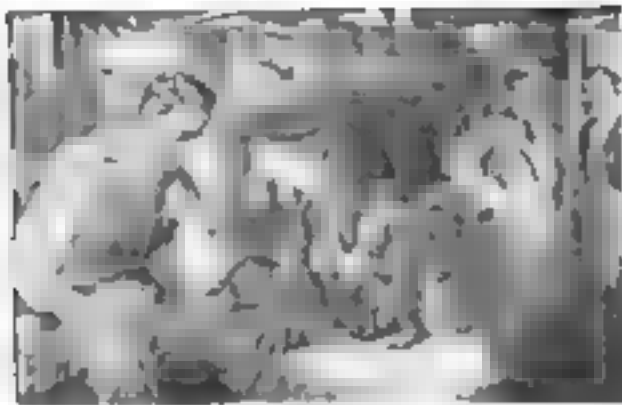
Address

City State

This Therapy is not concerned with Violet Ray, Phonograph Records, Electric Treatments, Diet, or courses of instruction.

Western Office, Dept. 600, 731 Van Ness Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION COLLEGIATU
Chicago, Ill.



"There's one man we're going to keep"

"Ed Wilson, there, is one of the most ambitious men in the plant. I notice that he never fools away his spare time. He studies his International Correspondence Schools course every chance he gets.

"It's been the making of him too. He hasn't been here nearly so long as Tom Downey, who was laid off yesterday, but he knows ten times as much about this business.

"I'm going to give him Tom's job at a raise in salary. He's the kind of man we want around here."

HOW do you stand in your shop or office? Are you on Ed Wilson or a Tom Downey? Are you going up? Or down?

No matter where you live, the International Correspondence Schools will come to you. No matter what your handicap or how small your means, we have a plan to meet your circumstances. No matter how limited your previous education, the simply-written, wonderfully illustrated I. C. S. textbooks make it easy to learn.

This is all we ask. Without cost, without obligating yourself in any way, put it up to us to prove how we can help you. Just mark and mail this coupon.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7334-D, Scranton, Pa.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X.

- | BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Letters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales and Marketing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Shorthand and Dictation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish | <input type="checkbox"/> French |
| TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Blue Prints |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Estimating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drawing | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Forestry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |

Name _____
Street _____
City _____

Occupation _____

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools, Canadian Branch, Montreal, Canada.



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

minutes, and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or motor with no need for oil, water and grease. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

AGENTS: The only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape. It is the only tire that can be made in any size and shape.

\$100 a Week for a Few Simple Lines

HAVE you ever looked closely at a popular cartoon in a newspaper or magazine? Straight lines—a couple of curves and a splash of shading. That's all yet cartoonists who make these drawings earn from \$3,000 to \$15,000 a year for this work that is pleasant play.

And now through a wonderful simple method, you too can learn right at home to make cartoons that sell. Learn cartooning this easy way. Enjoy the fascinating life of a successful cartoonist every hour—your own home and make as much as \$100 a week or more.



Send For FREE Book

A handsome booklet has just been prepared which is packed full of interesting information about art and what it takes to do it. The booklet is free. It will be sent to you without cost with the exception of a few cents for postage. Don't delay. Mail postcard at once.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING

Room 101C
1312-1316 M. N. W. Washington, D. C.



LEARN BY DOING

Every phase of all branches

ELECTRICITY

taught by

Actual Practice

in America's foremost and oldest institution for trade training

No Books Used

Individual instruction
Start Any Day

Write for FREE 16-page catalog

THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

40 West 17th St., New York City

Seal Rupture With a Quarter

How can you drive your car over sharp bumps, potholes, and other heavy work without a seal? For a seal is the only thing that can hold a tire in place. It is the only thing that can hold a tire in place. It is the only thing that can hold a tire in place.

How To Speak and Write Good English

How can you drive your car over sharp bumps, potholes, and other heavy work without a seal? For a seal is the only thing that can hold a tire in place. It is the only thing that can hold a tire in place. It is the only thing that can hold a tire in place.

Lacault Scores Again!



The new Ultra-Lowloss condenser is the latest improvement in a line of products by R. E. Lacault, inventor of the famous Vernier Tuning Control, the originator of the famous Radio Corporation of America Radio Corporation.



PATENT
PENDING

\$5.00

.0005 Capacity

ULTRA-LOWLOSS CONDENSER

LIKE every Lacault development, this new Ultra-Lowloss Condenser represents the pinnacle of ultra efficiency—overcomes losses usually experienced in other condensers.

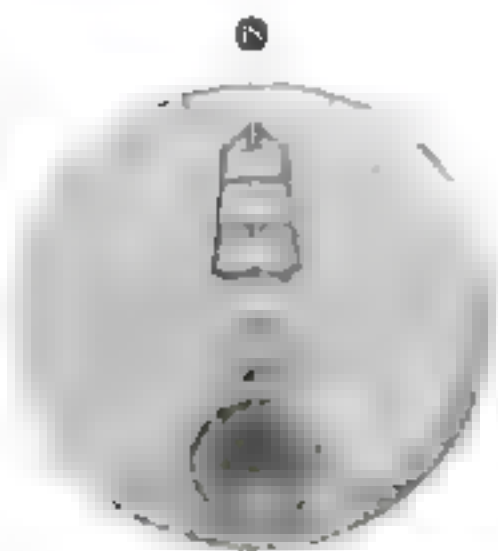
Special design and cut of stator plates produces a straight line frequency curve, separates the stations of various wave lengths evenly over the dial range, making close tuning positive and easy.

With one station of known frequency located on the dial, other stations separated by the same number of kilocycles are the same number of degrees apart on the dial.

In the Lacault Ultra-Lowloss Condenser losses are reduced to a minimum by use of only one small strip of insulation, by the small amount of high resistance metal in the field and frame, and by a special monoblock mounting of fixed and movable plates.

Popular Science Institute of Standards has tested and approved each low loss feature of this Ultra-Lowloss Condenser. It's sold with a double guarantee of the highest possible efficiency—that of the Institute of Standards and R. E. Lacault backed by the Phenix Radio Corporation.

At your dealer's, otherwise send purchase price and you will be supplied postpaid.



ULTRA-VERNIER TUNING CONTROL

Simplifies radio tuning. Pencil-recut a station on the dial thereafter simply turn the Vernier Tuning Control pencil mark to get that station instantly. Five mark mount. E-mounts furnished separately. Furnished in gold or silver finish. Cost \$10.00 to \$20.00.

Silver \$2.50 Gold \$3.50



This seal on a radio or tool product is your assurance of satisfaction and guarantee of Lacault design.

Designs of low loss coils furnished free with each condenser for amateur and broadcast frequencies showing which will function most efficiently with the condenser.

To Manufacturers Who Wish to Improve Their Sets

The Ultra-Lowloss Condenser offers manufacturers the opportunity to greatly improve the present operation of their receiving sets.

Mr. Lacault will gladly consult with any manufacturer regarding the application of this condenser to any circuit for obtaining maximum efficiency.

PHENIX RADIO CORP. 314-A East 35th St.
New York City

These Are the Men

Who Direct the POPULAR SCIENCE INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS



PROF. COLLINS P. BLISS

Director of the Popular Science Institute of Standards; Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering and Director of Testing Laboratories, New York University. He is a leading authority on testing methods and heads one of the largest standardization committees of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.



DR. HAZEN G. TYLER, Associate Director of the Popular Science Institute of Standards and Associate Professor in charge of Experimental Engineering at New York University. With Professor Bliss and engineers of the Institute staff, Doctor Tyler has devised many new tests for determining the quality of manufactured products. He holds the degrees of Doctor of Science, Mechanical Engineer and Electrical Engineer. In addition, he has had wide practical experience

THE City of New York some time ago recognized Collins P. Bliss as an authority on testing methods and industrial standardization by appointing him on a Committee for the Standardization of Fireproofed Wood. Since then, the Bureau of Buildings of this city has based its approval or disapproval of all such material on the standards established by this Committee.

Now, as Director of the Popular Science Institute of Standards, Professor Bliss is extending his work for standardization into other fields. Through the tests of the Popular Science Institute of Standards, standards for radio and tool products have been established and only such products as come up to these standards can be advertised in **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**.

Professor Bliss has been very active in work leading toward industrial standardization for a number of years. For three years he has been chairman of one of the largest Standardization Committees in the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. He is also a member of two other committees, the most recent being membership in the American Engineering Standards Committee (A.E.S.C.), which is the final authority in this work among the various committees in the Society.

Since 1902, Professor Bliss has been Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering and Director of Testing Laboratories at New York University. Previous to that time he had taken degrees at Princeton and Columbia and had done special work at Cornell, had been engaged in engineering practice, as chief engineer of the Gregory Furnace Co., of

Philadelphia and research engineer for the Globe Iron Works of Cleveland, and then he became professor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, which he now heads.

In addition to his other activities along engineering lines, Professor Bliss is author of numerous technical papers and articles on engineering subjects.

IN HIS capacity as Associate Director of the Popular Science Institute of Standards, Hazen G. Tyler has devised, in collaboration with Professor Bliss and the engineers on the staff of the Institute, many hitherto unknown tests for deter-

mining the quality of manufactured products.

Doctor Tyler's varied experience along engineering lines admirably qualifies him for such work.

The fact that Doctor Tyler has earned the degrees of Doctor of Science, Mechanical Engineer, and Electrical Engineer is sufficient proof of his experience along scholarly lines. In addition, he has taught in the Department of Mechanical Engineering at the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy, N. Y., and the College of Engineering at New York University. At present Doctor Tyler is Associate Professor in charge of Experimental Engineering at New York University.

But the experience of the Associate Director of the Popular Science Institute of Standards has by no means been limited to theoretical lines. Practical work in the Mechanical Engineering Department of the New York Edison Co. and as Mechanical Engineer in the Research Department of the Western Electric Co., as well as considerable consulting work involving the development and testing of engineering equipment further qualify Doctor Tyler.

It is an interesting fact that, while with the Western Electric Company Doctor Tyler wrote the specifications for the commercial manufacture of vacuum tubes and devised the commercial methods of testing these tubes.

Doctor Tyler is a contributor on technical topics and is an active participant in the affairs of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

POPULAR SCIENCE Monthly Guarantee

The above seal on an advertisement indicates that the products referred to have been approved after test by the Popular Science Institute of Standards.

Popular Science Monthly guarantees every article of merchandise advertised in its columns. Readers who buy products advertised in Popular Science Monthly may expect that these products will give absolute satisfaction under normal and proper use. Our readers in buying these products are guaranteed this satisfaction by Popular Science Monthly.

THE PUBLISHERS.



Giant Engines Point to New Era in Transportation

A story of the remarkable struggle between steam, electricity, and oil. Marvelous inventions may mean cheaper travel by rail and sea.

By Hawthorne Daniel

DEVELOPMENTS in transportation during the last few months all seem to point to the ultimate subordination or elimination of steam as a direct source of power for the movement of ships and trains.

Significant of this trend was the recent arrival from Great Britain of the motor-ship *Aorangi* at the Panama Canal and later at San Francisco, and the keen interest of American engineers in this beautiful 23,000-ton passenger liner driven by internal combustion engines. Likewise, the activity of the U. S. Shipping Board in installing Diesel engines in ships that formerly were equipped with steam, has created widespread comment.

Among other signs that have led engineers to ask seriously whether the day of steam is passing is the announcement of Samuel M. Vauclain, president of the Baldwin Locomotive Works, that his company is experimenting with a locomotive driven by electricity generated by a Diesel engine.

The announcement of the Pennsylvania Railroad that contracts have been let to electrify the main line of that road between New York and Washington, and the announcement of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad that more of its branch lines are being electrified.

What is happening in the field of transportation? What tendencies are apparent just now, and how will they affect steam?

Modern transportation came into existence as a result of the discovery of the power of steam, and for 100 years it was the development of steam engines that made possible the development of transportation.

Twenty years ago

steam had just about completed the task of running sailing-ships from the sea; and ashore, except for street railways and a few wheezy automobiles, steam was practically supreme as a source of power for transportation.

Recently, however, Lloyd's—that great marine insurance organization that compiles most of the world's nautical data—has announced that more than one-third of the total ship tonnage now being built will be motor-driven. And reports come from railroads all over the world—from India, Spain, Britain, Switzerland, America, and elsewhere—that electricity and other sources of power are making serious roads against steam.

Let us see first what is happening at sea before we turn our attention to the railroads.

The first steam-going passenger ship propelled by Diesel engines was the *East Asiatic Company's Selandia*, built in 1911. She is capable of 12 knots and has a dead-weight cargo capacity of 7400 tons. Today the largest and most power-

ful of these new ships actually in operation is the newcomer in the Pacific—the Union Steamship Company's passenger liner *Aorangi*, a ship of 23,000 tons displacement and a speed of eighteen knots. Yet so rapid is the development of ships of this type that within the year the *Aorangi* will be surpassed by no less than six Diesel-driven ships that now are being built.

TO UNDERSTAND thoroughly the motor-ship and its ability to compete successfully with steamships, you first must eliminate definitely any connection between a motor-ship and a motor-boat. They are no more alike than a great Mogul locomotive and a steam-driven automobile.

A motor-boat is propelled by one or more gasoline engines, exactly the same in principle as the motor that drives your car. The motor that drives the motor-ship, on the other hand, is different in design, principle, size, and power.

On the *Aorangi*, for instance, the four main engines, used to drive four propellers, can develop 17,000 horsepower, and their service speed is only 127 revolutions a min-



Will This Monster Steer the Tide away from Steam?

One of the most extraordinary of the new developments in locomotives is this odd-looking steam-turbine engine of 1000 horsepower recently built at the Krupp works in Germany.

It is reported to develop greatly increased hauling power with a 20 per cent saving in fuel over the ordinary reciprocating type of locomotive still in use on most of our railways.

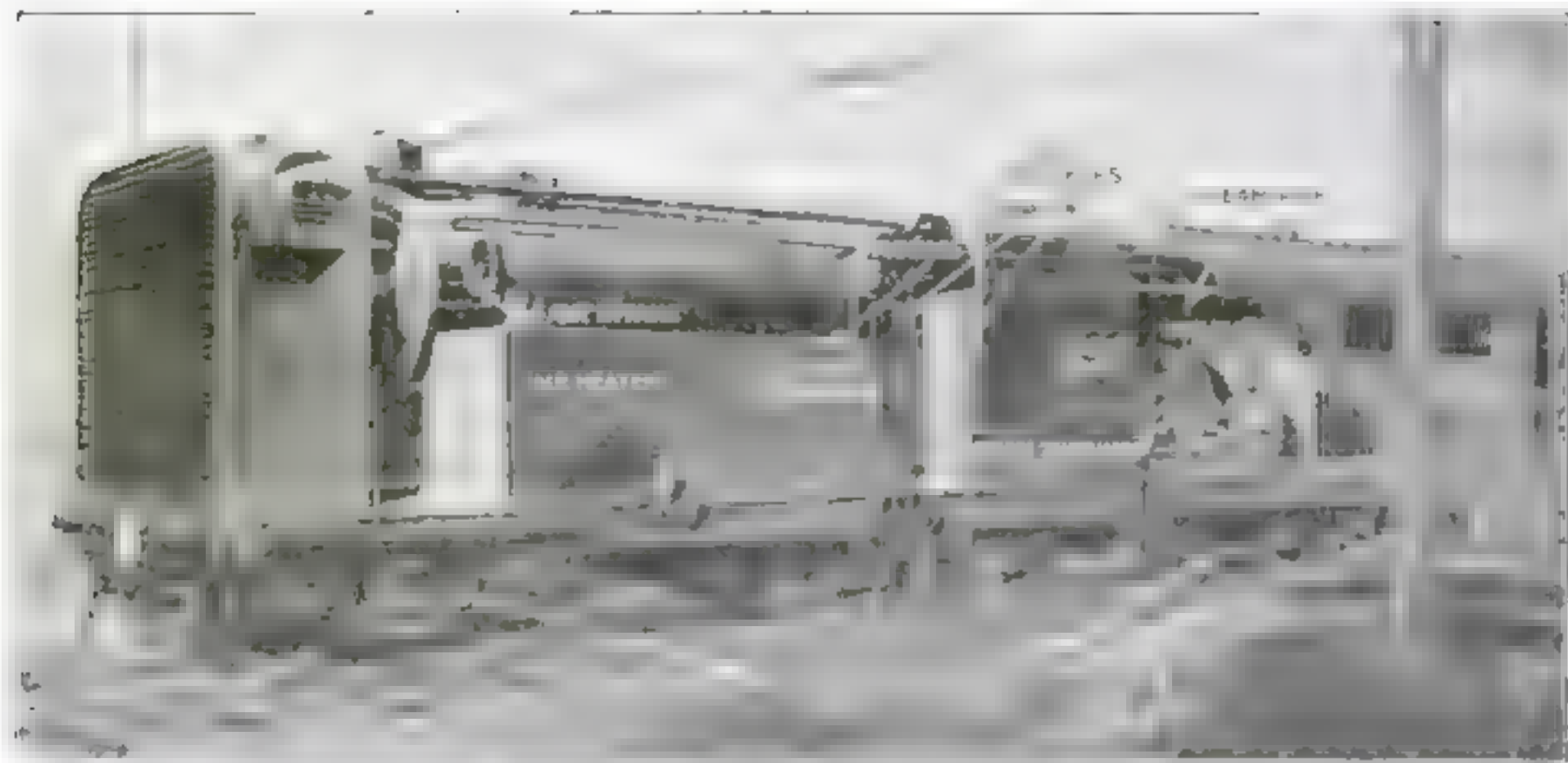


FIGURE 1. (Left) Diesel Engine; (Right) Steam Turbine; (Center) Turbo-Electric Drive.

ute. Automobile motors are all high-speed machines in comparison with these great engines, and many automobile motors turn over at speeds more than 10 times as great.

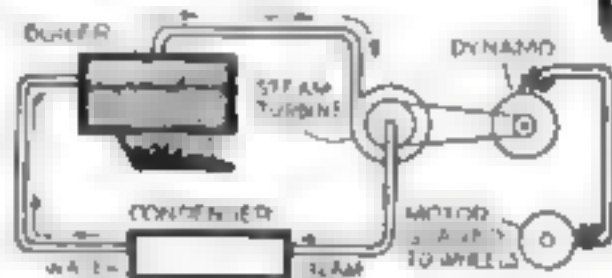
THE fuel of the motor-ship is heavy oil, which is much less expensive than gasoline. Therein lies a great advantage, for even though gasoline engines could be built of sufficient power to propel so great a weight as 23,000 tons, the cost of the fuel alone would eliminate any possibility of successful competition against steam. With fuel at about two dollars a barrel, however, instead of 10 or more cents a gallon, and with the economical power thus generated, the Diesel-engined ship begins with a very great advantage.

But the advantages do not end there. Stowed away in the hull of a steam-driven ship is a vast quantity of machinery that takes up much valuable space. By the adoption of Diesel engines about one-third of that space is saved for cargo by the elimination of boilers and coal-bunkers. So great is this saving that a motor-ship of 3500 tons, on a voyage of 8000 or 10,000 miles, can carry nearly as much revenue-producing cargo as a steamer of 6000 tons and the same speed.

The following table, prepared by Mr. Bruce Lloyd, of the Emergency Fleet Corporation, shows this advantage:

	Diesel	Steam
Dead-weight tonnage	3500	6000
Fuel oil for 45 days at 45 tons a day	225	
Coal for 45 days at 45 tons a day		1125
Water for 45 days at 45 tons a day		100
Net payload (tonnage)	3275	4775

A motor-ship, then, can do the work of a considerably larger steamship. While motor-ships cost more to build a ton,



The Turbo-Electric Drive

Diagram showing the operating principles of the turbo-electric locomotive. The arrows indicate the direction of the steam and water circuit.

their cargo capacity a ton is greater, and so, consequently, is their earning power.

Still other advantages are to be found on the side of the motor-ship. First, her crew is smaller. Stokers are eliminated entirely, or in the case of motor-ships that use steam for auxiliary purposes, the number of stokers is reduced to one or two. Second, the cruising radius, without refueling, of a motor-ship is very much greater than that of a similar steamship.

IN THE case of the *Aorangi* it is estimated at 16,000 miles, which is as great as five trips across the Atlantic from New York to Liverpool. It is true that steamships burning oil are capable of much greater voyages than those burning coal, but even over these, which are the most advanced steamships, the motor-ship has a commanding lead so far as cruising radius is concerned.

The use of Diesel engines in ships has brought about many interesting developments. Without boilers for generating steam, motor-ships have had to depend on compressed air and electricity for their whistles. Either compressed air or electricity can create readily the sound that is necessary, but in crowded harbors where many ships are in motion, it is most desirable that there be a visible as

well as an aural signal. Otherwise pilots have difficulty in knowing positively which ship is signaling. To offset this difficulty a "visible air whistle" has been developed. This apparatus creates its sound by using compressed air instead of steam and, at the same time, the whistle emits a cloud of white smoke by atomizing a small amount of "smoke liquid" from a tank connected with the whistle.

Where Diesel engines are used, funnels can be dispensed with but so accustomed have we grown to the sight of them on ships that many Diesel-driven ships erect them, then utilize them for ventilation, for exhaust pipes, air-compression tanks, and other things that might readily be placed elsewhere. Below decks, however, the space given to funnels on steamships is saved. Occasionally motor-ships are to be seen without funnels, but more than once such ships have been approached with offers of assistance by those who surmised that some catastrophe had swept their funnels overboard.

Ships, of course, will be driven by the power that will do the work necessary at the least cost. If the fuel oil used by oil-burning steamships were to increase greatly in price, it is practically certain that they would revert to coal, provided the price of coal did not go up.

"WITH coal at its current price," said A. V. Moore, of Moore and McCormack, a company that is changing six oil-burning steamers into coal burners, "we can use oil economically under our boilers up to \$9.80 a ton." Oil, then, at \$10 a ton, costs more for fuel when used under boilers than coal at five dollars, whereas oil at \$29 a ton will do as much work a dollar in Diesel engines as coal at five dollars will do under boilers. Any probable increase in the price of oil, therefore, is not likely to make motor-

ships unable to compete with coal-burning ships.

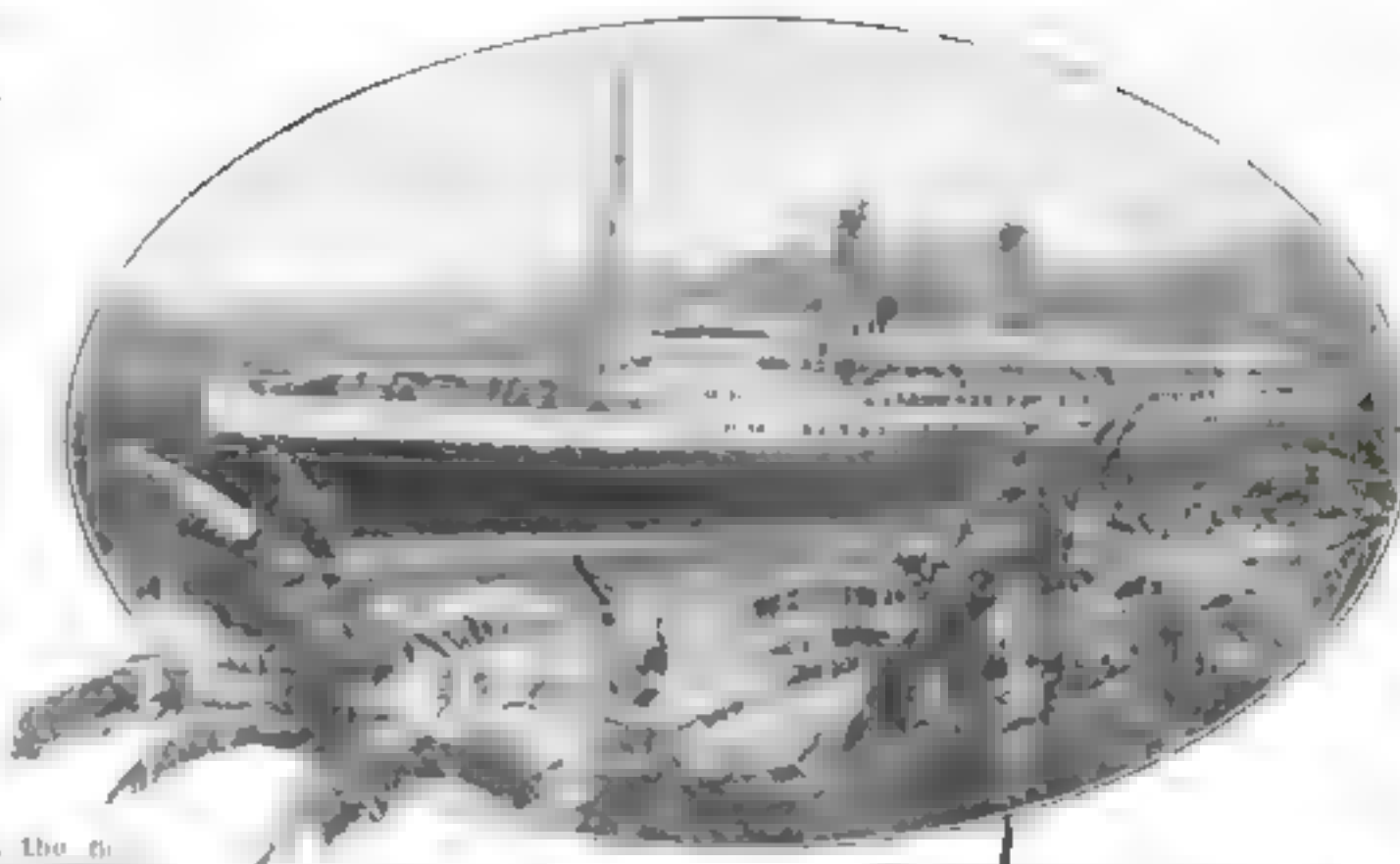
It is true that motor-ships cost about 20 per cent more to build than do steam-driven ships, although that is partly offset by the fact that motor-ships carry upward of 10 per cent more freight, have smaller crews, and can make a little better speed with the same power.

According to the United American Lines, operators of the freighter *Seatonk*, which has been converted from an oil-burning steamer into a Diesel-driven ship, the possible operating economies amount to \$148,902 a year. Of this saving \$67,148 is a saving in fuel. The following table, which has been verified by the United American Lines, shows some of the advantages that the engine equipment has given the *S*

Steamship Character	As Steamer	As Diesel
Daily fuel consumption (ton at sea)	79	7.0
Daily fuel consumption (ton at port)	67	6.0
Daily fuel cost at sea	\$455.5	\$110.5
Daily fuel cost in port	70.6	18.1
Number of engine-room crew	16 men	9 men
Wages of engine-room crew (year)	\$9,540	\$14,588
Years to pay for the saving 240 tons at sea and 15 tons in port	3.1	2.8

THE higher first cost of Diesel-driven ships is their greatest present handicap. Were it not for this, it would seem that practically no steam-driven ships would be under construction today. And with the great increase in the demand for Diesel engines it is not unlikely that the difference in cost between them and steam-power plants will grow steadily less.

Already many steamships are being converted into motor-ships. Twenty-three ships belonging to the U. S. Shipping Board and to several American companies already are scheduled for conversion, and abroad new motor-ships are being built and steamships are being con-



From Southampton, England to San Francisco and Vancouver. She will operate on the route.

verted more rapidly than the work is being done in America.

It looks as if steamships have met their masters.

But what about locomotives?

Coal-burning locomotives long have been recognized as wasteful machines. They burn coal while standing around idle. They waste coal while under way. They pull tons of it in their tenders so that they may have enough to eat (and waste). Not content with that, they haul tons more in great gondola cars in order that they may stock great coal piles from which they may draw their daily rations.

And every ton of such coal that is hauled eliminates a ton of revenue-producing freight that the locomotive otherwise could be hauling.

As I have said, the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad long has been a user of electricity, and right now

is electrifying more of its branch lines.

In India the railroads in the vicinity of Bombay are planning electrification. In Switzerland electric locomotives long have been common. Even in Spain electrification is beginning.

Whenever an electric locomotive is idle, it is wasting no power and no coal. The power house generates only what is necessary for the work being done, and should there be a period during which less power is needed, it is simple to generate less power. The steam locomotive cannot do that.

HOW often have you seen railroad yards seemingly filled with locomotives puffing, smoking, burning coal, and doing nothing? And how often have you seen locomotives roar past, showering the whole right of way and much of the country besides with their half-burned cinders?

What electricity is doing to save time from diminished fuel consumption, from the elimination of water and coal stations with their attendant delays, and from greatly reduced repairs on motive power.

More and more electric locomotives will take the place of steam. Perhaps our children's children will look at pictures of our wasteful steam locomotives with much the same curiosity as that with which we ourselves now look at the pictures of the coaches that were conveyances of 100 years ago.

The Detroit, Toledo & Ironton Railroad, which is owned by Henry Ford, has announced that it is building a new type of electric locomotive for its own use. In size it will be enormous. It will weigh 340 tons, will be 117 feet long, 15 feet high, and 10 feet wide. What is more interesting still, it will have sixteen 250-horsepower motors connected with 16 pairs of driving wheels, and will be capable of hauling a train of 150 or more loaded box cars.

Its running speed will be 17 miles an

(Continued on page 129)

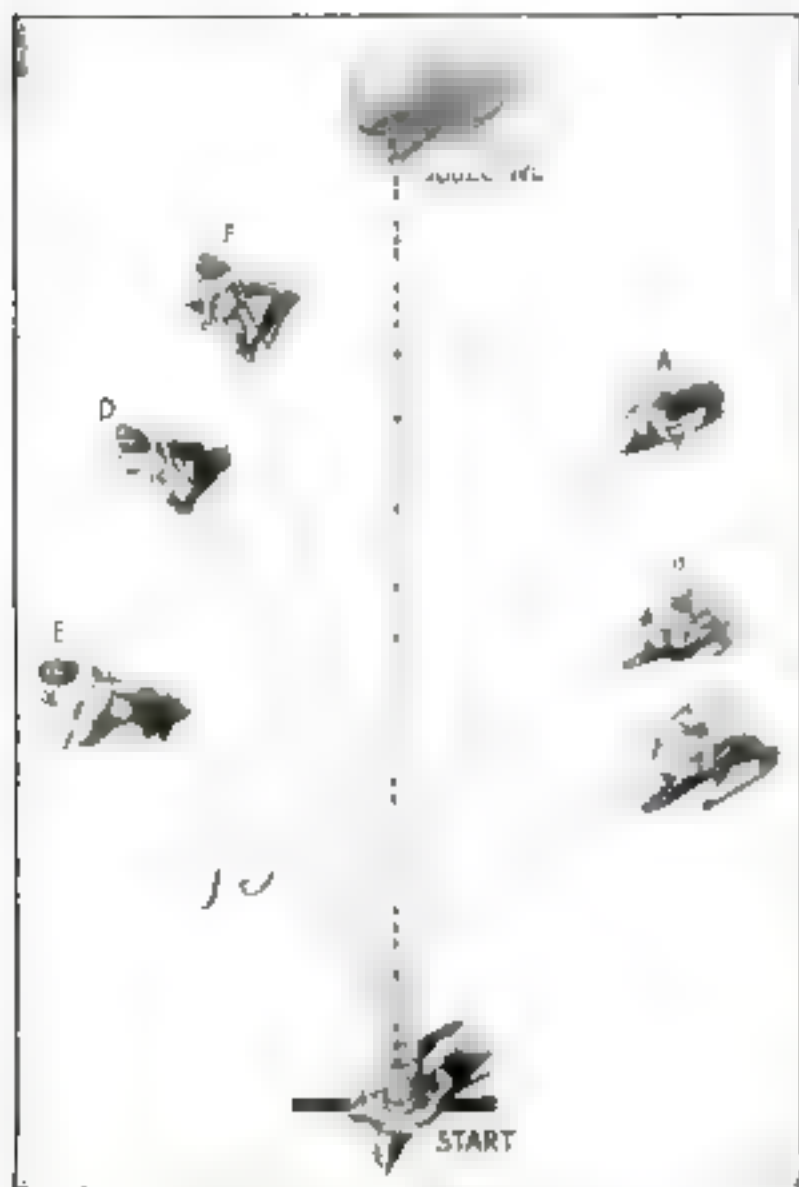


Cutting Costs with New Diesel Locomotive

In recent tests on an English railway this small new type of Diesel locomotive is reported to have hauled a train at a cost of only three

cents a mile. Instead of using coal or steam, the Diesel engine gets its power from explosive combustion of oil under high pressure.

Can You Walk a Chalk Line?



Try This Test on Yourself

To find out just how straight you can walk, pick out a tree or some other object two or three hundred yards away then have somebody blindfold you and start you straight for it. Unless you are a very unusual person, you will find that you walk in circles either to the right or left. In carefully measured tests the author invariably turned to the right, as in Figures A, B and C, while another subject of the experiment always turned to the left of the straightaway course as in D, E and F.

By Robert E. Martin

HAVE you ever tried to walk a chalk line? If you have, you probably found it difficult. The reason is obvious—your supporting base was narrowed, and you had to support your body almost on a point.

But can you walk in a straight line employing your usual gait, with feet at a normal distance apart? Without hesitation you will say "yes." However, unless yours is an unusual case, you are wrong. You can't do it. This has been proved definitely by interesting scientific tests recently completed.

The reason is that most people are more or less crooked in their habit of walking. They think straight, and they think they walk straight, but they do not. So far as actual walking is concerned, for the average pedestrian the straight and narrow path is merely a figure of speech. The chances are that not even a narrow city sidewalk will keep the average man moving head-on for the spot toward which he charts his course.

Try it yourself. Walk across a wide plaza or through an open meadow. Pick out two fixed objects directly in front of you and try to keep them in line as you walk. Unless you make a concentrated effort, not permitting your vigilance to

evening, was caught in a blizzard. He knew that shelter was close at hand and yet he walked all night without finding it. Morning revealed the place of refuge he had been looking for right at his elbow. He had been walking around it all night, for there was his circular pathway marked by his tracks in the snow!

Nor are darkness, woods, or blizzards required to induce this circular habit of locomotion. Walking on level, familiar ground, with your eyes wide open and the sun shining, you'll find this tendency to travel in circles asserting itself.

At the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., Dr. J. Q. Holtsopple, of the department of psychology is investigating equilibrium and orientation, which means your ability to keep your

You may think you can make your steps go straight, but really you wander in circles—Why whirling makes you dizzy—How to test the intricate balancing machinery of your body

relax even for a second, you probably will find that your guide-posts simply refuse to stay lined up.

If you play golf, you probably know this to be true from the frequent misadventure of the lost ball. After a whacking drive, you start straight ahead for the spot where the ball landed. As you walk you talk. Naturally, you don't concentrate on accuracy of direction. And then, all at once you awake to the realization that, although the ball may have fallen where you thought it did, you're nowhere near the spot.

In the woods you'll meet the same problem. You may pride yourself on your sense of direction. You may know that the fishing pool is straight ahead and yet, when you leave camp to go there, you will go west, to reach a compass. Otherwise, you're likely to find yourself walking in circles like the man Mark Twain told about. This man, one

balance and your direction. Recently he told me many interesting things about this propensity of mankind to move like the hands of a clock—round and round. More, he demonstrated everything he said in a way that I was bound to find convincing, for he used me as a "subject" of his tests.

THE straightest of all walkers—virtually the only straight walker among mankind—this scientist told me, is a blind man. The blind have a definite advantage over men who see, for they have developed, from necessity, a special sense of direction. Experience has taught them that painful bumps and barked shins result from deviation from a straight path; and so, by virtue of long experience, they regulate their bodily movements to produce straight progress.

There is a sharp contrast, though, between the pathway of a blind pedestrian and one who is merely blindfolded, a fact demonstrated amply by the helplessness of the "blind man" in a game of blind man's buff, or the person who tries to pin the tail on the donkey.

Doctor Holtsopple uses the blindfold frequently in his study of human balance and direction. When a man is blindfolded, he is forced to "walk by ear." It may surprise you, as it did me, to learn that we walk partly by ear whether our eyes are open or not. In the vestibules of our ears are semicircular canals—two sets, one for each ear—and these govern our ability to maintain our balance and to walk straight.

Each canal has three parts, which may be described as being adjusted respect-



How Your Balancing Mechanism Works

When you are blindfolded you are compelled to "walk by ear", that is you are guided largely by two little balancing devices located in your ears close to your hearing apparatus. These balancers, one for each ear are circular canals filled with liquid and work like spirit levels. Each has three parts adjusted for vertical, sideway and slanting positions of the head. The diagram above shows how the balancing and hearing mechanisms send their messages to your brain.

ively for vertical, sidewise, and slanting positions of the head. When the canals are disturbed, dizziness may result, as in the case of a child whirling about and becoming "drunk" from the motion.

It is not, though, the whirling motion that causes the dizziness, Doctor Holsopple told me; it is the irregular succession of sudden starts and stops, that disturb the ear canals. In his laboratory is a chair, mounted like a dentist's or barber's chair, which can be rotated steadily by an electric motor.

I got into the chair, and the motor whirled it about with a speed that was almost terrifying. I expected that the room would be reeling when the chair was brought to a stop. But it wasn't. Walls and furniture remained exactly where they belonged.

I ASKED Doctor Holsopple just what this test had to do with walking straight.

"It is one of the means I use to demonstrate the importance of the semicircular canals of the ears in maintaining equilibrium and direction," he explained. "Ordinarily, we gauge our position by sight. We also use the sense of touch. An aviator, for example, uses the pressure of his safety belt or the sides of the chair in which he is seated to guide him in piloting his craft.

When you ride in a train or an automobile, the pressure of the seat against your back tells you that you are moving. Likewise, the pressure of the elevator floor against the soles of your feet tells you when an elevator is rising.

"Touch, though, is an uncertain indicator. Close your eyes when an automobile or train is slowing down, and, when it finally stops, it will seem to you that you are going backward. Close your eyes in a rising elevator, and, when it slows down, it will seem to you that you are falling. This is because the fluid in the ear canals has been flowing in the direction of your motion, and, when you stop, it continues to press forward. The effect of this is to give you the same sensation you experience when you move backward."

DOCTOR HOLSOPPLE had me seat myself in his revolving chair again, and whirled me round and round to the right. True to the prediction he had made before the test began, when the motion stopped, for a half minute or more I felt that I was turning to the left—the direction opposite to that in which I had been revolving. When he spun the chair with reverse motion—that is, to the left—the sensation of turning to the right persisted for a half-minute after stopping.

Then he asked me to lean forward almost until my chin touched my knees while he rotated the chair to the right. When I tried to straighten up, I seemed to be falling to the left. Had I endeavored to overcome this sensation, Doctor Holsopple told me, I should have fallen in reality in the direction in which the chair had been whirling—namely, to the right.

Another test illustrated even more vividly the vital effect of the ear canals on the sense of direction. Doctor Holsopple asked me to touch a spot on a large card that he held before me as I sat in the chair. He told me he was going to whir-



A Race without a Course

Here is shown Sved Magnusson, Swedish athlete winning an odd sort of cross-country race held recently near Stockholm. The contestants were required not only to run fast but to find their way without compasses, markers, or other help from start to finish. How well do you think you could do in a race like that? Try the tests described in this article. You probably will be astonished to discover how often you walk and how difficult it actually is for you to find your way about

the chair about again, and that he wanted me to touch the spot on the card when the motion ceased. The chair revolved to the right and when I attempted to touch the spot, I missed it

by almost two feet to the left-hand side.

Try these tests yourself. A piano stool or a swivel chair can be used instead of the special chair of the psychologist's laboratory.

"Such tests," Doctor Holsopple told me, "throw light on the effect that stimuli from the semicircular canals of the ears have in controlling our movements. From them science will learn how seriously a defect in the canals may influence our every-day behavior.

"A simpler test is that of blindfolding a person and directing him to walk to a tree a few hundred yards away. The ground is level. A surveying instrument is used to measure the accuracy of the walker's course. Some subjects, while they start out straight for the tree, quickly veer to the right or left. It is a strange thing that any one person, no matter how many times he tries the test, always will turn in the same direction.

I N SWEDEN they have an odd but highly interesting athletic game. It is in effect a cross-country race, but to win it a contestant must not only be the first to cross the finish line, but also must demonstrate a highly developed sense of direction and an ability to orientate himself, for he must find his way through strange country with no guidance except his own instincts. The average man would make but a poor showing in a contest of that kind. Maybe you would like to see why this is so?"

Once more I became a subject for experiment. My pathway, on each of several attempts to reach the tree, is indicated by the figures A, B, and C in the diagram on page 26. After several failures, I tried to beat the game by leaning to the left. I had an idea that this would counterbalance my tendency to turn to the right, but it made no difference. Another person who tried the same test always moved to the left.

ANOTHER phase of this problem of balance and orientation, Doctor Holsopple told me, is presented by antagonistic muscles. This means that certain groups move in a way that exactly opposes the movements certain other groups are making at the same time, as when the biceps contract and the muscles of the back of the arm relax when the hand is brought to the shoulder. The eye muscles are another example. When the eyes turn in the head one set of muscles relax and the opposite set becomes tense.

"Why does a person walk crooked?" "That's what we want to know," this psychologist said. "The causes are complicated. Doubtless some of them are muscular. In the legs and trunk, for example, one muscle may be pulling harder than its antagonist.

"Perhaps a contributory cause may lie in chance, such as the swaying of the body. A deviation of this nature may not be corrected by the semicircular canals, and consequently it influences the walker's direction. The chance occurrence may take the form of a sharp gust of wind, or of some trivial influence that swings the person off balance."

High-Grade Paper Made from Waste Straw

Threatened Famine May Be Prevented by a New Process of Salvaging Crop Rubbish



The Digesting Plant. Here the straw fibers are converted into pulp—the first stage in the new method of manufacturing of paper.

By Newton Burke

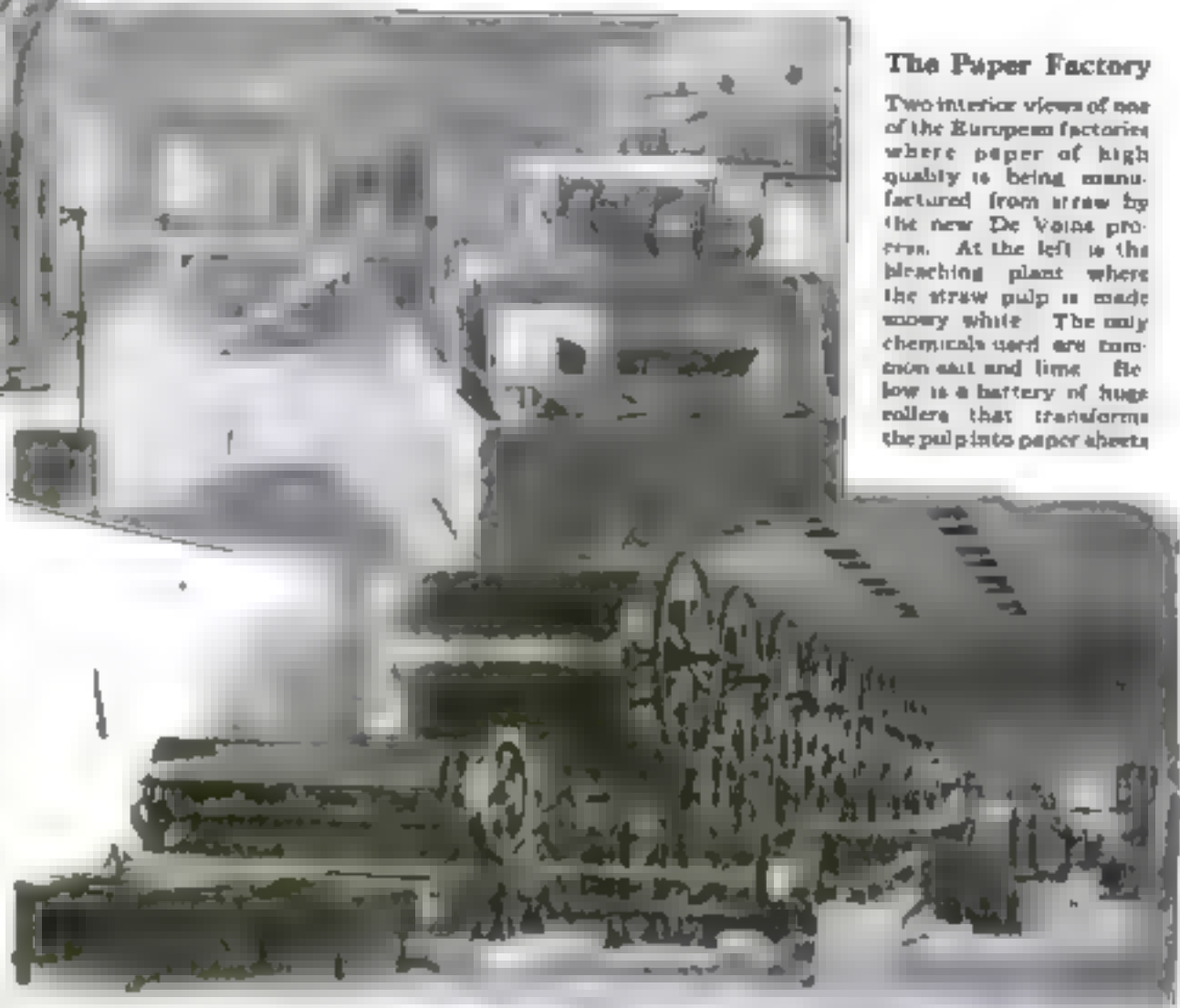
FROM Europe recently came the announcement that science had produced an effective process by which the waste straw of food crops, such as wheat, barley, oats, corn, and rice, may be utilized as a substitute for the wood pulp from which 90 per cent of the world's paper now is made.

The process has been developed by M. De Vains, a French inventor, and depends upon a method of eliminating the hard brittleness which previously had made impossible the use of straw fibers in the manufacture of printing and writing paper. The De Vains process has been installed successfully in a dozen paper and pulp mills in European countries, and plans are now under way, it is said, to establish a large experimental plant in Canada, where the great wheat crop will provide an abundance of raw material.

Canadian wheat straw, it is announced, already has been employed effectively in the manufacture of paper by means of the new process in Europe. The paper produced in the mills where the process has been installed is said to be excellent in quality, a special bleaching method producing a pure white paper when desired.

Paper from straw, of course, is nothing new. Straw paper was made in this country a half-century ago; also in Europe. Straw is used also in the manufacture of strawboard and several types of cheap wrapping paper. But paper made from straw fibers, matching in quality the paper manufactured from wood pulp, is a distinct novelty, and a successful process that makes it possible is bound to prove of tremendous significance, not only to the paper industry, but from an economic standpoint.

Foresters and economists long have maintained that, despite efforts to replant woodlands of



The Paper Factory

Two interior views of one of the European factories where paper of high quality is being manufactured from straw by the new De Vains process. At the left is the bleaching plant where the straw pulp is made snowy white. The only chemicals used are common salt and lime. Below is a battery of huge rollers that transforms the pulp into paper sheets.

the world, the forests eventually will prove insufficient to supply the demand for wood pulp for paper manufacturers. Just how terrific the demand is shown by the fact that the United States alone requires 7,500,000 tons of paper every year. Fifty years ago this country's annual consumption of paper was only 500,000 tons; in another 50 years, it is predicted, it will be 20,000,000.

Because of this apparently inevitable famine, paper manufacturers have sought

for a new source of paper-making material. Crop straw, most of which is burned as waste, naturally was considered, but the hardness and brittleness of the resulting pulp made it unsatisfactory.

THE luxuriant vegetable growth of the tropics likewise was considered; but, though tropical grasses, bamboo, and similar vegetable products were found suitable for paper manufacture, the difficulty of transporting chemicals and fuel to the tropics made this virtually inexhaustible source of pulp of doubtful value to the paper-using world.

Ten years ago De Vains attacked the problem of developing a process whereby straw might be used in paper manufacture.

Advices from Europe indicate that he has solved the problem. The only chemicals employed in his process are common salt and lime. Soda and chlorine, which are necessary for the separation of the paper-making fiber, are produced from the salt through his process by electrolysis. Ingenious machinery and an ingenious adaptation of well known chemical reactions cause the soda and chlorine, after their work is done, to recombine as salt, which may be used again.



Where Straw Is Burned as Waste

A typical Canadian harvest scene. It is estimated that the straw burned as waste after the harvest every year is sufficient to produce 50,000,000 tons of paper or more than the present requirements of the world, also that straw from a field 10 miles square would keep a paper-manufacturing mill busy for a year.

Do We Need More Ships like These?

Aviation Plays Important Rôle in New British Naval Designs

The "mother ship," with landing deck for airplanes and mooring-mast for the anchorage of great dirigibles already has demonstrated its practicability as an emergency air base at sea

With funnel, mast, and bridge to starboard, providing a wide landing field on the upper deck, the British aircraft-carrier *Hermes* can accommodate 20 planes

THE great sham battle staged by the American Navy this spring off the coast of Lower California to test the efficiency of the modern warship in defense against attacking aircraft has brought to a head the lively controversy over the question of the airplane making the battleship obsolete as a weapon of naval warfare.

Great Britain's most recent answers to that question are found in these new designs of aircraft-carrying war vessels



A new possibility of the future, the *George Thurston* is a new type of battleship fitted to carry aircraft and provided with armor protection against enemy aerial bombs

The landing-deck of the British aircraft carrier *Argus* is clear of all obstructions, the smoke being emitted aft

From *Designs of Naval and Shipping Annual*, by permission of the Editors



How the two new British battleships, *Nelson* and *Rodney*, may appear when completed under the Washington Armsament Treaty. It is reported that their armament will include nine 16-inch guns, making them the most powerful battleships

Those Who Carry Our Mail

A Narrative of the Thrilling Adventures of Postal Pilots



The World's Highest Radio Tower

This 5,000,000-watt power high tower is the U. S. Air Mail, which is the highest in the world. It surmounts Sherman Hill, itself 8,600 feet above sea level, on the top of the Rocky Mountains between Cheyenne and Laramie, Wyo.

By Norman C. McCloud

AIR-MAIL pilots do more than carry the mails. Each day of their lives opens for them a new chapter of thrill and adventure. Constantly, day and night, 20 of the 30 fliers who compose this branch of the postal service are on the wing somewhere between New York and San Francisco, and just as constantly danger and excitement lurk in their path.

Whence peril will spring they cannot guess. It may come while they sweep along in apparent security over the wide, level plains of the West, or it may appear as they fight their way through impenetrable fog amid the rugged heights of the Rocky Mountains. The blizzards of winter, the fierce lightning of the summer storms, the failure of their planes either in mechanism or structure, any of these, or a thousand other causes, may bring the pilot face to face with death.

Indeed, it is a lucky one among these aerial mail carriers who has not suffered the fiercest hardships and gravest dangers many times in the few brief months since the establishment of mail delivery between oceans in less than a day and a half.

Trips out of 10 planes have been exactly on time both at intermediate stations and at terminals. The poorest time fastbound was 55 hours and 40 minutes, or more than 30 hours better than train schedule. Fastbound the slowest trip was 57 hours and 40 minutes, or more than a day and eight hours better railway mail.

So successful has the transcontinental mail in fact, that the Post Office Department has been asked to extend the service. Within a few years it is expected that the service will be extended to each coast, with a flying time of between eight and ten hours for the very long haul between the cities.

3,000-Mile Path of Adventure

The route of Uncle Sam's Air Mail between the United States from New York to San Francisco. Every night and day of the year a series of fliers are on the wing, carrying the mail, plunging through storms and fog, braving unknown perils. And although there are 14 stops, the mail planes have been on time in more than 10, covering 50,000,000 miles in 33 months with 157,000,000 letters.

The air mail aims to bridge the distance between New York and San Francisco in 34 hours or less. How well this schedule has been maintained by these hardy and venturesome aerial postmen is shown by recently compiled records of the Post Office Department.

In two years and nine months the air mail has covered 50,000,000 miles with 157,000,000 letters weighing 4,000,000 pounds. There are 14 stops on the transcontinental route, yet in nine

The tentative schedule provides for plans to leave New York and Chicago each night at 9.30 and to arrive at the other terminus at 5.30 the following morning. It is not contemplated to handle other than New York and Chicago mail, except of course such mail matter as ordinarily is relayed between the two cities. Three stops have been provided—at Bellefonte, Pa., and Cleve-



Dauntless Courier of the Sky

Here, in his flying togs, is Pilot Paul P. Scott, whose recent adventures in carrying the mail form one of the most thrilling of modern romances. He has battled his way through a series of hardships that began a few weeks ago when his plane crashed against the side of a mountain.

in the Air

land and Bryan, Ohio. The stop at Cleveland will be made to change planes, the other two for refueling. Eventually the original plan may be modified to drop off mail at Cleveland.

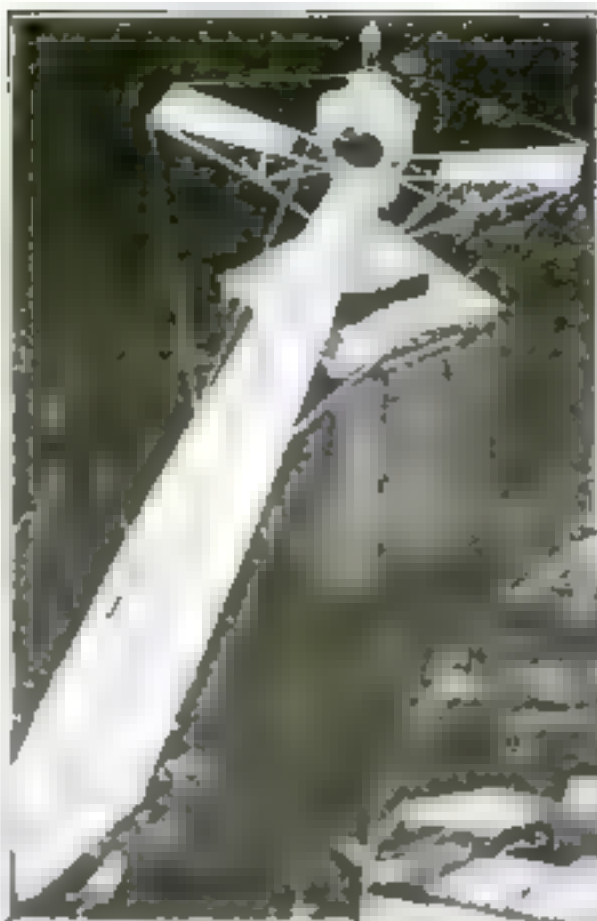
Recent experiences of Pilot Paul J. Scott serve as conspicuous examples of the ends to which the use of the aerial mail service is in order to maintain the schedules. When this navigator bumped into a mountain a few weeks ago he began a series of adventures that the official records of the Post Office Department describe by hardly the not surpassed by any experiences of the world fliers who crossed the desert in early airplanes.

Scott left Salt Lake City flying toward with fuel for 100 miles and the West. Dense fog hid everything from sight. The first thing the pilot knew he had crashed into a mountain with terrific force. The next thing he knew he was waking up in a snowdrift, with his machine on top of him. His own report on the incident supplies a graphic and thrilling chronicle.

"I LEFT Salt Lake at 12:42 p. m.," he writes, "and encountered snow and mist from the first. The visibility was very poor, about as Silver Zinc Pass. At 80 miles the weather cleared with the exception of ground fogbanks to north-west and south.

"I headed south to go around the mountain range, when I detected a small hole between the fogbanks and the clouds, through the hole I passed on the regular course. The lowest part of the saddle is about 100 feet lower and can be reached at an altitude of 7,200 feet. On each side of the saddle the altitude of the range is about 8,000 feet.

"No part of the mountain range was visible. I had proceeded through the hole, with altimeter registering 7,000 feet to what I thought was halfway through, when the hole closed up in front. Then I banked the plane, and was turning to



Wind Indicator

Emergency landing fields are equipped with this combined beacon and weather vane. It casts a guiding beam that can be seen 10 miles. The drum rotates below the beacon wings and tells the air mail pilot many feet ahead the direction of the wind at his landing place.

come out when the hole closed in behind me. The visibility now being not more than 20 feet.

No sooner had I leveled the plane off and started climbing than I saw I was reaching the tops of cedar trees.

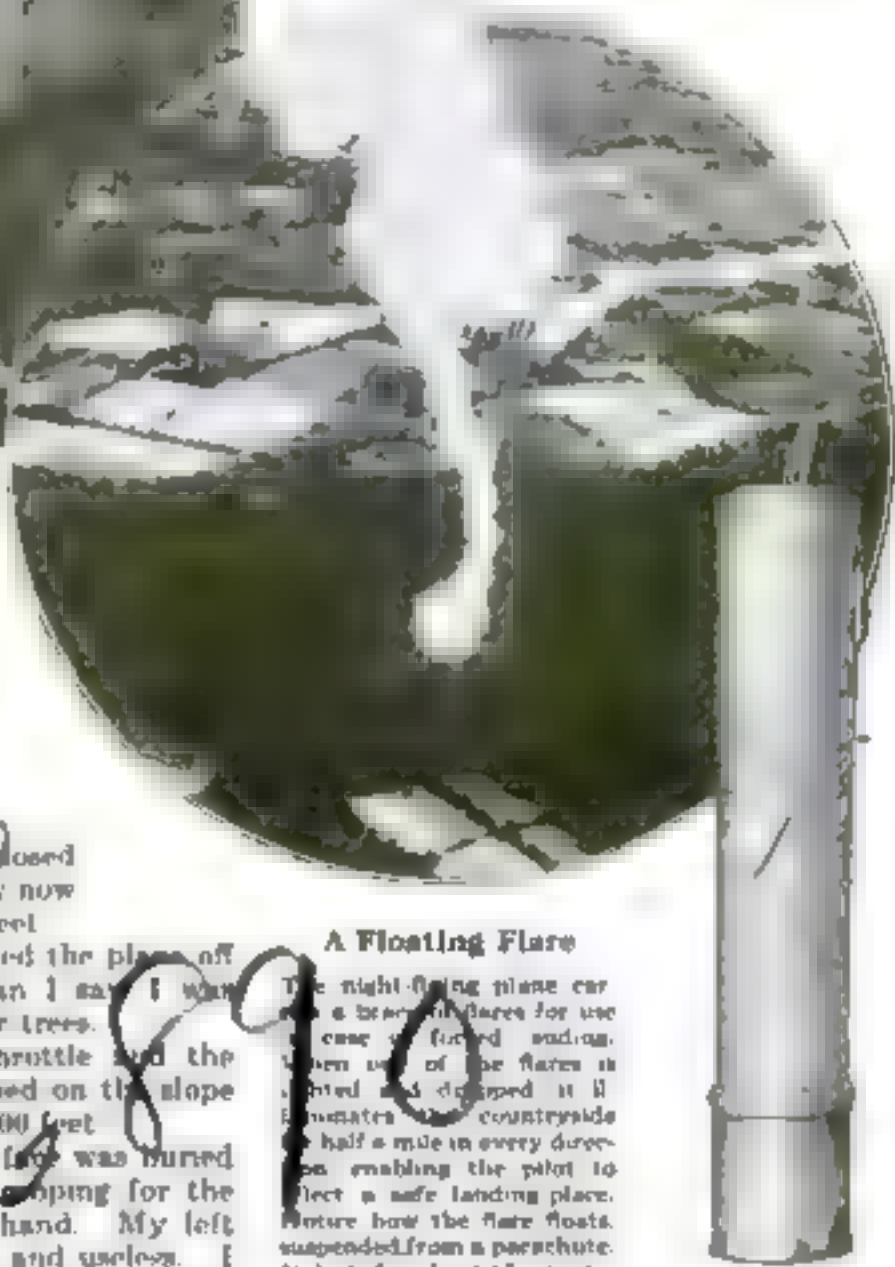
I pulled back the throttle and the stick together, and crashed on the slope of the saddle at about 7,000 feet.

"When I came to, my face was buried in the snow and I was groping for the switches with my right hand. My left arm and hand felt numb and useless. I could not locate the switches, so I un-

fastened my belt and dug snow enough to pull myself from under, with the aid of a convenient cedar limb. The machine was completely 'washed out.'"

At this point Scott showed himself an observer as well as a pilot.

"Then I began noticing things," he continues, "I noticed that my left shoulder was out of place, and that my arm was freezing rapidly; that I had cigarettes and matches, that I had left my gun in Salt Lake; that there was a heavy fog, with no sun visible to get



A Floating Flare

The night-flying plane carries a beam of light for use in case of forced landing. When use of the flares is required and dropped it illuminates the countryside a half a mile in every direction, enabling the pilot to select a safe landing place. Notice how the flare floats, suspended from a parachute. It lasts for about 10 minutes.

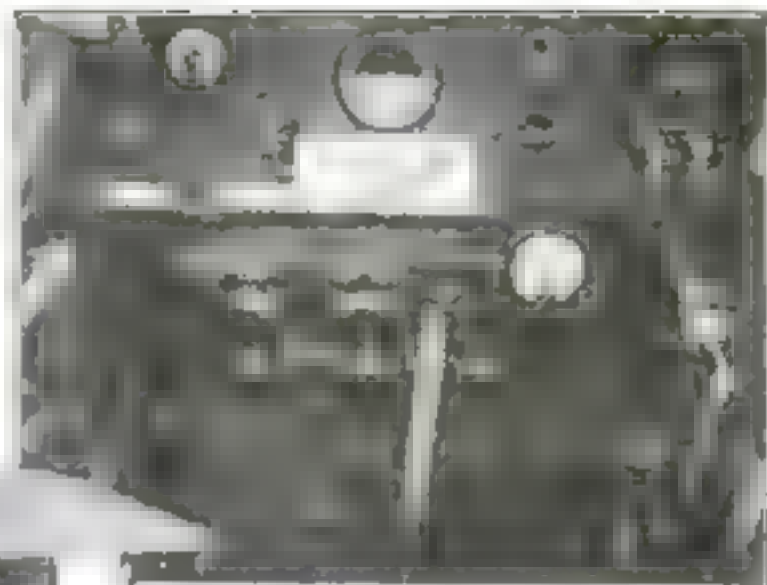


Remarkable nighttime view of the U. S. Air Mail Field at Iowa City, Ia., showing a mail-plane making a landing under the beam of a powerful beacon. Brilliant illumination of the field virtually turns night into day, ensuring the safety of the pilot and his precious cargo.



Mechanical Aids for the Air Pilot

Powerful "headlights" on the lower wing help to guide the air mail pilot in making night landings. Note how the lamp at left is streamlined. At the right is a view of the instrument board in the pilot's cockpit. In addition to the usual controls there is radio equipment with which the pilot receives the weather reports.



New Mail-Plane

In 100,000 miles of test flying between Chicago and Cheyenne this new type of mail-plane is said to have demonstrated superior speed ability to make slower landings, and lower operating costs. It is reported to be almost foolproof against disastrous tail spins or nose dives.



hearings; and lucky to be about at Scott's back.

Scott's back was hurt. He was down the road, deep and wide, and he was walking.

"In the morning," he says, "I slipped on some rock, striking my left shoulder and knocking it into place. Then I finished my left arm and hand with my right until they throbbed."

The flyer walked to the nearest railway tracks, flagged a train, went to his quarters, and returned to Salt Lake.

THE marvel of Scott's escape from Salt Lake was that he was not hurt. That went in search of him. When the grain reached civilization on the main line, Manager Bernard Mann and Mechanic L. Farrow conducted the search in an airplane. With them was Mechanic F. E. Barrard, at the control stick.

The grain was found in the mountains, through a gap in the two-bore mountain range. The grain was found in the mountains, through a gap in the two-bore mountain range. The grain was found in the mountains, through a gap in the two-bore mountain range.

episodes as that in which Scott figured, there is hysteria in the service according to Col. Anderson, second assistant postmaster-general, who has charge of the air mails.

"Schedules are approximately four hours longer than our experimental flights," he says. "To be practical," Colonel Anderson said, "Pilots no longer fear flying at night. It is taken for granted that night flying is here and here. New Yorkers no longer are astounded when they get letters that left San Francisco early in the day before. I am confident that the transcontinental service is a fixture. San Francisco is now 14 hours from New York, from the viewpoint of the Post Office Department."

Pilot Wesley L. Smith confirms the statement that the men of the mail-planes no longer fear flying at night.

Giant London-Paris Plane



One of the giant new planes used in carrying passengers and mail between London and Paris. It is driven by the largest single engine in the world—a 16-cylinder Napier that delivers 1000 horsepower. Compare size of the plane with the men.

the man who took the first plane when the new service was established on July 1, 1924. He is a vocal student and flying is his means of paying for his education. During the war he was a lieutenant in the Army Air Service.

"Night flying is not a bit more hazardous than flight in broad daylight," according to Smith. "If the night is clear and the moon is doing its full duty. Of course, it cannot be denied that hazy nights are undesirable, but the thing I fear most is day flying in a severe storm."

"Even the storms are not as bad as they might be. In summer the average storm is less than 10 miles in width, and I can fly above it, or he may break it in five minutes."

In a storm, however, is filled with more thrills than normal night flying over the lighted airway extending from Cleveland to Cheyenne. My own worst experience was in daylight, when I was forced down in the Alleghany Mountains and landed in the top of a group of trees.

"All a pilot has to do, day or night, is to keep his head. In case of mishap he always can save himself by jumping, with his parachute, or perhaps he can reach safety by shutting off his motor and gliding. For the skilled pilot gliding is not difficult."

"One of the worst enemies of the airplane is the dense fog, in which the pilot cannot tell when he is approaching a mountain or other obstacle. Happily an instrument is being perfected that will enable him to feel his way through a fog, and when

(Continued on page 33)

If You Were Trapped in a Burning Building—

You, Like Hundreds of Others, Might Owe Your Safety to the Science and Daring of the Rescue Squad

By Anna Barker

ABOUT four o'clock one morning 10 years ago a policeman, patrolling a congested factory district in lower New York, saw smoke pouring from the cellar of a four-story loft building.

The chief of the fire department responded to the subsequent alarm, together with four engine companies. When the basement doors were burst open, thick, black smoke choked the entrance. The chief went to a call-box and in Morse code sent 2 pause 3—pause 2 pause then the box number 1, the fire-department rescue company's special call.

A few minutes later six men in oxygen helmets plunged into the cellar. They groped their way through the stifling smoke and located the seat of the fire. Returning, they got two lines of hose into action. Fifteen minutes later the fire was out.

Had the firemen not been protected with oxygen helmets, had they not been able to get at the fire while it was still small, there is no telling what the loss of life and property in that crowded district might have been.

The laconic account of the work done by the rescue squad at that particular fire is a significant item in the history of fire rescue.



Photo by
C. K. Johnson



Talking to His Men

The commanding officer of the rescue company, equipped with portable telephone apparatus, receives messages from his men reporting conditions at a gas-filled cellar. The men all wear telephone helmets.

Answering a Call of Peril

New York City's Rescue Company No. 1 speeding to a blaze is one of the most dangerous fire districts. Every man in the company wears a medal for distinguished bravery. The upper picture shows a member of the rescue squad bringing out a rescuer overcome by gas fumes.

of the New York Fire Department, because it marks the beginning in that city of special rescue work that has saved hundreds of lives and millions of dollars. It was New York's

taken from fire-department records of any one of a number of cities where, in the last few years, picked squads of firemen have been assigned to man special scientific equipment, assisting the regular engine and hook-and-ladder companies.

Perhaps the first rescue squad attached to a fire department in this country was organized in Detroit in 1908. This company's special equipment was limited to a single life net, but it blazed the way for the highly specialized work now being carried on in most large cities and many small ones. Gas masks were used by San Francisco firemen as early as 1909 and Chicago had three auxiliary squads for rescue work in 1909. However, it remained for the New York Fire Department to equip the first rescue-company with dependable oxygen masks and to equip a company truck with a variety of special scientific and mechanical apparatus that was useful not only in fire-rescue work but in almost any emergency where lives might be in peril.

AND to-day fire-department officials all over the country are constantly on the lookout for new inventions and improved apparatus that may be utilized by the men whose lives are devoted to the saving of human beings from death in fire and smoke. Almost every day science offers some new aid in this thrilling and useful work.

Oxygen helmets, pulmotors, special fire-quenching chemicals for use where



The pulmotor, an important part of the rescue-squad's equipment, has saved many a fireman overcome by smoke or fumes. In Chicago last year 260 persons were saved by this means.

water would be ineffective or dangerous, acetylene torches for cutting away metal barriers, unusual types of crowbars and other wrecking tools for quick destruction of impeding doors and partitions—such apparatus is now as common almost in the equipment of the rescue firemen as are hose and water in that of the ordinary fire-fighter.

To such apparatus and to the skill and bravery of those who man it, thousands owe their lives. How much the appalling toll in lives that fire exacts in this country every year might have been reduced by a wider use of rescue equipment it is impossible to estimate.

Fire rescue is highly specialized work, and can be performed properly only by picked men after thorough training. One reason for this is that special skill is required for the operation of the complicated rescue apparatus, another that the apparatus requires special care if it is to be kept in condition for immediate use.

AND so firemen, as a preliminary to joining rescue companies, go through weeks of stiff training with gas masks, acetylene torches and many kinds of forcible entry tools. Besides learning how to use all this equipment, they are taught also how to take care of it, to detect signs of trouble with the apparatus, and to make repairs.

The oxygen helmet used by rescue firemen bears slight resemblance to the gas mask of the trenches. The latter owed their efficiency to chemical filters that absorbed the poison gases, which, of course, were usually well diluted with air when they reached the soldiers. Masks of this type had been tried out by various fire departments before the establishment of the first rescue squad, but were found virtually no protection against thick

smoke, ammonia, or other chemical fumes frequently encountered in fires in industrial establishments.

The helmet in use today is of a type similar to that used in mine-rescue work. It is equipped with an oxygen tank designed to give the wearer a supply of pure oxygen for an hour. An indicator registers the amount of oxygen consumed, and even when this registers zero, there is still enough oxygen in the tank for 20 minutes' additional use.

BEFORE the adoption of the oxygen helmet, Chicago firemen were called to a blaze in a meat-packing house. An ammonia tank on the third floor, part of the refrigeration system, sprang a leak, an explosion followed, and several employees were overcome. Firemen from the first truck company that reached the fire entered the building wearing the old-style filtration masks and endeavored to reach the third floor. The ammonia fumes, however, drove them back, and before they could reach the street, three of them were overcome.

It was with the greatest difficulty that the employees—among them 12 women—were taken on ladders from the third floor, and one woman was dangerously injured when she jumped from a window.

All of these persons could be led to safety readily by Chicago rescue firemen of the present day.

A vivid instance of the value of rescue equipment in combatting difficult fires was given to the writer by Lieut. Thomas F. Kilbride, senior officer of New York City's Rescue Squad, and the only surviving member of the first rescue squad formed in that city. This is a story of a fire in a submarine lying at a pier in the Brooklyn Navy Yard, caused by an explosion in the aft battery compartment that injured several men.

"When we got there a few of the injured had been rescued by Brooklyn firemen," said Lieutenant Kilbride. "But the burning insulation on electric wiring and repeated explosions made the fumes and smoke so dense and the heat so terrible that men without masks couldn't get any farther than the battery platform without being overcome."

THE naval officers said the explosions were caused by chlorine gas coming in contact with electric wires charged with 600 volts. This gas had been formed by the mixture of sulphuric acid and salt water used in the wet batteries.

"Red-hot electric wires, caused by short-circuiting and burning insulation led through the magazines, loaded with smokeless powder, TNT, and a lot of gun-cotton. In addition, the boat was carrying eight torpedoes of the largest type with their war heads on, ready for action. The ship jacks were so hot you couldn't touch them, with your bare hands."

The only way we could get down to the sea was through an opening in the hull about 22 inches in diameter. And while we had to crawl about and fight the fire with small hand extinguishers, salt water could not be used to flood the compartments, because its action on the electric batteries would have caused more explosions. Fresh water was used to cool the batteries, but the fire had to be fought mainly with hand



A Thrilling Moment—Shooting a life-line up, as a last resort, to a couple trapped on the roof of a burning building. They are seen above with the rope that brings them safety. Many rescues have been made in this way.

Freeing a Victim—The acetylene torch is an invaluable weapon of the rescue squad. In two or three minutes it can cut through heavy iron bars that imprison fire victims, saving precious time in rescue work.



Riding to Work in Propeller-Driven Sky-Car

The design of the proposed Paris-St. Denis aerorailway was at showing overhead suspension and airplane propeller that would drive it at 50 miles an hour. Both ends would be tapered like an airplane.

A Mile a Minute by Aero-Railway

How Paris Plans to Solve Suburban Transit Problems

By Arthur A. Stuart

PARIS bids fair to be the first of the world's largest cities to solve its rapid-transit problems high in the air. Recent reports from the French capital indicate that actual construction work soon may begin on a remarkable high speed aero-railway along which propeller-driven cars suspended from overhead monorail will travel 50 miles an hour, carrying thousands of commuters between Paris and the suburb of St. Denis.

Designs for the airway have been completed, examined by expert engineers, and found to be practicable, it is reported. The inventor, Monsieur Francis Laur, a well-known French engineer and former Deputy of the District of Paris, has laid his entire scheme before the Prefect of Police, and now is waiting only for a concession on the line to begin work.

During the last year inventors in America and Europe have been at work on the idea of aerial railways to supplant the crowded commuters' trains, jammed subways, slow moving surface cars, blockaded taxicabs, and buses that have brought the problems of traffic congestion to a critical stage in almost every large city. One of the ingenious systems devised—the Feltz suspended monorail car proposed for Los Angeles, Calif.—was described in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY in November, 1923.

The proposed car of Monsieur Laur would differ from the Feltz invention in the fact that it would be virtually a propeller-driven airship suspended from

and running along a rail. Its body, tapering off at both ends like a dirigible, would be built of duralumin, extremely light. While it would be capable of carrying from 50 to 100 passengers, the entire car, including motor and propeller, would weigh only five tons. Present plans call for a car 40 feet long, seven feet wide, and seven feet high, driven by a nine-foot propeller.

The car would be suspended from overhead carriages, each with two wheels in tandem, running on the monorail. It would be equipped at one end with a regular heavy-duty airplane propeller driven by a gasoline or electric motor, and at the other end a control cab. The propeller would be of the new metallic reversible type, turning at 2000 revolutions a minute. Thus, the car could be run in either direction and would not have to be turned around on the tracks. During rush hours an extra car or two could be hooked up to the propeller car, forming a train.

The track would be in the form of an inverse double parabolic arch suspension bridge holding up the rails, each suspension being about 480 feet long. Suspension cables would be strung on high steel towers guyed longitudinally and at right angles to the track to keep all motion from wind pressure at a minimum.

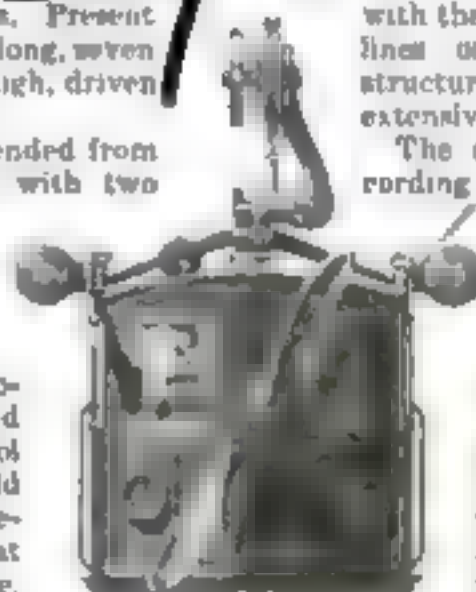
One of the chief advantages claimed for the proposed sky railway, aside from that of providing relief from traffic congestion, would be its economy of construction and operation. The initial financial outlay obviously would be small compared with the expense of digging subway lines or erecting steel elevated structures, or even of establishing extensive new lines of motor-buses.

The economy of transport, according to the inventor, would reduce the cost of tickets from St. Denis to Paris to about one-third of what even the street-railway companies now are charging.

The fares to be charged for the single trip of about 10 miles from the northern section of Paris to St. Denis, according to the present plans, would be about three cents. Express cars, not stopping at intermediate points, would make the complete round trip in a little more than half an hour. It is estimated that the line could handle more than 2,000,000 passengers a year.

If the proposed aerial line proves commercially successful, it will be followed by other similar lines connecting the heart of the city with its suburbs.

Monsieur Laur, who is 84 years old, has spent the past 11 years working on his aero-car.



Front View

Notice how the car is suspended from wheels running on single rail.



An artist's first idea of the airline railroad, drawn several years ago. The track would be built like a suspension bridge.



Light Baths Fight Tuberculosis

Tuberculosis patients in the Robertson Hospital at Glasgow, Scotland, now are treated with baths of ultra-violet light produced by the artificial sunlight apparatus shown here. By building up the bones and improving the quality of the blood, ultra-violet light is proving an effective weapon against one of the most dreaded of all diseases.

Magic Cures Found in Sunshine

Discoveries of Amazing Germ-Killing and Food-Giving Power of Ultra-Violet Light Promise Better Health for Everybody

By G. B. Seybold

AN EXPLORER returning recently from the Amazon remarked that he could not figure out why more savages did not die. Careless of infection, they treated their most appalling wounds, he said, simply by lying in the sun.

Experiments made at the U. S. Bureau of Standards recently gave an explanation. Bacteria found in sewage were exposed to ultra-violet light, a part of sunlight. Literally in a flash in an exposure of less than a second, the bacteria were killed. Sunshine the mysterious cure used by the savages of the Amazon to sterilize their wounds—was found by these experiments to be the most powerful non-chemical germicide known.

Accurate measurement of the tremendous germ-killing power of ultra-violet light adds one more proof of its value. More than 120 years ago ultra-violet light was discovered, but only within the last 10 years have its varied powers begun to be appreciated. Today it is being used, not only to fight disease, but to hasten growth of crops, produce more eggs, test paints and fabrics, season lumber, and sterilize water. Its utilization is one of the amazing accomplishments of our age.

Ultra-violet light, is not to be confused with the so-called "violet rays" that we see the salesman at the corner drug-store "demonstrating" with glass tubes of various shapes. These "violet rays" are merely the violet light that a high-frequency electric current produces when it is passed through a vacuum.

Ultra-violet light is a colorless, in-

visible part of sunlight. We know that sunlight passing through a prism breaks up into its spectrum—rays of red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet, each color having its own wave length. But besides these, at each end of the spectrum sunlight contains waves respectively so long and too short to be seen by the human eye.

Beyond violet, made up of the shortest waves we can see, are much shorter waves. Although these have no effect on the retina, they will darken a photographic plate. These waves are ultra-violet light. By means of special instruments that convert the effect of the waves on photographic plates into electricity, or record their heat, these minute wave lengths have been measured. They are so short that their length cannot be computed in ordinary terms, so the Angstrom unit is used. An Angstrom unit measures approximately 1/250,000,000 of an inch. That is to say, it would take 10,000,000 of them to equal the diameter of a human hair of average thickness.

The waves of ultra-violet light vary in length from those just too short to be seen, 3900 Angstrom units long, to the shortest—1000 Angstrom units long. Beyond the ultra-violet region are the extremely short wave lengths known as X-rays.

IN THE Bureau of Standards test it was found that the shorter ultra-violet waves had the more pronounced action in killing bacteria, but longer ones were effective with longer exposure and when

applied with greater intensity. Science, however, has learned to produce artificially ultra-violet wave lengths shorter than any of those in sunshine that reach the earth.

Ultra-violet light is emitted whenever an electric current is broken and the spark made to leap across a gap in an arc. Arc lamps used in motion-picture studios, for example, give off a large amount of ultra-violet light. The lamp most commonly used by physicians in ultra-violet treatments has poles of mercury in a quartz tube.

QUARTZ is used because ultra-violet light will not pass through glass. In winter our closed windows shut out the germ-killing part of sunlight. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY told recently that a way has been found to make clear fused quartz in commercial quantities at a reasonable cost. Does this point to a time when we need no longer deprive ourselves of the help nature offers us daily? With quartz windows in our houses it would be possible to live indoors as healthfully as out-of-doors in the sunshine.

It is the longer ultra-violet waves that cause sunburn. In the concentrated ultra-violet light produced artificially the skin of any one under treatment is burned very rapidly. In two hours under ultra-violet light in a laboratory a person may acquire a coat of tan equal to the total result of a full summer's exposure at the seashore. In ultra-violet light baths the

eyes must be protected by goggles of any colored glass but quartz.

The first spectacular use of the sun as a doctor was in Switzerland, where physicians cured children of tuberculosis by letting them play naked, out-of-doors in the snow. Snow reflects ultra-violet light almost completely, thus giving the patients a double dose of the light—direct and reflected.

Perhaps the most amazing of all things accomplished by the use of ultra-violet light is the curing of rickets. In this disease the bones fail to develop properly on account of a deficiency of calcium and phosphorus in the body. Other diseases due to this same deficiency are hay fever, asthma and scurvy. Ultra-violet light is being used in the treatment of all of these.

After the cause of rickets was discovered, patients were fed calcium and phosphorus, but without favorable results; for the body could utilize only five per cent of the chemicals. Baths in ultra-violet light, however, in some way not yet fully understood, were found to cause the body to absorb 80 per cent of the salts introduced from without.

ULTRA-VIOLET light in the treatment of rickets does not act on the bones, but works in its curative effects through the blood. It helps in the battle against tuberculosis by improving the quality of the blood. Red corpuscles the food carriers of the blood system, and white corpuscles that fight germs, are made in the marrow of bones. Ultra-violet light, therefore, by enabling bones to take up necessary building materials indirectly provides for more troops of fighting and lighting corpuscles.

Dr. Percy Hall, an English specialist in ultra-violet light treatment, has been experimenting with the use of the light in preventing influenza and dyspepsia, which he says is a form of influenza. Attacks of these diseases usually come in the winter

when our bodies have little defensive power. By increasing the number of red blood corpuscles in the blood and the percentage of hemoglobin in these corpuscles by ultra-violet light, we can build up our resistance to disease, declares Doctor Hall. He predicts a time when we shall take light baths every fall to prepare our bodies against the attacks of winter.

It is claimed that ultra-violet light will grow hair in all cases except when it has died gradually on account of old age. Sunburning the scalp with ultra-violet light causes a rush of blood to the region, bringing with it the food that the shaved hair roots require. If you dry your hair in the sunbath, or go bareheaded out of the sunbath, you give you a free beauty treatment.

Ultra-violet light penetrates the skin to a depth of only one-tenth of an inch. By pressing a small water-cooled lamp close to the skin, it is possible to make the light penetrate as far as one-fourth inch. This is seldom done, since the powerful light destroys the surface of the skin at the same time as it kills the germs beneath.

As a germ killer, ultra-violet light is proving effective in treating skin diseases, boils, and carbuncles. By means of curved quartz tubes it is possible to get at germs in infected parts that are inaccessible, for example, in treating tonsillitis, pyorrhea, abscesses, ringworms, or by introducing a water-cooled lamp into the inside of bones, in treatment of bone tuberculosis. Also it is beginning to be used to replace chemical germicides such as iodine, which sterilizes only the surface and has no penetrating power.

That ultra-violet light can be introduced internally is a recent and important development. For many years children have been fed cod-liver oil to prevent them from becoming bow-legged, an effect of rickets. Ultra-violet light treatment was found to be similarly effective in fighting rickets.

Dr. L. Newton Kugelmann and Dr. Irvin McQuarrie of the Yale Medical School recently announced the result of an investigation of the relation between the oil and the light. Cod-liver oil cures rickets, they said, because it actually generates ultra-violet light in the intestines. When oxygen was added to the oil (as it would be in the natural process of digestion), the oil blackened a photographic plate, screened with quartz, but had no effect when the plate was screened with glass. Egg yolk and sperm oil, also helpful in the cure of rickets, did the same



Bacteria killed in less than a second

Dr. W. W. Coblentz of the U. S. Bureau of Standards, with the new apparatus for measuring the germ-killing properties of ultra-violet light. Exposed to the light, bacteria found in sewage were killed in less than a second, thus explaining the power of ultra-violet rays to cure disease.

thing, while substances having no value in treating rickets had no effect on the plate.

This explained the mystery of why Eskimo children rarely suffer from rickets. While thousands of children suffer from the disease in foggy climates, particularly during the winter months, supposedly on account of the lack of sunlight, Eskimo children, who live where darkness lasts for months, were not affected. Now it seems that they maintain their health through their diet, most of which contains large quantities of various fish oils.

DOCTOR A. F. HESS, of New York, has announced that he has discovered a method of making cottonseed oil and linseed oil absorb ultra-violet light. This is of great importance, for while the supply of cod-liver oil and sperm oil in the world is limited, the supply of vegetable oils is not. Doctor Hess also found that lettuce, which ordinarily has no effect on rickets, and wheat grown in the dark, after an exposure of two minutes to ultra-violet light, became active in preventing weakness in bone.

Scientists in other countries as well as America are experimenting to cause food to absorb ultra-violet light. With a method of "eating sunshine," they believe, we shall have found one of the greatest preventives of disease the world has ever known.

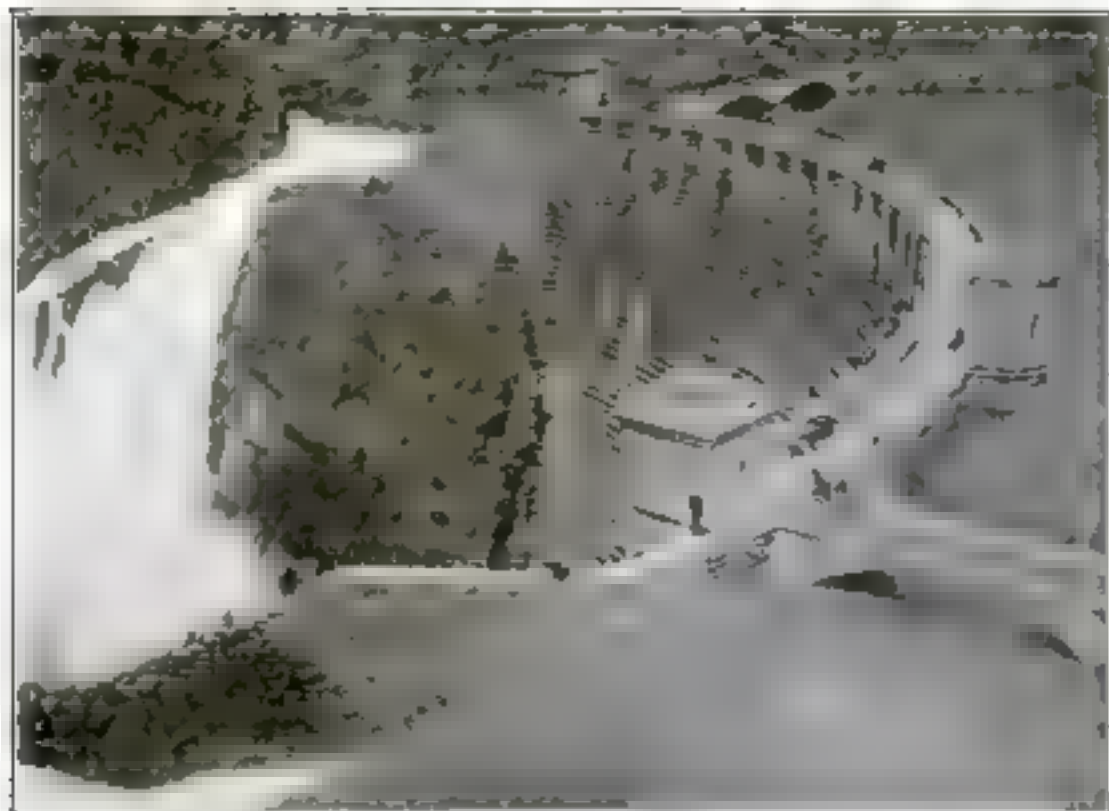
While startling discoveries have been made showing the effect of ultra-violet light on our bodies, commercial uses for it have been found also. Poultry producers will undoubtedly benefit from an experiment made by Drs. J. S. Hughes and L. F. Payne of Manhattan, Kan. Like bone-making, egg-laying requires utilization of lime. Exposing hens once a day for 10 minutes to an electric-lamp source of ultra-violet light caused them to lay four times as many eggs as those that did

(Continued on page 139)



Treated by Snow and Sun

Tuberculosis sufferers in Switzerland tramp unclothed in the dazzling snow. Snow reflects ultra-violet rays of sunlight almost completely, thus giving the patients a double dose of the healing light—both direct and reflected light.



The Roosevelt Dam on Salt River, Ariz., built in 1911, is an outstanding example of the curved dam built in modern times. It was built by the U. S. Government, and is 240 feet high, 1,125 feet long, and has storage capacity of 513 billion gallons.



The Upper Otay Dam near San Diego, Calif., only four feet thick at the top, yet it withstood a severe flood in 1916. It holds 650 million gallons of water.

Engineers Will Burst \$100,000 Dam

Startling Test to Measure Safety of Arch Construction

By Truman Stevens

ONE of the most startling tests ever made not far from Phoenix, Ariz., when the American Society of Civil Engineers, Mining, Metallurgical and Mechanical Engineers will construct a small arch dam for the sole purpose of bursting it to burst under pressure of the water it impounds.

The object of the test is to determine the weakest parts of dams of this type of construction and their manner of failure, for the purpose of ascertaining how to build dams of maximum safety, yet with minimum thickness of construction and consequent economy of material. The experiment will cost \$100,000.

Arches of stone or concrete are familiar sights in bridges. Relatively few persons, though, have seen arches stood on end to back up the water of a stream so as to create an artificial lake or reservoir for power development, water supply, irrigating arid lands, or regulating floods. Dams of this type, however, have been constructed for more than 800 years. The oldest known, the Almanza, was built in Spain before 1586 and is standing today. The Roosevelt Dam in Arizona is an outstanding example of the curved dam built in modern times.

Some of these dams are low, but a few exceed 200 feet in height above the stream bed. Some are very thick, others extremely thin. Very few have failed, and they because of faults of the founda-

tion chosen. From this circumstance the question naturally arises: If the thin dams were strong enough, were not large sums of money wasted on the thick ones? This is one of the questions that the impending experiment in California aims to answer.

The other question—safety—undoubtedly is the first consideration in dam construction. A great volume of water let loose at high velocity through the failure of a dam may be more quickly destructive than fire.

Furthermore, the loss of the water stored by the dam may be disastrous in itself because it is needed for supplying a community, for irrigating crops, or for generating power. In the past, engineers have been dependent for their knowledge of dams upon the results of experiments

with small models in laboratories, and upon the development of various methods of design by mathematics.

The California experiment will furnish engineering science with its first opportunity to perform needed tests on an adequate scale.

Through the Department of the Interior and the Southern California Edison Company an ideal site and suitable facilities have been obtained for the test dam on Stevenson Creek, a small tributary of the San Joaquin River. The creek gorge is of granite, steep and narrow, so that the reservoir will be small. A recently completed water-supply tunnel of the Southern California Edison Company is near and provides means for furnishing and controlling the water needed.

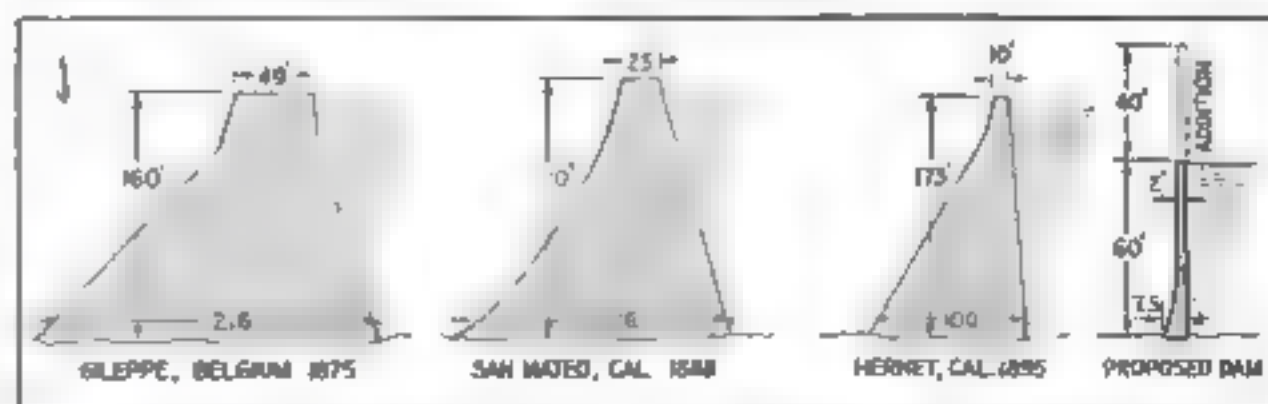
THE idea of the committee that has the experiment in charge is to approximate the most daringly thin dams that have been built, and perhaps "go them one better." Then after many tests and measurements, an attempt will be made to break the dam in order to discover its weakest part and the manner of failure. For this purpose the dam will be extended vertically to increase the depth of water and its pressure against the dam.

Preliminary to the construction of the test dams careful measurements are being made of existing dams and dams under construction.



Will It Hold?

This diagram shows the daringly thin proportions of the proposed experimental dam. It is only half as thick as the four-foot Upper Otay Dam.



Contrasted with bulky arch dams constructed in the past, the proposed experimental dam appears as an extremely thin shell. The diagram shows the tendency toward economy of material.

Half Million Acres Burned in a Year

How Uncle Sam Fights Forest Fires



Uncle Sam's Fire Scout on the Job

This ranger in the New Mexican Forest Reserve is searching for any telltale sign of smoke caused by some deserted camp-fire or lighted cigarette

Three Hours after the Start

Flames driven by a high wind sweeping a portion of the Colorado National Forest. Every year forest fires burn an area equivalent to a 10 mile strip from New York to Denver mostly due to carelessness

With the Eye of a Hawk

A lookout in the Black Hills National Forest S. D., using ingenious fire-finding instrument to establish the location of a blaze. This is a most effective method of fire protection



The Fire Line

Woodsmen clearing a line of brush and debris to halt a conflagration in the Wasatch National Forest Utah

MORE than half a million acres of natural forest lands laid in waste by flames! These startling figures set 1924 down as one of the most critical years in the experience of the United States Forest Service. Growing carelessness on the part of the campers, combined with long sustained droughts are given as the cause.

Only 20 per cent of these forest fires were due to lightning. Four-fifths were traced to human causes. Smoking, especially of cigarettes, camp-fires and incendiarism were the chief of these, with smoking by far the most serious.

Fires burning more than 1000 acres in a single day were not infrequent. During the year flames destroyed or damaged enough timber to build five-room houses for the entire population of San Francisco, Calif., Denver, Colo., or Washington, D. C.

In the last six months of 1924 the government spent \$1,600,000 in fighting fires, outside of the cost of forest officers' salaries. Lookouts stationed on high ground, airplane patrols and fire-fighters are on the job night and day; yet in spite of their best efforts, the yearly damage from forest fires, due mostly to public carelessness, is more than \$16,000,000!



A new portable fire-fighting outfit, with powerful pump and long hose carried on a motorcycle motor is particularly adapted to use in rough forest lands. The water can be pumped from any available stream. The outfit also includes two chemical tanks, shovels, axes, and other fire-fighting implements. Usually two men constitute the operating force, one man riding on a back seat

Exploring a Jungle in Mid-Atlantic

Science's Thrilling Quest into the Sargasso Sea Brings
to Light Fish with Fingers, Hair, and Feathers;
Ocean Insects Never Seen Before

By Raymond J. Brown

IN AN odd, basket-like contrivance of steel, suspended just above the water from the bow of a wooden steamer in mid-Atlantic, a tall, slim man in the rough clothing of a common sailor recently stood brandishing a long-handled scoop net. He was peering intently into the dark, weed-infested depths through which the ship was creeping, quite as a boy standing in the bow of a flat-bottomed rowboat might scan the bottom of a shallow inlet in search of crabs.

Suddenly the man bent forward, thrust his net down swiftly, swept it through a wide arc and drew it forth again. In the meshes, as he raised the implement aloft, was struggling an outlandish creature of many hues with a dozen tapering tentacles wriggling from its shapeless body.

With this catch what is possibly the most spectacular and thrilling scientific expedition of the present day may be said to have actually begun. The tall man was the distinguished scientist and explorer, William Beebe. The ship from which he was conducting his queer fishing was the *Arcturion*, a 280-foot, 2475-ton vessel, especially equipped for the exploration of the most mysterious region on the face of the earth—the Sargasso Sea, a weird ocean jungle that has been an enigma and challenge to science for centuries. The strange fish that had just been drawn from the sea was the first specimen collected by the expedition, which is sponsored by the New York Zoological Society.

SINCE then a wealth of biological specimens has rewarded the efforts of the little band of scientists aboard the *Arcturion*. By radio Beebe has reported many amazing finds, wrung from the reluctant grasp of Neptune by the nets and dredges with which his vessel is equipped. Among them is a strange fish covered with scales that are like hair or feathers. Neither Beebe nor Dr. William K. Gregory, of the American Museum of Natural History, who is a member of the expedition, can classify this creature

as belonging to any known species. Apparently it is entirely new to science. Other valuable discoveries are fish with

story as the "graveyard of the Atlantic," and the supposed vanishing place of the mythical continent of Atlantis, is a huge oceanic lake between Bermuda and the Virgin Isles, of approximately 400,000 square miles in area, or almost 10 times as large as New York State.

Enter Neptune's Graveyard

NOT since the days when young Darwin cruised the seas in the *Beagle* has there been a more picturesque figure in scientific discovery than that of William Beebe, curator of ornithology of the New York Zoological Society, who now has ventured into wildernesses of the Atlantic that long have challenged science.

Readers of *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* are well acquainted with Beebe's previous romantic adventures to the desolate Galapagos and into British Guiana. The story of his present venture is equally fascinating. While his good ship *Arcturion* may never take its place beside the *Beagle* in scientific importance it promises an amazing wealth of new discovery as it plows among the weeds of the Sargasso Sea.



William Beebe
Scientist, explorer
and writer

THE sea is inclosed by the twenty-fifth and thirtieth parallels of north latitude, and the thirty-eighth and sixtieth meridians of west longitude. Actually it is a great whirlpool, formed by the Gulf Stream and the main equatorial current that flows westward across the Atlantic from Africa to South America. It circulates but slowly; yet into it is drawn irresistibly the

debris that floats along on these great ocean rivers—seaweed, driftwood, animal carcasses, and vegetation from the shores; the hulks of lost ships, dead sea creatures, refuse from ocean-going vessels. All the flotsam of the Atlantic, it may be said without undue exaggeration, eventually reaches the Sargasso Sea, there to swim sluggishly about until it decays and sinks to the bottom.

The Sargasso Sea, famed in fable and

It is this accumulation of rotting organic matter that has made the Sargasso Sea the garden soil of the ocean, and hence of peculiar interest to science. In it float enormous grassy islands of the peculiar yellowish seaweed called "Sargassum," which derives its nourishment from the sunken ocean garbage, quite as the plants of the land thrive in ground that is enriched by decayed animal and vegetable waste. Beneath the waters, feeding on the refuse from sea and land, live the strangest creatures that exist on earth. Columbus, seeking lands to the westward, thought he had discovered them when he ran into this swirling marine forest.

MARINERS crossing the Atlantic have for centuries avoided the Sargasso Sea. Tradition says that many a ship, becalmed there, or unable to cleave its way through the thick floating grass, has floated round and round in those deadly



Examining the First Haul

Two members of the Beebe expedition, Mrs. C. J. Fish (right), a government representative, and Miss Lillian Segel, a biological chemist, are shown here aboard the *Arcturion*, examining the first haul of strange creatures from the Sargasso Sea. Many remarkable specimens already have been caught

waters until its skeleton at last joined the thousands of others that found their graves beneath the Sargasso's tangled surface covering.

The biological importance of this strange sea meadow, however, is enormous. Because of the discoveries made in and around it by previous scientific expeditions, we have our whole conceptions and knowledge of the strange dwellers of the waters of the Atlantic. The Sargasso Sea furnishes the food supply of practically the entire range of marine inhabitants.

IT IS to coordinate and add to the knowledge gained by previous expeditions that the little group of scientists aboard the *Arcturus* sailed to these treacherous waters.

The *Arcturus* has been admirably equipped for the fascinating adventure on which its passengers embarked. Besides the movable railed platform from which Beebe accomplished the first catch of the expedition, there is a runway with a handrail around the outside of the hull, from which fish or other creatures may be harpooned or netted, or observations made.

A series of searchlights, the beams of which can be turned in any direction horizontally or vertically, facilitates observations at night. The masts of the ship have been equipped with crow's-nests so that hunting-grounds not visible from the deck or the runway may be searched for.

Part of the wooden bottom of the ship was removed and plate glass substituted, so that, with the aid of strong lights, observations can be made of the life beneath the surface, both plant and animal. There are steel platforms, which can be raised and lowered on davits, and which permit divers to descend into the sea to observe and to seek specimens.

Numerous small boats, some with glass bottoms, are carried for scouting expeditions over the floating meadows. There are aquariums, tanks, and wells for live specimens, and a darkroom in which

the strange luminous fishes that inhabit the ocean's bottom may be studied. The propeller of the vessel is fitted with a guard to prevent entanglement of sea growths.

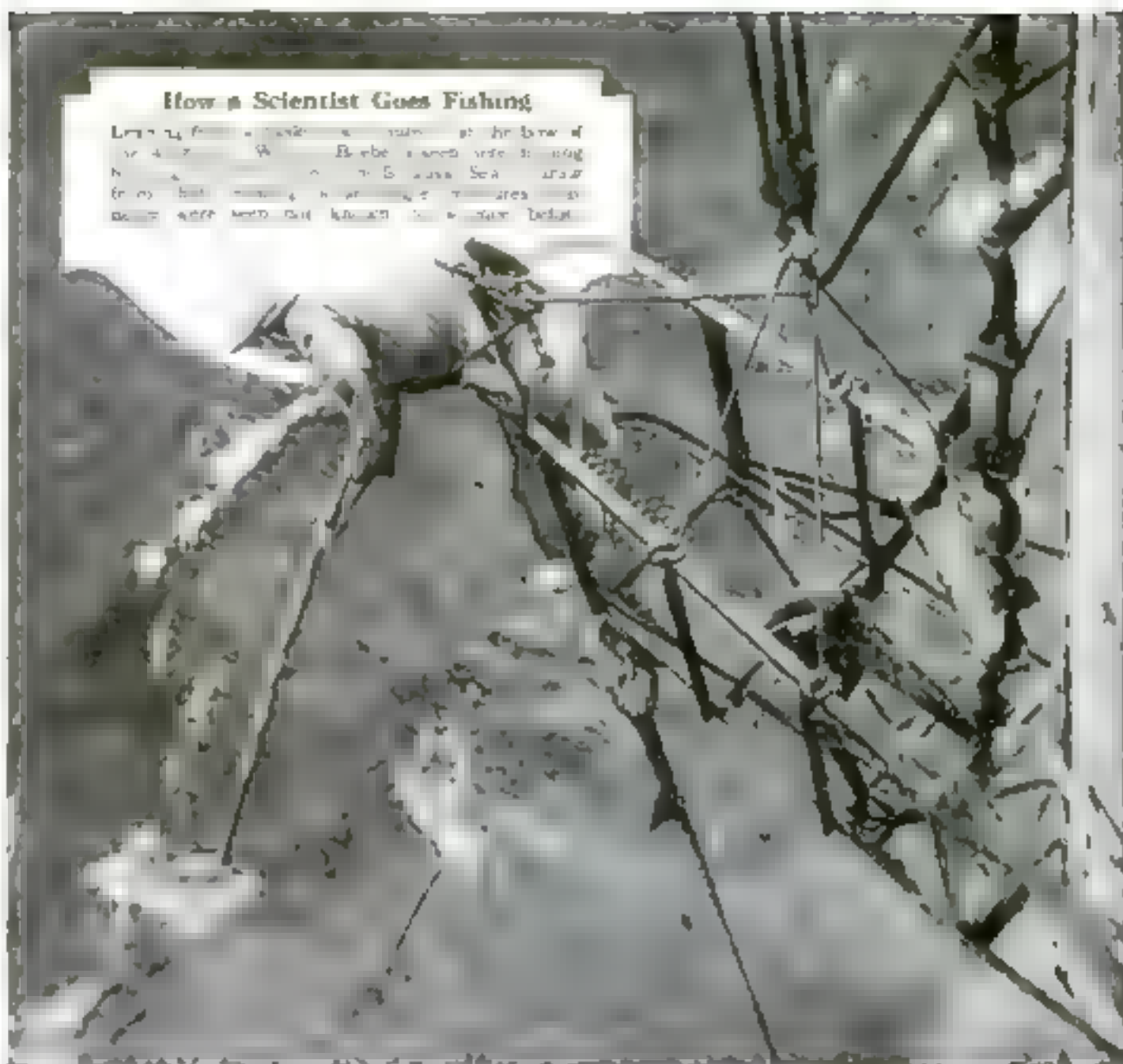
Miles and miles of cable are carried for the dredging operations that already have yielded specimens of enormous scientific interest. Three and a half miles was the deepest to which the dredge had descended at the time of the writing, but the *Arcturus* is equipped to make soundings twice as deep.

Half-inch cables, made up of 133 separate wires, are used for the dredge, which is hauled along sledlike on runways on the ocean bottom, and for the great trawling-net. Just how big a job it is to dredge the depths of the ocean is shown by Beebe's wireless report that it takes an

hour to let the cable down a mile and another hour to haul it in again.

One of the announced purposes of the expedition is to endeavor to obtain a specimen of the giant squid, or cuttlefish, most dreadful of all sea creatures. This is the huge, ten-armed monster that has figured so often in tales of the sea.

The cruising range of the *Arcturus* is 30,000 miles, and she will remain at sea for a half-year at least, touching at shores where specimens are likely to be found. American museums and aquariums are likely to be enriched materially by this expedition, which promises to achieve results of greater importance even than those of Beebe's previous recent expeditions to Galapagos and British Guiana, which have been described in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

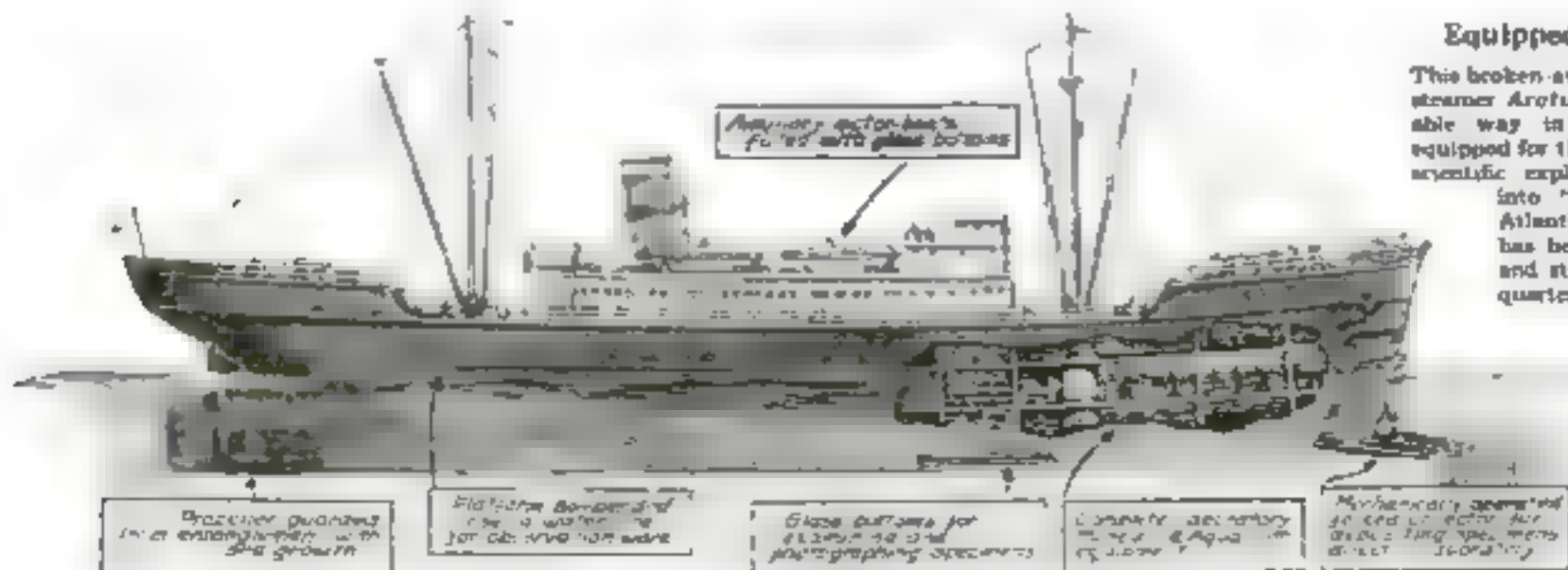


How a Scientist Goes Fishing

Let us follow a scientist as he fishes at the bottom of the ocean. He is on the *Arcturus*, a small vessel, and he is using a dredge to search for specimens. The dredge is a large net that is dragged along the bottom of the ocean. It is used to collect specimens of marine life, such as fish, shells, and plants. The scientist is looking for new species and to learn more about the life of the ocean.

Equipped for Adventure

This broken-away view of the wooden steamer *Arcturus* shows the remarkable way in which the vessel is equipped for the voyage of fascinating scientific exploration and discovery into "the graveyard of the Atlantic." Every provision has been made for observing and studying sea life at close quarters and making photos.



Courtesy
The
New York
Sunday
World

Six-Reel Movies for Every Home

*Inventor Claims New Method
Simplifies Film-Making
for the Amateur*



MANY novel features are incorporated in a new method of producing moving pictures for non-theatrical use developed by Thomas Armat, of Washington, D. C., who was a pioneer in the development of the moving-picture projecting machine.

The new process involves a camera, a projecting machine, a new kind of moving-picture film, and new ways of taking and showing pictures, which permit one-eighth of the usual quantity of film to be used.

In ordinary moving-pictures 16 images are photographed and projected a second. Mr. Armat has succeeded in cutting the number of pictures made and shown each second to eight. This he has accomplished by making each "frame" of separate picture, do double duty, for instead of each frame containing only a single picture, it contains two.

In the conventional movie camera the movement of the film is controlled automatically so that the film is halted momentarily while each exposure is made. By the Armat process the film is halted for double the usual time, and two pic-



The projecting machine, simple to operate, frequent changes of film being eliminated.

tures are made one on top of the other. When the film made by this process is projected, each frame is held stationary in the projector for double the usual time, an eighth of a second, approximately, instead of a sixteenth—and the light in the projector lamp is interrupted. The result is that the same frame is seen twice, and here comes a remarkable feature of the process. Through an optical phenom-

non, in which the imagination possibly plays a part, the eye views the two images in the same frame separately, and in proper order, the result being that an impression of continuous action is conveyed, exactly as happens when ordinary film is projected at normal speed.

This one feature would permit the amount of film necessary to show any action to be cut to half. The Armat film, though, is half the width of standard film, and each image is reduced one-half in length. Thus the amount of film necessary for a picture is reduced to one-eighth the quantity ordinarily used.

Prints can be made on the Armat film from standard negatives, the conventional feature picture of five or six reels requiring only a single one-thousand-foot reel of Armat film, which once placed in the projector will run for an hour without further attention of the operator.

The camera invented by Mr. Armat is a compact, simple, light machine that can be operated by any one without special training or practice.

Suction Magnifier for Camera Aids in Focusing

TO OVERCOME the drawback of the focusing cloth in order to take a picture, a magnifier has been invented that is held to the focusing screen by suction. Ordinarily, working with a magnifying glass is difficult. Holding it in one hand leaves only one hand to make adjustments and to pull the focusing cloth over the back of the camera.

The new device, a light magnifier less than three inches long, containing a magnifying lens, is fitted with a suction cup. Besides holding the magnifier in position, the cup protects the section of the ground glass under examination from outside light so that work can be done as well, it is claimed, as if a large focusing cloth were used. The image is said to



How the magnifier is attached to the screen by suction.

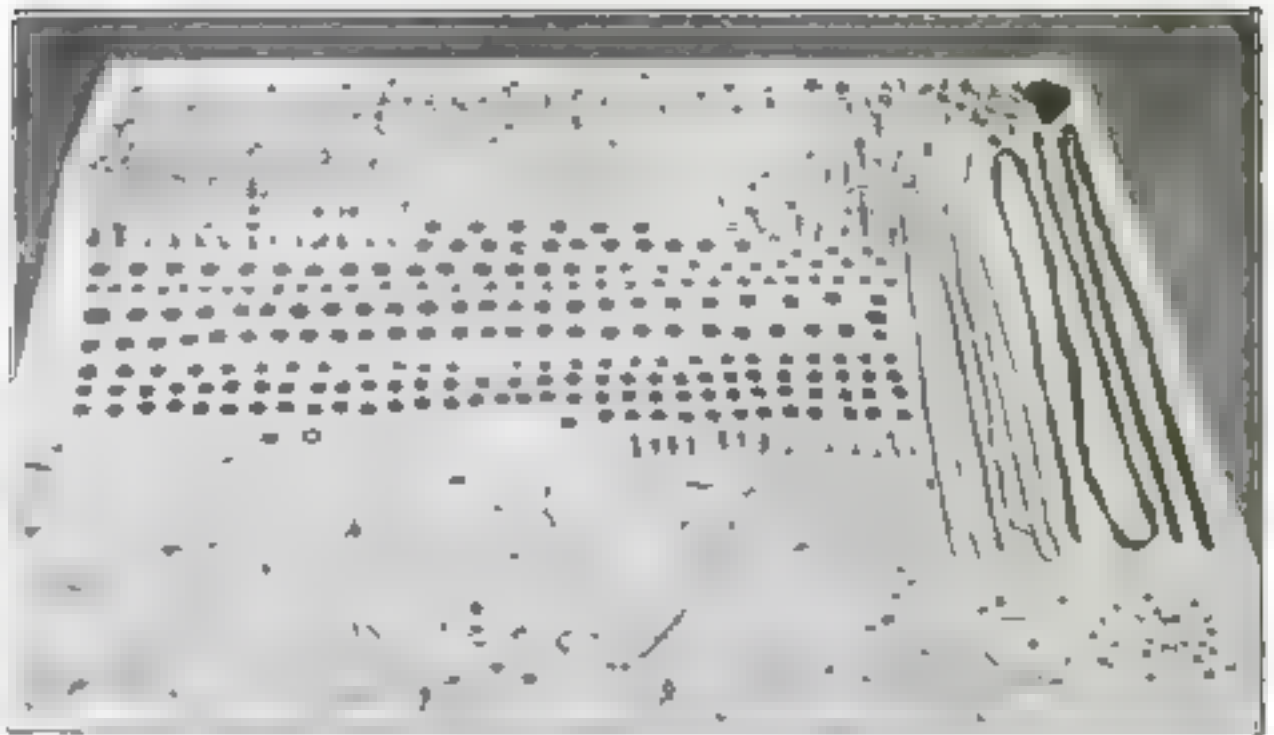
he magnifier is simply slid along the screen to a new position. A screw thread in the eyepiece end makes it possible to adjust the distance of the lens from the screen to suit the eyesight of the user and meet the requirements of each individual photograph.

THE magnifier can be used, also, with hand cameras that often have focusing hoods of insufficient size for accurate work. Used with a reflex camera, the long hood can be discarded and the camera used at a higher level, giving a better point of view.

AN ARTICLE on the progress of television, which was announced for this month, will appear in a subsequent issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.



X-ray showing safety-pin and button lodged in the throat of a 10-day old baby. These two articles were removed in one minute.



All these objects—nearly a thousand in number—were removed recently from the stomach of a 15-year-old girl in Saginaw, Mich. They include safety-pins, earrings, watch chains, coins, metal street-car tokens, brooches, nails, lace, and ribbons, weighing nearly four pounds altogether.

Strange Things Folks Swallow

The amazing variety of dangerous objects found in human stomachs—How they get there and how they are removed—Precautions to safeguard yourself and your children

IN HOSPITALS in many parts of the United States are museums where are displayed an amazing assortment of articles, mostly useless. There are carpet tacks, pins, needles, fragments of combs and eyeglass frames, thumbtacks, bits of wire, shoe laces, pieces of bed springs, paper clips, metal tags, washers, curtain hooks, cartridges, shot, safety-razor blades, teeth both natural and false, spoons, hairpins, phonograph needles, safety-pins, fragments of bones, watermelon and other seeds, coffee beans, pieces of solder, beads strung and unstrung, and coins, the last almost entirely of denominations less than half a dollar.

Such articles, you would say, would make only a poor display in a hospital museum case. They do. At least, the exhibition I saw recently in the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., was singularly unimpressive in itself. It happens, however, that virtually every one of the thousands of articles displayed there and at the other similar exhibits represents a successful operation.

For these odd collections of useless hardware, vegetable matter, and trinkets are made up of the queer things people swallow.

People take these singularly indigestible objects into their systems for a variety of reasons. A small number passes into the stomach, throat or lungs by accident. The most careful person is likely to swallow a peach or prune pit, a small bone, a pebble, or bird-shot with his food and not realize that he has done so.

By Ada Patterson

Most of these foreign bodies that are swallowed, however, are taken by intent. The professional swallows—"human ostriches" they call themselves—who entertain in the side shows at county fairs have contributed many weird additions to the odd surgeon's museum.

Many other persons swallow sharp objects—pins, needles, knives, and razor blades—with suicidal intent. Other habitual "swallowers" are mentally deranged, or suffer from some peculiar physiological condition that causes them to enjoy the irritation hard or sharp objects set up in their internal organs. Then a great many of those who have been one-

rated on have been infants whose careless mothers or nurses have left bright and attractive but dangerous objects within their reach.

DR. CHEVALLIER JACKSON, professor of laryngology at Jefferson Medical College, who has performed more than 1200 operations to remove from the throat, stomach, and lungs of people objects that had no business there, discussed with me recently the really amazing things that people swallow. Doctor Jackson's own museum supplies eloquent if mute testimony as to this.

"There is rarely a week goes by," he said, "that you cannot read of some person who has swallowed an almost unbelievable variety of dangerous objects. Not long ago an operation on a 16-year-old girl in Saginaw, Mich., resulted in the removal of almost a thousand things she had swallowed. These included safety-pins, earrings, watch chains, stove bolts, coins, metal street-car tokens, brooches, adhesive tape, shoe laces and bits of ribbon—almost four pounds in all.

"A professional 'swallower' at Chicago yielded 275 metal objects in an operation, the contents of his stomach including upholstery tacks, nuts, bolts, screws, a can-opener, a couple of handfuls of thumbtacks, almost a box of fair-sized nails, cartridges, safety-pins, paper clips, and coins.

"A woman in New York, who had been eating pins and needles



How Swallowed Objects Are Located

Physicians using improved X-ray apparatus to determine the location of a foreign body swallowed by a patient. A surgical operation frequently is necessary to save the patient's life.

for years, desiring a more substantial diet possibly, at last began swallowing safety-razor blades, with fatal results.

"A needle—the first he had swallowed—killed a four-year-old boy in Newark, N. J., a few months ago, although he had previously swallowed bone buttons, bits of wood, and similar things without apparent discomfort.

"RECENTLY a Kansas City surgeon removed about 50 pieces of mattress spring, two books with staples attached, and four hairpins from the stomach of a woman patient, who recovered after the operation.

"These are typical cases of persons who swallow things intentionally. Not long ago I heard of an accidental case in Toledo, Ohio, which supplies a striking instance of how easily carelessness may lead to disastrous results. A saleswoman in a department store was pining some merchandise together and had 16 pins in her mouth—a dangerous practice, of course. A fellow clerk offered her a piece of candy, and unthinkingly she began to eat it. She coughed, and of course swallowed both candy and pins.

"About 90 per cent of the cases of foreign bodies getting into the air and food passages accidentally probably are avoidable. Bolting of food, a common fault of Americans, is responsible for many of them. Carelessness in preparing food is responsible for many more. It is nothing less than criminal to serve food containing fragments of nut shells, oyster shells, crab shells and so on, or to permit chips from food containers, splinters from flour or sugar barrels, or solder from tin cans to get into food. When a fruit jar, jelly glass, or similar container breaks or chips in opening, the contents should be strained or thrown away.

"PEOPLE are careless, too, in serving to children, invalids or aged persons food that contains bones, watermelon seeds, orange seeds, lemon seeds, cherry, plum, prune or peach pits or the stems of fruits. Many kinds of ordinarily harmless candy are a source of grave danger to young children. A child less than two years of age has no grinding teeth, and consequently is no more able to dispose of a piece of peanut candy than it could eat an iron bar.

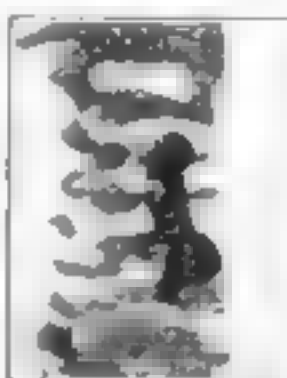
"If a child of that age gets a piece of peanut into his mouth, he cannot chew it. There are only three things he can do: spit it out, swallow it whole, or breathe it into the lungs. If he spits it out, well and good; if he swallows it whole, it will pass into the stomach to make trouble. If he breathes it into the lungs, it will lodge there and lacerate.

"False teeth are frequently swallowed, often causing choking or irritation of the stomach or intestines that results fatally. Any wearer of false teeth whose plate becomes damaged or ill fitting should take it to his dentist for repair immediately.



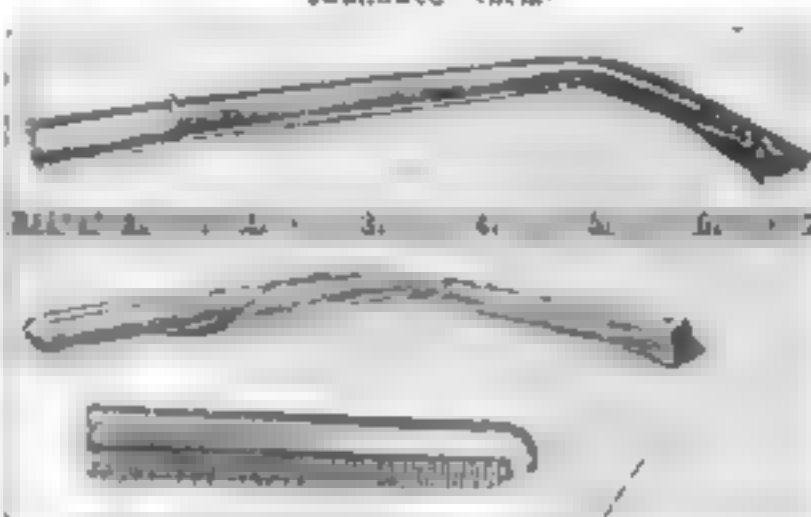
Swallows Toy

A little tin auto belonging to 18-month-old Johnny Filapat, rich of Brooklyn, N. Y. disappeared mysteriously. The upper picture shows how the X-ray found it in the esophagus.



How Did She Do It?

A Cincinnati woman recently complained of pains in her stomach. Physicians, after an X-ray removed from her stomach two pieces of brass curtain rod one measuring 7 1/2 inches long the other six inches also a piece of comb three inches long. The woman did not remember when she swallowed them.



"One patient here was a woman who swallowed a fragment of tooth in a dentist's chair during a fit of coughing that followed the extraction. Neither she nor the dentist was aware of what had happened. Later, though, she developed an almost incessant cough. At a consultation of physicians her trouble was diagnosed as an abscess in one of her lungs. The X-ray, however, disclosed the tooth fragment that had lodged in her lung. The bit of tooth was removed.

To Avoid Trouble—

DON'T eat or drink in the dark.

Keep small objects out of the reach of small children.

Never put pins, coins, pencils, or smaller objects in your mouth.

In preparing food, be careful: keep foreign bodies out of it.

If you require glasses to read, wear them also when you eat.

When some instrument, such as a physician's thermometer, is placed in your mouth, be careful not to cough.

These precautions against swallowing foreign bodies are urged by Dr. Chevalier Jackson of Jefferson Medical College, who has performed more than 1200 operations to remove objects from throats and stomachs.

by operation, and the woman recovered.

"Women often have a habit of holding coins in their mouths. It is remarkable, though, that of 130 or more operations for the removal of swallowed coins, few of the patients have been women. Most have been little children who suffered the consequences of the bad example shown them by their mothers.

"THE rest of our small patients have swallowed harmful objects because their mothers have been careless enough to leave within their reach things small enough to be placed in their mouths.

"A child seven years old carried a large upholstering tack about in his right lung for two years. Physicians said he was tubercular. The X-ray, however, located the tack."

Doctor Jackson is the inventor of the bronchoscope, a device that has facilitated greatly the removal of foreign objects from the throat or windpipe.

This instrument consists of a long, flexible tube, within which is a series of mirrors that reflect an image of the object that must be removed. Illumination is supplied by a small electric light.

The patient is laid upon a table, and his head and neck are

placed that mouth, throat, and windpipe are in a straight line. The operating surgeon inserts the tube in the patient's throat, slips his forceps down into the tube, guiding his movements by the reflection in the mirrors, and withdraws the object that has been swallowed. This operation can be performed without an anesthetic.

An 18-months-old baby in Brooklyn not long ago swallowed a tiny lead automobile. The child was hurried to a hospital, where an X-ray examination revealed the toy in the upper part of the child's esophagus. The bronchoscope was worked gently down the throat until it covered the toy. Then the tube was carefully drawn out, and the automobile came with it.

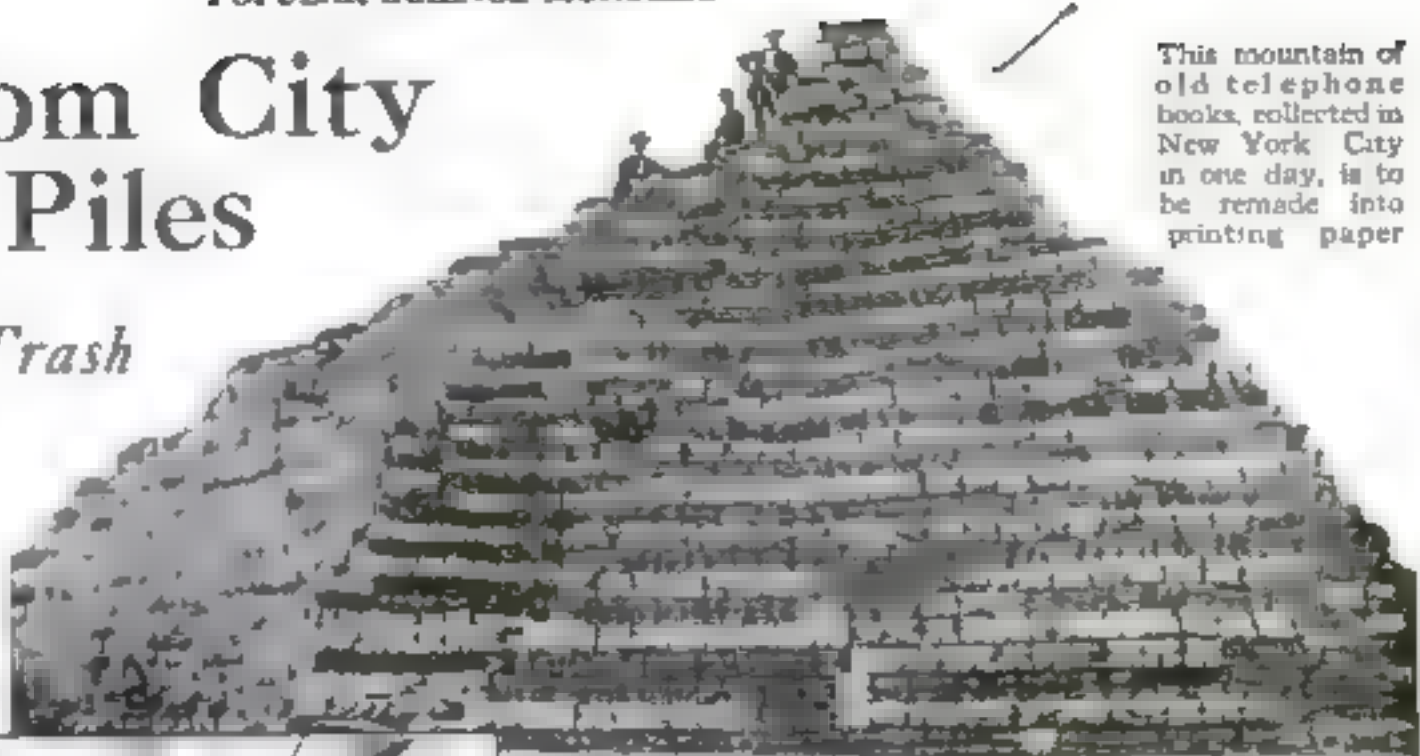
Nature makes strenuous efforts to protect foreign bodies from doing harm when they find their way into the respiratory system or digestive tract. Thus, post-mortem examinations of many habitual "swallowers" have shown layer upon layer of tissue grown about the objects and hiding them. This is a process analogous to that which produces calluses on the hands, or that which causes a wounded oyster to produce a protecting pearl.

THIS, however, gives no assurance of safety to any one who has swallowed something that does not belong in his mechanism. Nature frequently fails in its efforts to protect. The object may become embedded in an organ and cause a malignant growth. It may choke the swallower. It may cause lameness, or blood poisoning. If an alien substance gets beyond the throat, we should hasten to a hospital or to a physician who has an X-ray apparatus.

Profit from City Junk Piles

How Your Old Trash Is Salvaged

Thousands of old horseshoes are turned into steel daily. This pile of 100,000 shoes at Wrentham, Mass., is said to be the world's largest.



This mountain of old telephone books, collected in New York City in one day, is to be remade into printing paper.

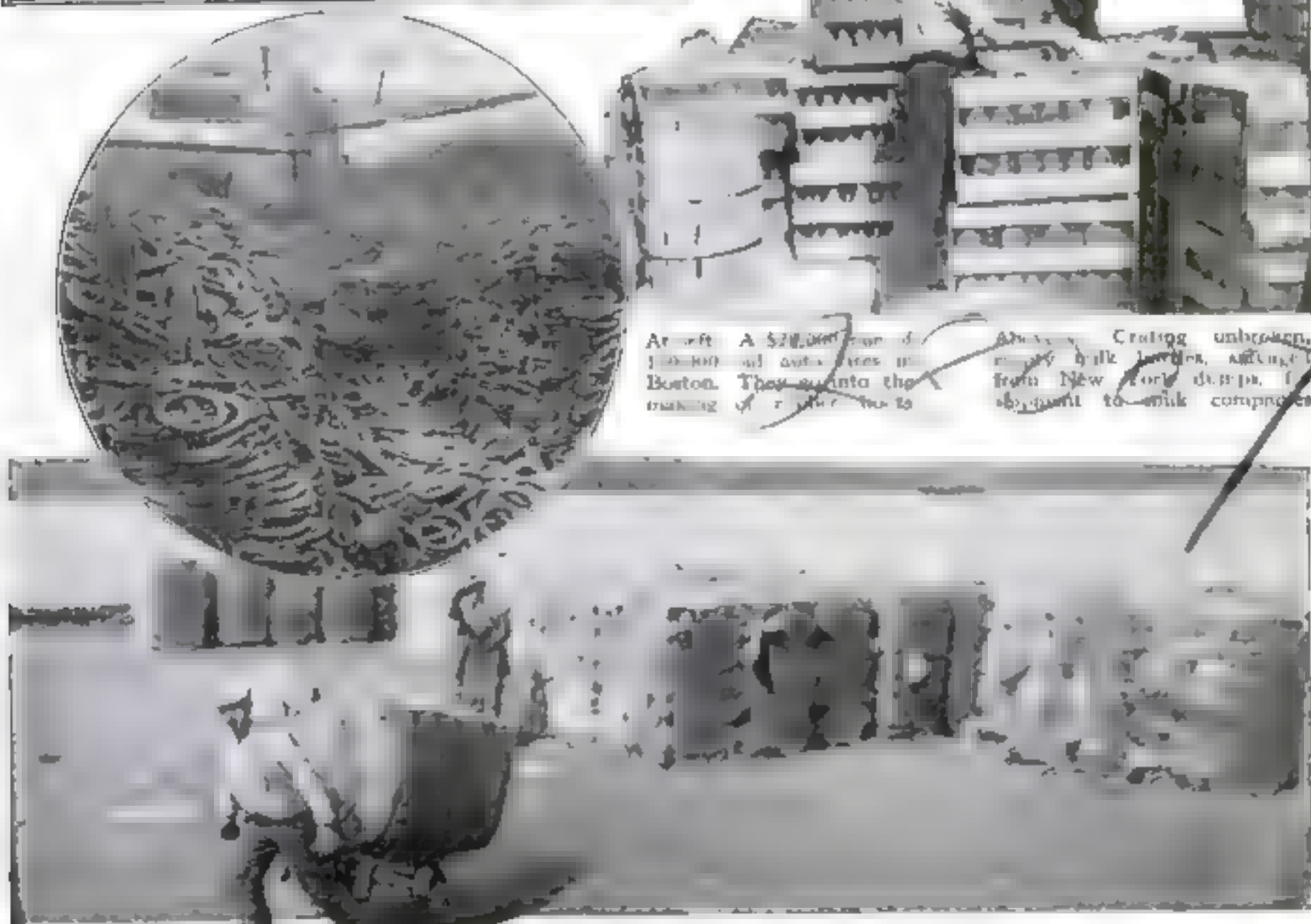


DID you ever wonder what happens to all the trash thrown away by the homes of New York City? It is the largest city in the world, and it produces a vast amount of waste. The trash is collected by the city and then it is taken to a place where it is sorted and then it is used for various purposes. The trash is sorted into different piles, and then it is used for various purposes. The trash is sorted into different piles, and then it is used for various purposes. The trash is sorted into different piles, and then it is used for various purposes.



At left: A \$20,000 pile of old shoes in Boston. They go into the making of rubber shoes.

At right: Crating unbroken, many milk bottles, salvaged from New York dumps, for shipment to milk companies.



Part of New York's enormous daily crop of old newspapers, packed in bales on a Hudson River pier. They go to manufacturers to be made into more paper.

Electricity Now Lightens Labor in 13,000,000 Homes

*Recent Survey Shows Surprising Progress in Wired Lighting
and Household Appliances—New Contributions to Science*

THE men you will find in the editorial offices of this magazine are well-informed, who have at their command a practical, working knowledge of current developments, not only in public affairs, but in the field of scientific discovery and invention.

It is to help you keep pace with the rapid advance of science that we publish here a résumé of the month's important additions to the world's useful knowledge.

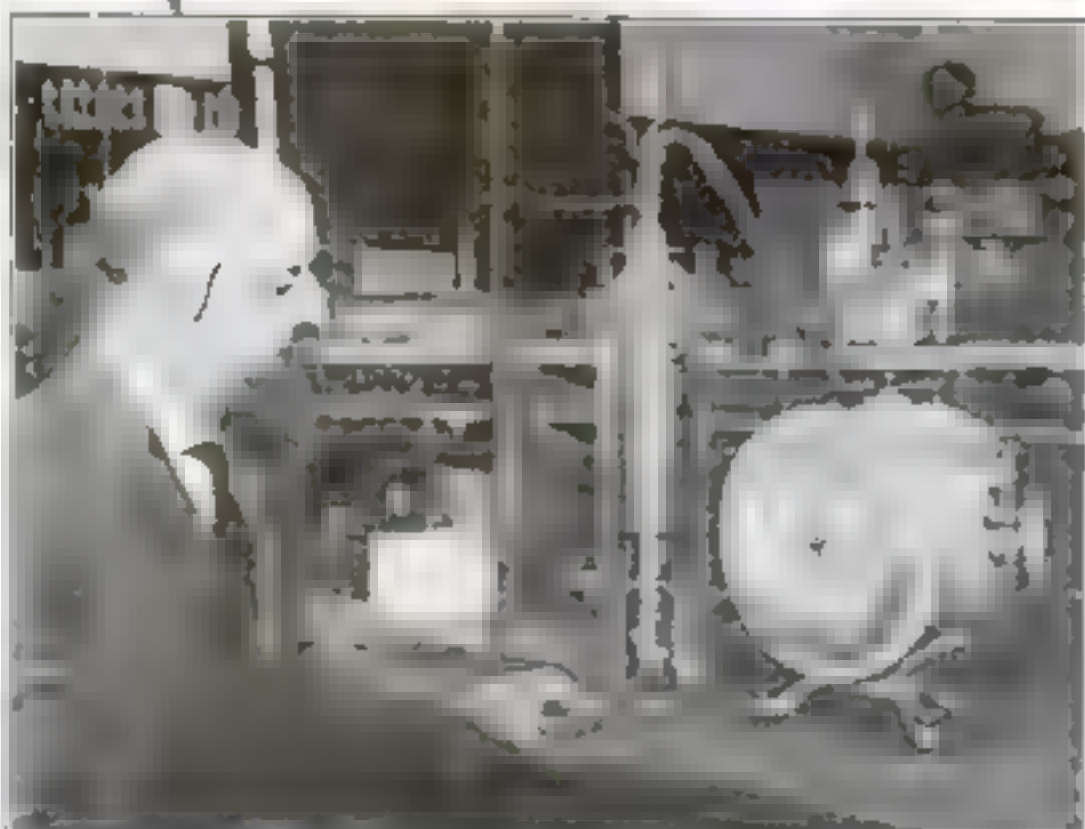
Electricity in the Home

TWENTY-FIVE years ago, a home that was wired for electric light was enough of a novelty to be the subject of comment in the neighborhood. Now more than half of the 26,000,000 homes in the United States use electricity, not only for lighting, but for a wide variety of household appliances, a recent survey shows.

In this the West, particularly the Pacific Coast, leads by a wide margin. Of almost 2,000,000 homes on the Western Coast, 85.7 per cent are wired. Utah leads all other states, with 96.2 per cent of its homes electrified, and California is second with 95.5 per cent.

Tennessee, Kentucky, Arkansas, and Mississippi, grouped as the East South Central states, appear to use electricity least, 22.2 per cent of about 2,000,000 homes being equipped electrically. About 27 per cent of the 8,200,000 homes in the nine states making up the South Atlantic group use electricity, while 53 per cent of the 5½ million homes in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania are wired. In New England 67.4 per cent of all homes use electricity. The Rocky Mountain states have a little less than a million homes, almost half of which are wired.

Many factors, of course, govern the use of electricity in homes. The relative availability of electricity possibly is the chief one; also states where many new homes have been built in recent years are bound to be heavy users since most new homes are wired for electricity as a matter of course. And yet some of the older states are well in the forefront, as is shown by the individual and collective figures given above.



Newest Vacuum Bottle is Virtually Heat Proof

Three times the insulating efficiency of the ordinary vacuum bottle is claimed for a new type of vacuum container recently devised by Dr. W. K. Kunkel, physicist of the U. S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. It is shown here with the invention. The bottle can be virtually heatproof, is used for holding liquids at extremely low temperatures in laboratory experiments. It is proof against the cold as well.

Noise-Maker Aids the Deaf

IF YOU have ever tried to carry on a conversation on a railroad train, you probably appreciate how difficult it is to make yourself heard above the rumbling of the wheels. Deaf persons, however, find their hearing improved by certain noises similar to the roar of a train. These sounds seem to set up vibrations in the ears, rendering certain auditory nerves sensitive so that sounds ordinarily inaudible are heard.

Now Dr. Byron E. Eldred, well known engineer and inventor, of New York City, has utilized this principle in a device to aid the deaf. His machine consists of a box, which,

in a recent statement of Dr. W. M. Davis, emeritus professor of geology at Harvard University.

Doctor Davis says there is no undertow. The belief that there is a strong bottom current to carry bathers away from the shore, he says, is a myth that emanated from the excited imaginations of persons unused to



New Sound Filter May Improve Loudspeakers

An invention that may prove very valuable in the improvement of radio speakers is being made by Dr. G. W. Stewart of the University of Texas laboratory. The idea of his discovery, that sound waves can be made to interfere with one another in such a way that only desired tones will be transmitted

through. The new device is Dr. G. W. Stewart of the University of Texas laboratory who based the idea of his discovery, that sound waves can be made to interfere with one another in such a way that only desired tones will be transmitted

the surf after being buffeted by the waves.

When a wave rolls up to the shore, Doctor Davis says, naturally the water rolls back again from the sloping beach, sometimes with force sufficient to sweep a person whom it catches unaware off his feet. Then, if the bather is inexperienced, he is likely to be tumbled around by succeeding waves and to believe that he has been carried along by a current, when as a matter of fact he has scarcely moved.

New Marvels of the Movies

PERSONS whose memories go back to the early days of the movie craze will recall that a large proportion of the films shown in America at that time were imported, particularly from France. French moving-pictures are seen in this country only rarely now, yet France still continues to make substantial contributions to moving-pictures, particularly on the technical side.

Two recent reports from that country are illustrative of the fact.

One has to do with the invention by

Loudspeaker Used in Tests

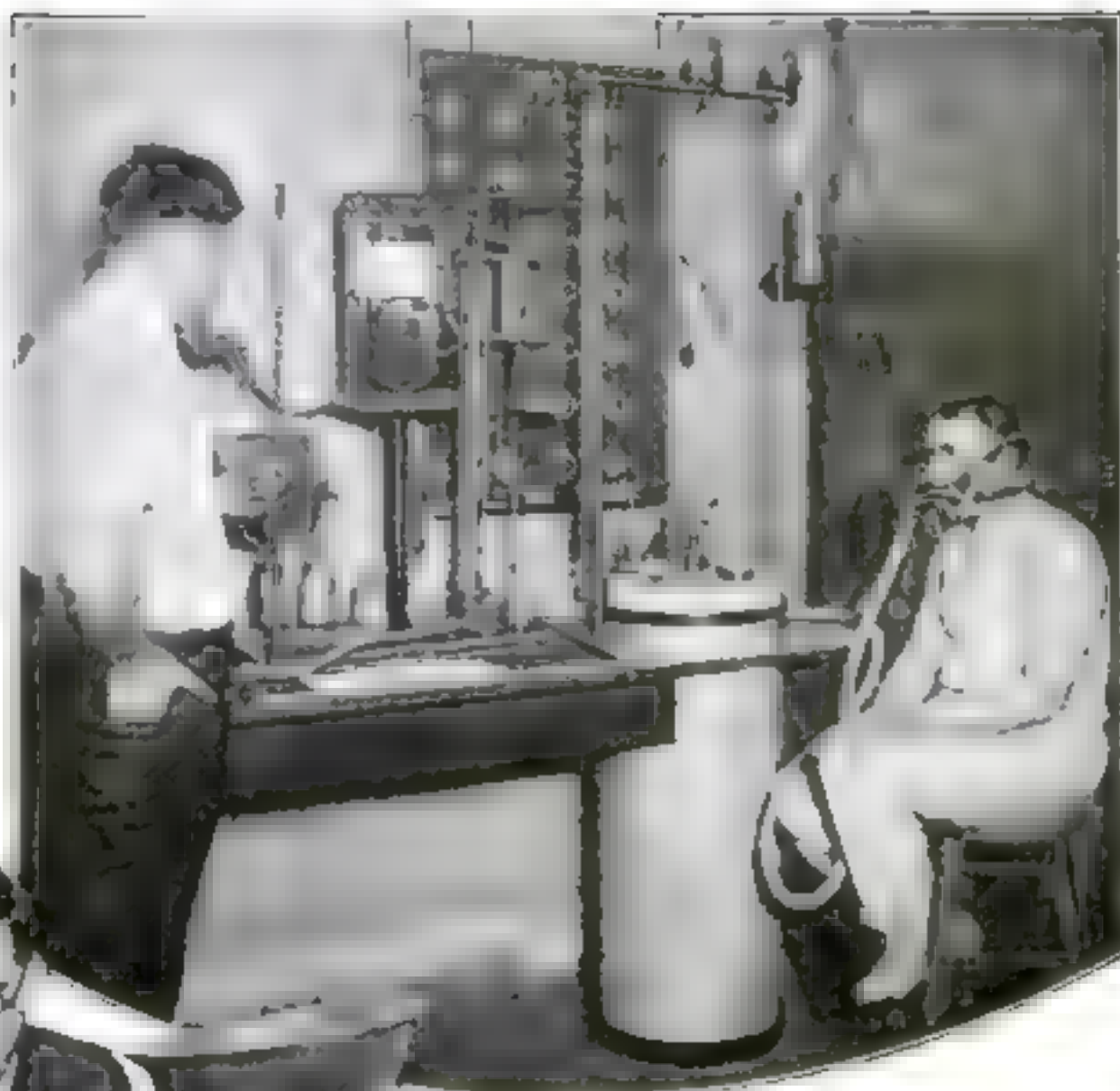
A method of testing the relative sound-proof qualities of various building materials recently has been perfected by V. L. Christie of the U. S. Bureau of Standards, shown below. The loud speaker is tightly fastened to the material under test and vibrations set up in the material are recorded on a special instrument.



M. Dupont of a new method of projecting pictures in relief by utilizing the principle of the stereoscope. The subject is photographed in two views by means of a special double camera. The resulting two negatives are then printed on a single positive. The two images are being superimposed on each other by means of a combination of lenses.

When this film is run through the special projection machine developed for the process, the pictures appear as having three dimensions, this illusion being produced by a complicated lighting system in the projector, which causes two beams of varying intensity to pass through the film to the screen. There is no distortion in the pictures, it is said, no matter from what angle they are viewed.

Even more amazing than this process is the production by a Parisian film company of a photo-drama in which all the actors are bees. The life of the bee, of course, has been shown in the films before, but this astounding film has a real dramatic plot, with a bee hero, heroine and villains and a whole hive full of "extra" bees for "atmosphere" just like the conventional Hollywood production.



Testing Bodily Effects of Temperature

To determine the physical effects of extreme temperatures on workers in factories and mines, scientists of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers are conducting a remarkable series of experiments in cork line test chambers at Pittsburgh, Pa. These rooms are equipped with elaborate instruments for cooling, heating, washing, drying, and measuring the atmosphere. Effects on the body of exceedingly humid atmosphere are determined by an analysis of the subject's breath.

How Much Science Do You Know?

FROM hundreds of queries that have been received from our readers during the month, the following dozen questions were selected. How many of them can you answer?

Write down the answers as best you can, then turn to page 132 and see how nearly you were right.

1. Why does a blow on the head make one see stars?
2. Why are there so few green flowers?
3. What is the difference between gasoline and kerosene?
4. Are the Rockies growing higher?
5. Why does the color of the eyes sometimes change with age?
6. What causes a short circuit?
7. Why do some soaps float?
8. Why does water in the bottom of a double-boiler prevent the burning of food in the top?
9. Is a radio head phone different from an ordinary telephone?
10. Why do worms come out after a heavy rain?
11. Why is the earth round?
12. Why does fast music make you feel more active?

Predicts Winged Autos

THE new picture of the motor-car of the future as presented by P. A. M. Low, of England, has a cigar-shaped body, completely enclosed. Instead of fenders, wings, so that the car can fly in any conditions without. An exceedingly powerful motor, capable of driving the car at a hundred miles an hour or more on the ground and at airplane speed in the air.

A hundred miles an hour, according to Professor Low, will be merely a normal touring speed for this vehicle, and all cars will be able to travel at that speed without danger, because the highways will be broader, and laid out scientifically to eliminate cross traffic.

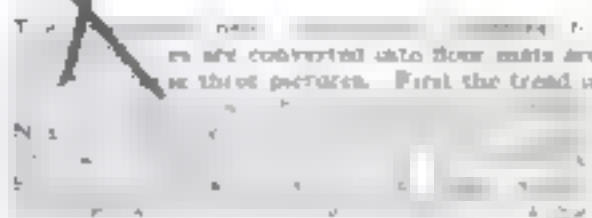
Is Goiter Infectious?

A YEAR or so ago medical authorities were generally agreed that goiter was a disease confined to certain sections of this country, and caused by a lack of iodine in the drinking water of the regions where it was common. According to Dr. E. P. Sloan, retiring president of the

(Continued on page 132)



Rubber Carpets Made from Old Auto Tires



BY THE perfection of an improved method of manufacturing

worn-out auto tires Wash, inventor of this new industry of the Pacific Coast

An icon of the important position of his

their way of the new work piece each year the United States at

the

the

estimating that each of the pleasure cars uses four tires every two years approximately 30,000,000 tires are discarded annually

By the new method either fabric or cord tires can be turned into durable floor mats

of practice by any size desired

steam, rust, salt water and acid and to last in good shape an average lifetime

In their manufacture one machine separates the bead, wall and tread of the

from A second machine cuts large blocks about three feet long and one inch wide from the tire. The same machine cuts two small holes in each block. The small rubber blocks then are

the ends of the rods are joined together with brass clips

edges form the wearing surface of the mat.

Although manufacture of these mats was begun very recently, thousands of them now are in use

New Diver's Lamp Illuminates Ocean Depths



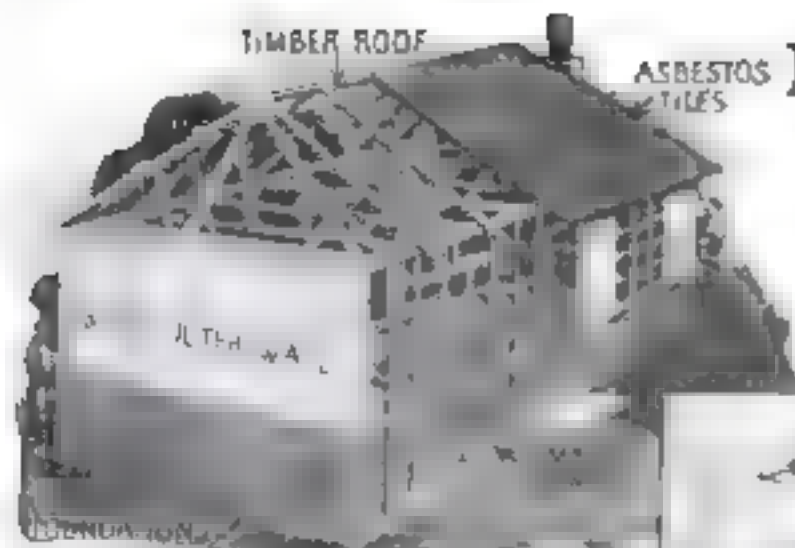
A HIGH-PRESSURE diving suit and pressure-resisting deep-sea light, recently invented by Capt. Benjamin Leavitt of Philadelphia, make it possible, it is claimed, for salvaging to be done at depths in which, hitherto, it has been impossible to work for any length of time.

Ordinarily, a diver works in the darkness in from 20 to 50 feet of water. Now Captain Leavitt claims that with his invention divers have reached a depth of 361 feet, remaining for several hours at depths ranging from 104 to 318 feet. Also that the new deep-sea lamp will withstand more than 10 times ordinary air pressure, giving almost daylight illumination.

The lamp is of the vacuum incandescent type, with a heavy glass bulb fitted into a bronze cap. The electric wires are insulated in cable. A group of three lights is provided for each diver, the heavy bronze caps acting as weights.

The diving suit is made of manganese bronze and has ball-bearing joints. The flexible sections are of interlocked copper tubing wrapped and lined with rubber. On the back of the suit is an air chamber that supplies the diver with air for four hours. He sees through glass windows and has a telephone with which to communicate with the ship above.

graphically at the left by our artist



New Steel Homes Go Up Like Magic

In one method of construction the framework is built of timber in sections. To these timbers then are attached an outer wall of steel

URGENT need of houses that can be rented at prices a workman can afford to pay, has brought about a new type of steel home in Great Britain, principally in Scotland. They can be erected, largely by unskilled labor, almost overnight.

Three motor-trucks are said to be sufficient to carry the materials for a complete house from the factory to the site. No excavation is necessary and the parts are easily put together. Some of the buildings with six rooms are now being erected for about \$2200 each, approximately half the cost of a house of similar size made of brick and plaster.

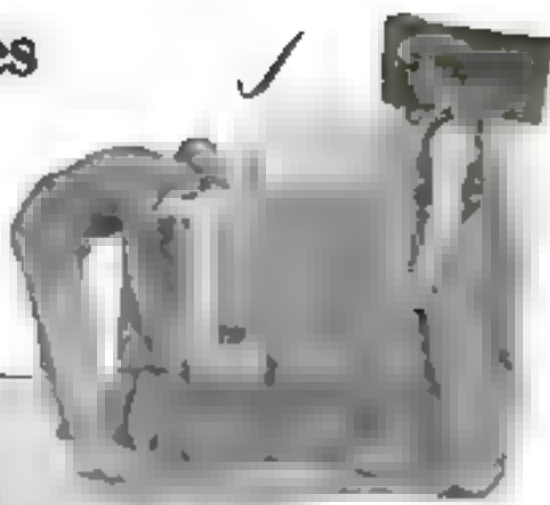
The steel, in plate or sheet form, is used in some cases for the exterior of houses, in



A small steel home wearing completion. The exterior is a wooden framework, is formed of steel plates, and is covered with synthetic stone blocks.

other cases for interior lining. In one type, a wooden framework is constructed in sections. To these are attached sheets that will form the outer walls of the house.

Inside the frame work, interior walls of various kinds of material may be placed, leaving an air space between the outer



Where steel framework is used, the exterior is formed of concrete blocks, locked in place

and inner walls.

Other builders are using steel framework instead of timbers. The parts of this are marked plainly and fit together readily, it is said, enabling four men

to erect the framework of a house a day.

The outer walls of this type of house are made of slabs of synthetic stone that lock into place, hiding the steel framework completely. In the interior, the steel is covered with a lining of composition sheets, giving the appearance of ordinary walls.

Houses Made Fireproof by Gypsum Concrete Walls

GYPSUM, commonly called "plaster of Paris," which has been used for centuries for plastering walls, is the essential part of a new fireproof building material. Mixed with modern gravel, crushed stone or furnace sand, and poured in forms, it can be used for main walls and partitions of one and two-story buildings. It is said to be as strong as concrete, and its cost compares favorably with that of ordinary building.

While it takes many days to harden, gypsum concrete is said to harden within a few hours. This speeds up construction work, lessening time and labor costs. Also, since the material sets so rapidly, a comparatively small number of forms can be used over and over as the

work progresses. Another advantage is that gypsum concrete is lighter than ordinary concrete, and can be poured by street cars.



made at least six inches thicker than two-story buildings eight inches, while partitions need be only from three to four inches thick.

In a laboratory test made recently by the Department of Civil Engineering at Columbia University, a wall of gypsum concrete was exposed to fire, and kept under a temperature of 1700 degrees for an hour. After the test the exterior surface of the wall showed no signs of the heat. When the side of the wall exposed to the flames was washed with water, it showed a little of the cement washed away, leaving a slightly pitted surface.



"Pouring" a gypsum-concrete house. From the mixer the concrete is poured up by hand to the wall, where it is poured between the metal forms. Note how window frames are set in the form. The upper picture shows a completed dwelling of bungalow type.



The fire and water test. After an hour's exposure to flames at a temperature of 1700, following by 2½ minutes of water at 30 pounds pressure, the gypsum-concrete walls shown above were practically undamaged.

Newest Telephone Is Loudspeaker



The new telephone apparatus works at its telephone.

A TELEPHONE without mouth-piece or receiver! Press a button and talk into the air in a natural tone of voice and the message will be repeated at the other end of the wire by this unique telephone—designed especially for use in factories and large offices.

When an executive is one part of a factory wishes to talk to a person in another part, he simply presses one of a number of keys, and speaks his message in

a natural voice at some distance away from the box. At the other end his voice is heard clearly and distinctly, as if it came from a radio loudspeaker.

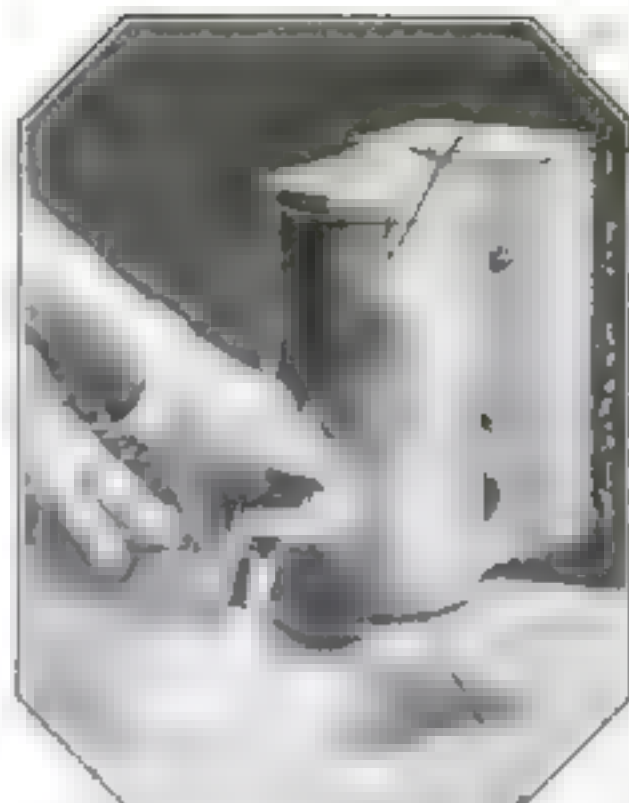
Window-Washing Eased by New Mounting



The device in which the teeth of the quadrant engage a catch on the window-sill holds the windows firmly in place, preventing them from sagging.

When the Baby Cries

IF A baby cries every minute for 24 hours, it does work equivalent to lifting its own weight to the top of the Washington Monument. Dr. John R. Muplin of Rochester, N. Y., has figured.



Hot Water Always on Tap with Electric Heater

AN electric water heater, according to the left-hand side of the water heater, is a device which is used to heat water. It is a device which is used to heat water. It is a device which is used to heat water.

AN OBSERVATORY for avalanches, believed to be the first of its kind, has been erected in Tarnbach, Austria, by the State Railway. Its object is scientific and practical. It has been fitted with record instruments and it will send out warnings when avalanches threaten.

Ratchet Lever Adds Power to the Screwdriver

IN SETTING or removing slotted head screws, the lever of the screwdriver takes the place of a wrench. It operates with a ratchet, making unnecessary the many turns needed when the screw is tight.

To use the handle of the tool has a shaped bearing against the shank of the screwdriver. It acts as a ratchet, bending the shank when tightening the screw, and can be operated either to left or right.



Turning screwdriver with auxiliary handle

Water-Tight Bathing Cap Gives Ear Comfort

EVERY woman swimmer knows how troublesome her ears can be. A cap, when tight enough to keep water out when swimming, often exerts an uncomfortable pressure. To relieve this, a new bathing cap has been designed. Its chin band, when adjusted, causes an inward pressure on the ribs of the cap, sealing all open spaces and keeping the hair dry.

Crust of Bread Found to Be Less Nourishing

MAKING children eat bread crusts may be a useful practice from an economical standpoint, but the time-honored belief that the crusts possess better dietary qualities than the center of the bread seems to have scant basis in fact. This was revealed in some interesting experiments just completed by Professor Roscoe Hart Shaw of the American Institute of Baking.

Professor Shaw took two young albino rats of the same brood, and fed one on crusts and the other on crumbs from the centers of the same loaves. The rat that was fed on crumbs reached normal size at maturity and was strong and sturdy, while the other remained scarcely larger than a mouse and was weak and puny. Repetition of the experiment on other rats brought always the same result.

Portable Amplifier Aids the Deaf

A NEW sound-amplifying instrument invented recently by Marconi to help deaf persons to hear, employs a microphone and two vacuum tubes so arranged as to receive and magnify speech at a considerable distance. Voices near the microphone are magnified to such an extent, it is said, that even a man whose hearing is very poor can hear the speech distinctly, even with the reproducer placed on the top of his hat instead of against his ear.

The instrument is designed on much the same principle as the audio amplifiers used in radio. It is so compact that it can be carried in a small case.



Hearing with the reproducer placed on top of his hat

Gummed Labels Moistened by Automatic Device

IF A gummed label is moistened insufficiently it will fall off a package. Too much moisture floods the label, making the label useless. The new labeler illustrated here will moisten labels automatically with just the amount of water needed.

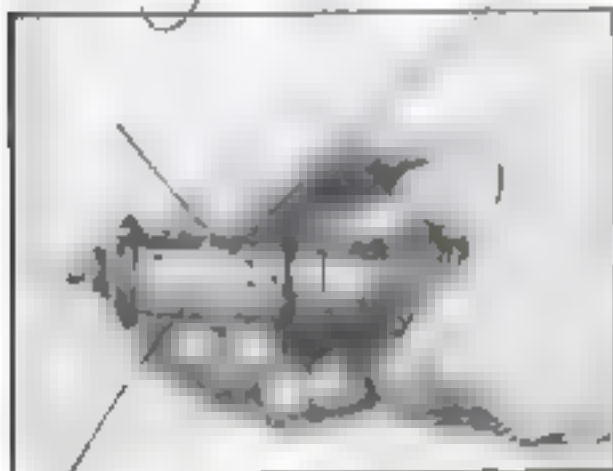
The label is passed under an automatic presser, which holds it against a rubber-net brush. This is kept moist by water contained in a small tank.

Hardest Sounds to Hear

SYLLABLES ending in "ng" are the most difficult for human ears to grasp, while those with "k" "w" and "y" are apparently the easiest. These conclusions have been reached through recent investigations by Dr. V. L. Knudsen. In tests with a large number of acoustically poor subjects, only 48 per cent caught such sounds as "ting" and "hong," while from 75 to 100 per cent were right on sounds like "wis" or "yax." The sounds "d" "h" and "th" made a poor score.

Electric Night Light for the Sickroom

SCRAMBLED into an ordinary electric night light is a device which just enough illumination to prevent a child from being scared by the light. The device is used for 35 cents and is claimed.

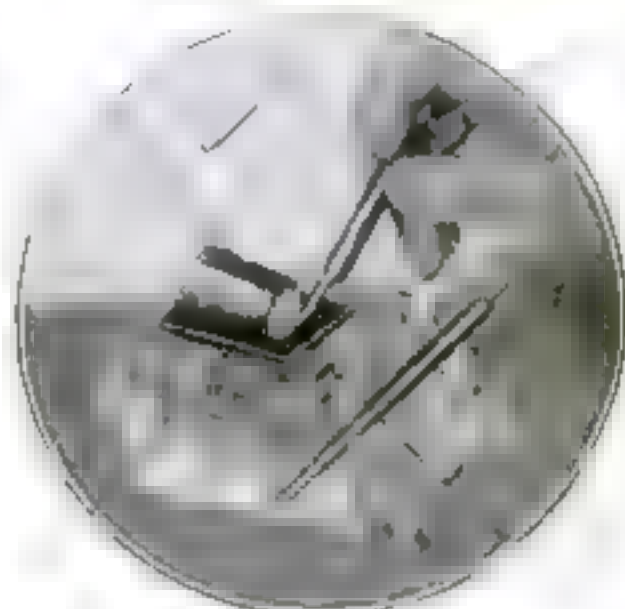


Night light inserted into ordinary socket

New Curtain Rods Adjusted from the Floor



HANGING curtains, a dreaded job in most households, is made a simple task with the new type curtain rods shown above. There is no need of going up to the top of the window. Instead, the rods are adjusted from the floor by means of a lever. The housewife can adjust the rods to her complete satisfaction before raising the rods. The rods hang can be adjusted at any time by the operator by pushing the bars up against the window-frame and allowing them to drop in slots in brackets screwed to each side of the window frame. By lowering the draperies halfway and opening the upper sash of the window, ventilation is obtained, with privacy.



Rolling Ball Serves as a Cover for Inkwell

THE annoyance of removing the cover of an inkwell every time a pen is to be used has been eliminated by an ingenious cover that is closed by a small glass ball rolling on a runway. When a pen is inserted, the ball is pushed back easily. As the pen is removed, the ball rolls forward, closing the well from dust and air.

The top and runway for the ball are made of metal.

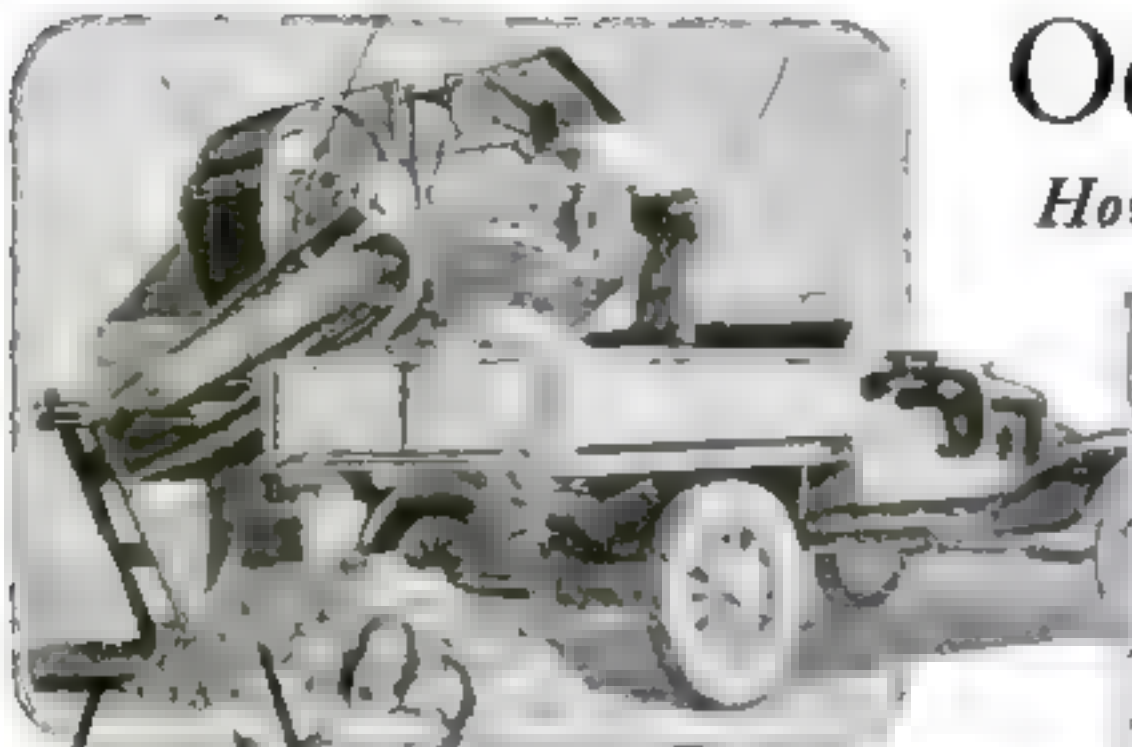
Why a Cat Always Lands on Its Feet

ALMOST everybody probably has tried the experiment of turning a cat upside down and dropping it to the ground to see if it right itself in falling and land on its feet.

Recently Professor R. Magnus, of the University of Utrecht, Holland, set out to learn why it is that a cat possesses the odd ability to change the direction of its body while falling. He discovered that it is entirely a mechanical, or reflex action which the cat performs unconsciously just as we close our eyes when some one aims a blow in our direction. This discovery was made as a result of performing the experiment with a cat from which he had removed the ability to perform conscious actions by an operation on the brain. After the operation the cat fell feet down when it was dropped, just as it did before.

Odd Machines

How Men with Unusual Ideas



Digs & Digs

...which
...cleanly
...operation



Third Wheel for Truck

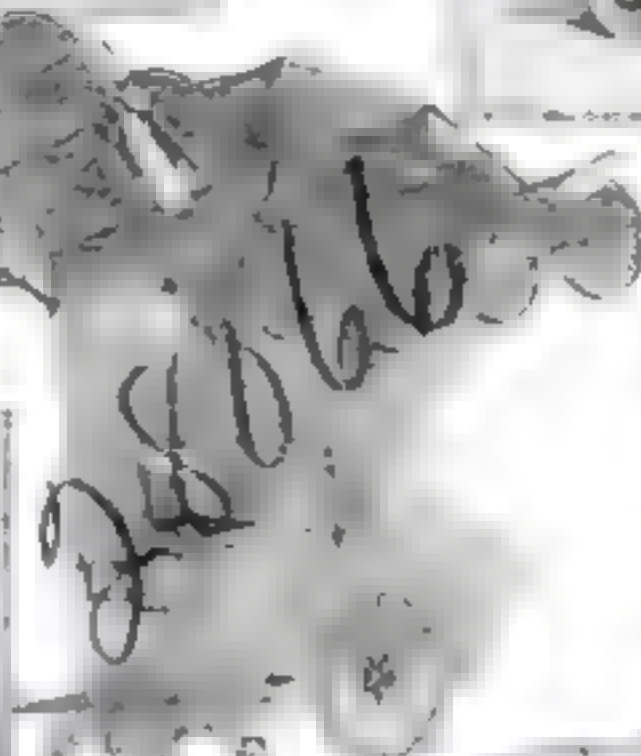
For use where extremely short turns are required, a new quarter-mile track has been designed that can be laid by gravity rail for the two wheels of a motor-truck at once. Recently has been invented



QUAL

Invents a Flying Bicycle

For 25 years Israel Zipperstein, a Chicago vest-maker, has devoted the greater part of his evenings to the invention of a flying bicycle with cylindrical revolving wings shown in his working models above.



Ambulance for Horses

To help in transporting sick or injured horses, the W. Va. Humane Society is operating a horse ambulance. A horse ambulance is shown by the W. Va. Humane Society being driven into the car.



Odd Auto/Shaped like a Shoe

This strange roadster, exhibited at a recent German automobile show, is built to resemble a giant shoe

Mirrors for Dangerous Crossings

Large mirrors set up at "blind" railway crossings are among the latest safety devices to safeguard motorists.



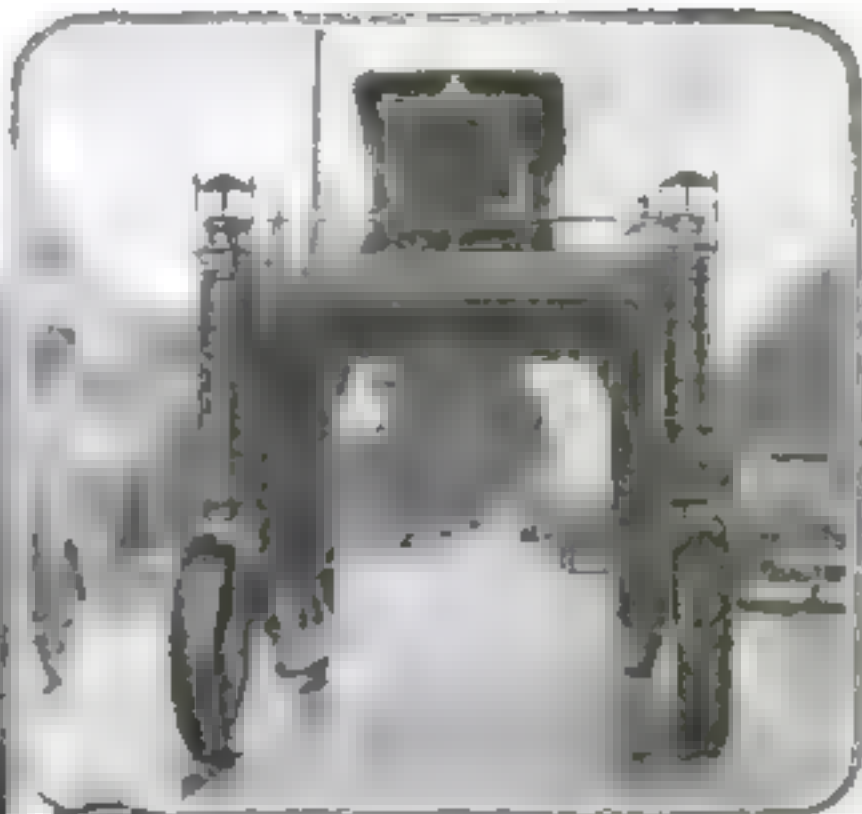
and Inventions

Turn Them to Unusual Uses



Speed Measured by Sight

Accurate measurement of the speed of a rapidly revolving object is obtained by this remarkable device, which consists of a disk pattern revolving at the speed and observed through a specially heated instrument. The pattern of the revolving pattern determines the speed of the revolutions.



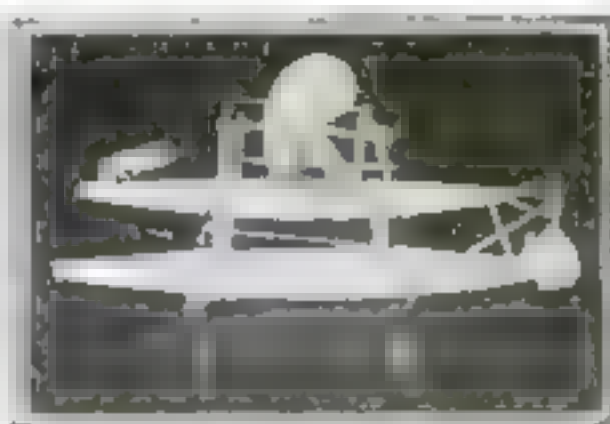
A Long-Legged Tractor

Recent improvements in the tractor have been made by the use of the lifting and transporting power of the tractor. It can be used for a variety of purposes and is particularly well adapted for the use of the tractor.



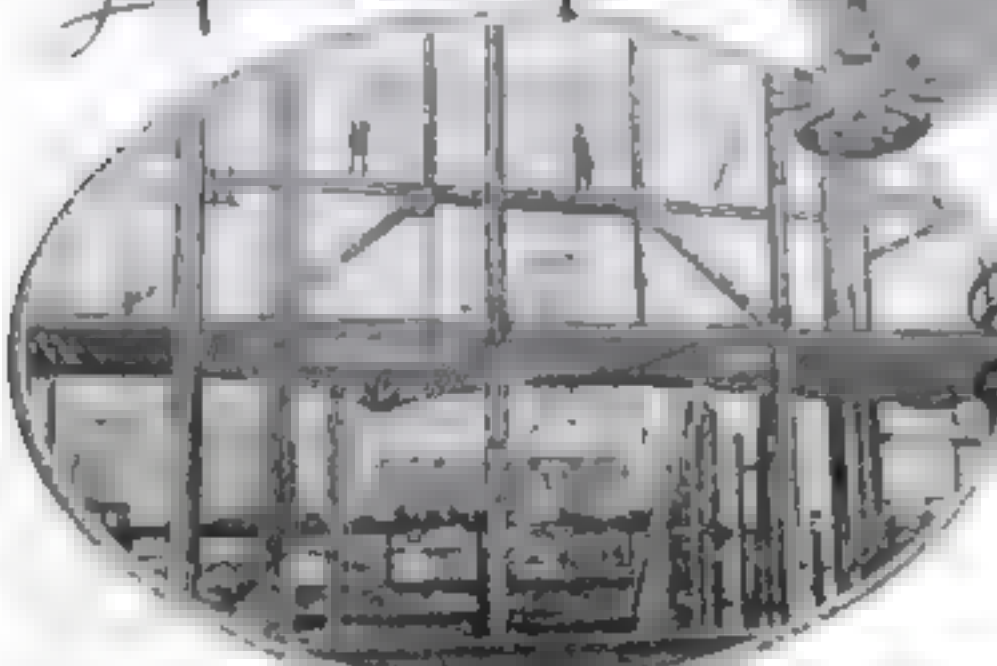
Nets Safeguard Workers

Some of the most important of the safety nets are those which are used in the construction of the nets. They are used in the construction of the nets and are used in the construction of the nets.



Wind Driven Boat

This is a new and valuable boat recently invented by a man. It is a small boat and is used for the purpose of the boat. It is a small boat and is used for the purpose of the boat.

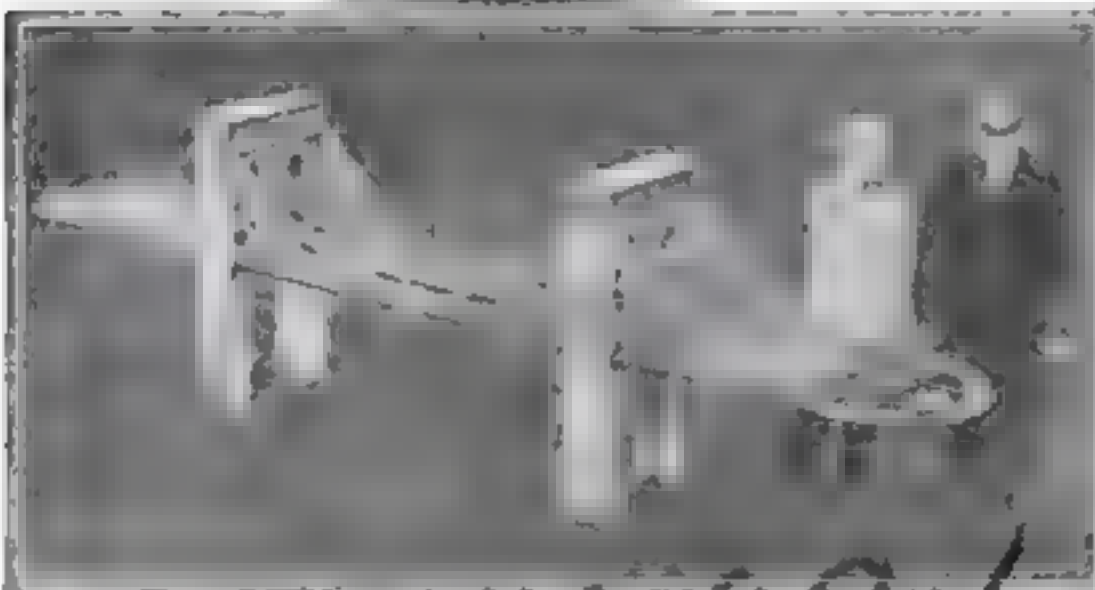


Auto Lamp
The auto lamp is a new invention and is used for the purpose of the lamp. It is a small lamp and is used for the purpose of the lamp.



Mechanical Pacer and Runner

To help track athletes maintain the correct stride, Coach T. E. Jones has invented the pacer machine that rings a bell at definite intervals.

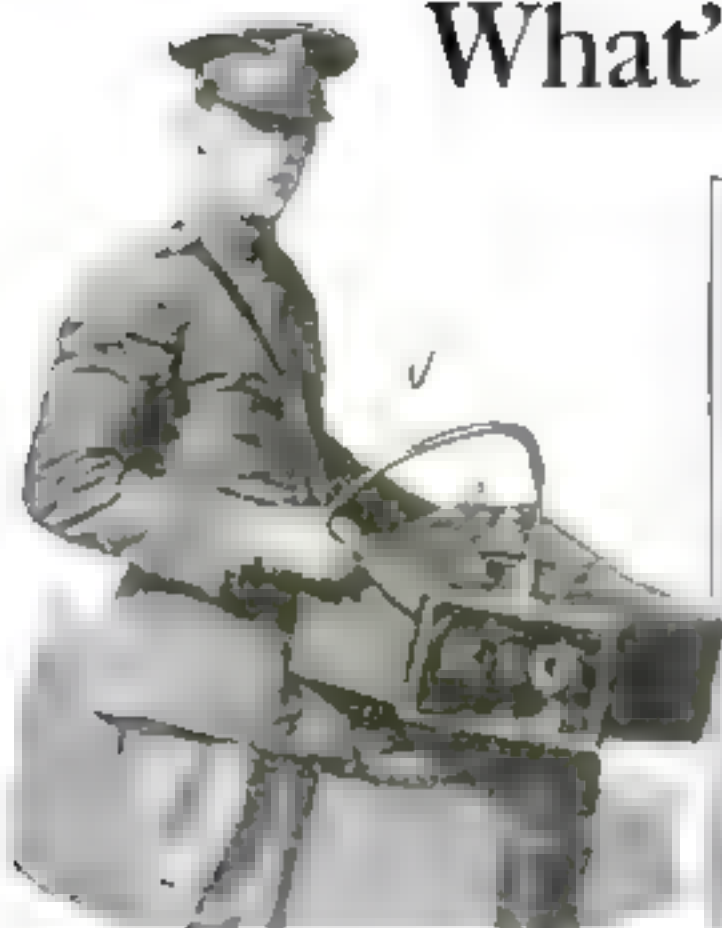


Builds Model of Brooklyn Bridge

A remarkable model of the famous Brooklyn Bridge has been built by Michael Newman of Boston, Mass. It is 16 feet long, two feet wide, and is lighted by electricity.

27776

What's New in Aeronautics



Speeds Up Map-Making

With this remarkable mapping camera designed by an army officer, it is possible to photograph approximately 2000 square miles with one loading of film, at a distance of 10,000 feet. This is three times the area possible in a single exposure with previous mapping cameras. The camera has three lenses, one in the center and two on an angle, which operate at the same moment, thus photographing three pictures

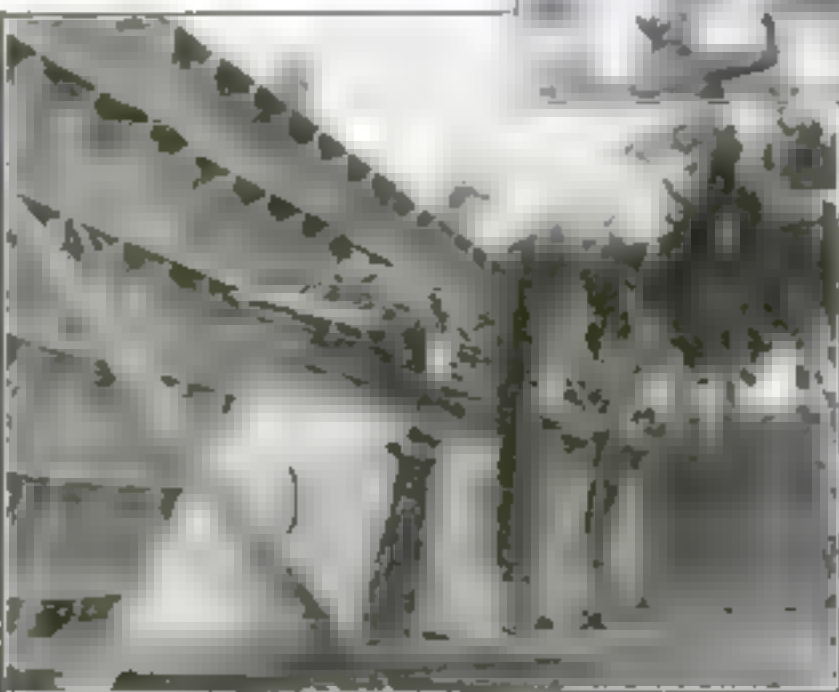
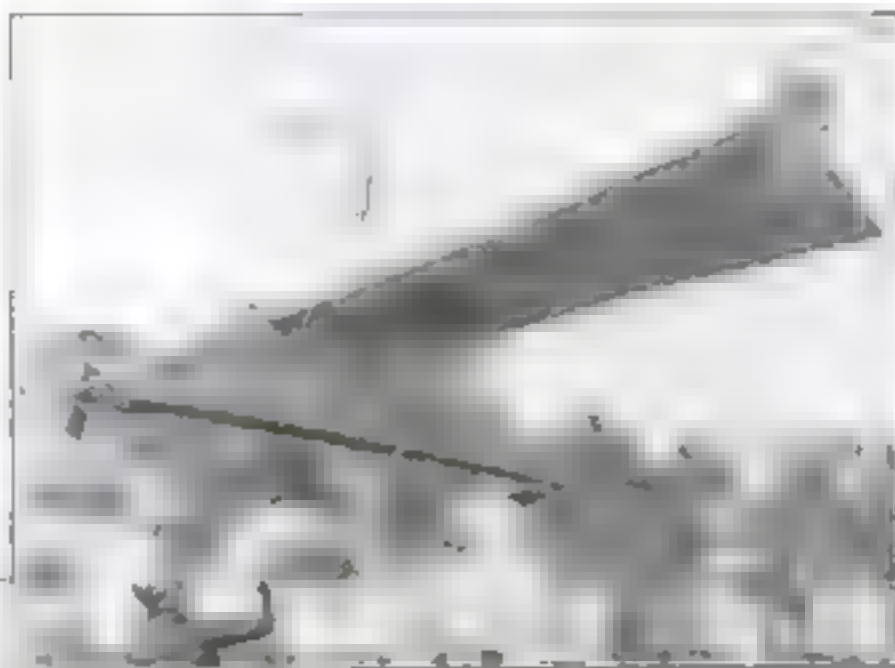


Planes Repaired at Sea

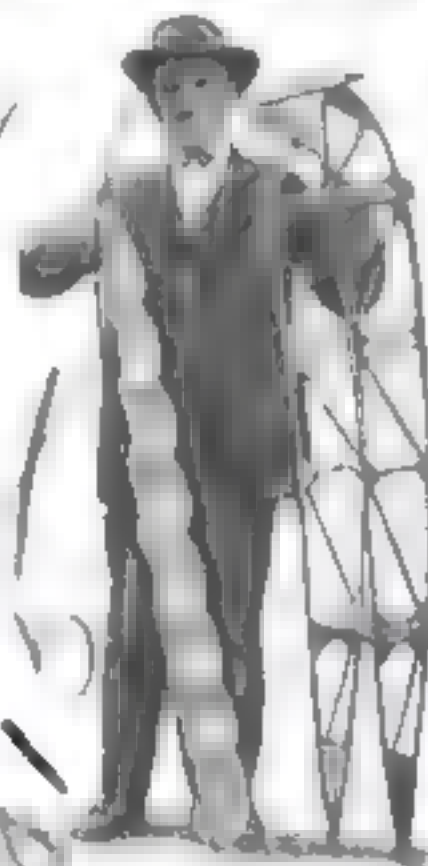
Airplanes now fueled in established fleet is operated by floatplanes, but shows how a plane is the water by the repair ship

Giders Tested Safely

A remarkable new apparatus for testing gliders under various conditions is an outdoor wind tunnel built by the California Institute of Technology. It consists of four airplane motors mounted behind a grill-like structure that breaks up the current of air into an even flow. In front of this the glider is suspended on a cable by a pulley and the effect of actual gliding is produced without danger. At the right is seen a glider mounted in front of the Institute's wind tunnel



Four airplane motors force air through the grill like device, forming a wind tunnel on the other side, in which gliders are suspended, making it possible to conduct experiments with safety and accuracy



Air-Cushion Wing

An elongated air-cushion wing invented by Julius Fox of Cleveland, Ohio, is designed for safe landing. Its peculiar construction, he says, creates cushions of air, lessening the machine's angle of descent. A new wing rib also is shown



Baby Biplane Is Easily Dismantled

This sturdy little machine is claimed to be the world's smallest practical biplane. It is 14 feet long, six feet high, and has a wing spread of only 12 feet. By removing seven bolts, it is said that the plane can be dismantled in less than half an hour

Novel Ideas Made Practical



Burglar-Proof Vest

To prevent robbers from bank messengers carrying bundles of money in their pockets, a new vest has been designed. The vest is made of a material that is as strong as steel and is completely burglar-proof.



New Life-Preserver

A combination of rubber and life-preserver, the new life-preserver is made of a material that is as strong as steel and is completely burglar-proof.



Power from Wind

A new machine, designed to generate power from wind, has been invented. The machine is made of a material that is as strong as steel and is completely burglar-proof.



Takes Movie Snapshots

A new camera, designed to take movie snapshots, has been invented. The camera is made of a material that is as strong as steel and is completely burglar-proof.



Tractor Aids in Thrilling Rescue

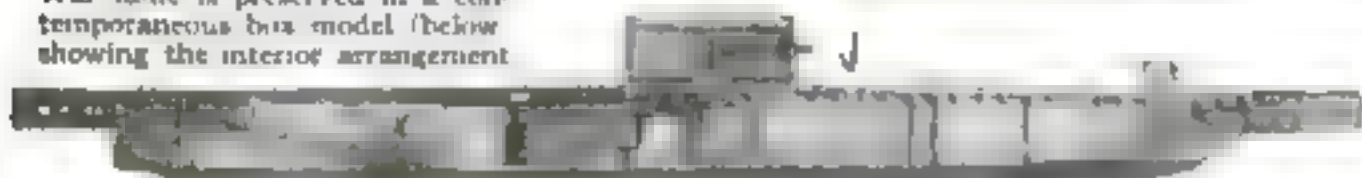
When the U. S. Schooner S. J. Green was wrecked on the coast of Florida, a tractor was used to pull the ship out of the water. The tractor is made of a material that is as strong as steel and is completely burglar-proof.

World-Famous Ships in Miniature

Model-Makers Show Amazing Skill



The *Sovereign of the Seas*, a
War fame is preserved in a con-
temporaneous box model (below
showing the interior arrangement



A remarkable working model of
the U.S.S. *Dakota*. Controlled
by radio, it can be maneuvered
from a shore station. It is the
work of Charles A. Myers, Jr.



All the elaborate carving, gilt and paint that charac-
terized the fighting ships of the seventeenth century
have been copied in the most painstaking detail in these
two models. Above is the British first-rate warship,
Sovereign of the Seas, built by Henry B. Culver and
sold for \$30,000. At the right is a copy of the Dutch
50-gun ship *Hollandia* of 1660, made by E. W. Ottie



Up-and-Down Razor for Close Shaves

A **DOUBLE-ACTION** safety razor permits a quick and extremely close shave. The beard is shaved off by the customary downward stroke, then the

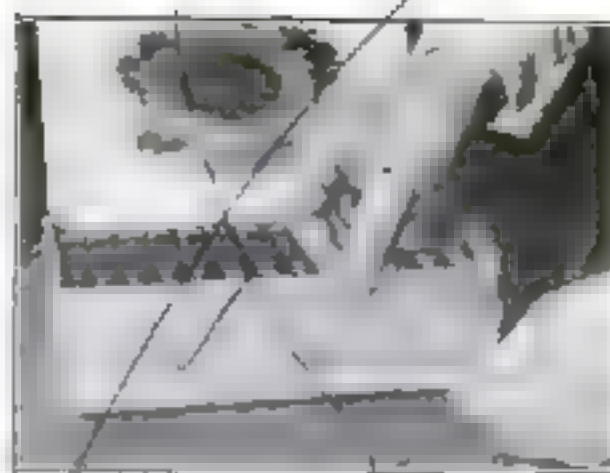
skin is held tight with one hand while the razor is pushed upward against grain of the beard.

The double motion of the razor, shown in the illustration, leaves the

skin with the device is said to last longer than ordinary, because of the double action. It is also claimed that, due to the razor's double-action feature, it is much easier to shave certain spots such as the chin and the jawbone.

Invents Talking Postcard

A **POSTCARD** device that tells its message not to the eye but to the ear is the invention of Charles Rammelsberg, of Berlin, Germany. With a phonographic apparatus small enough to be carried in a pocket, the inventor states that any one is able to make faithful voice records on gelatine films the size of postcards. Each record has a capacity of from 600 to 800 syllables.



Humidor Box Keeps Cigars in Good Condition

CIGARS that are either too fresh or too dry are restored. It is claimed, in a new type of box provided with two hinged front sections between which a moist blotter is inserted. One section is perforated to permit the cigars to absorb moisture. If the cigars are too fresh, both sections are opened, exposing them to the air.



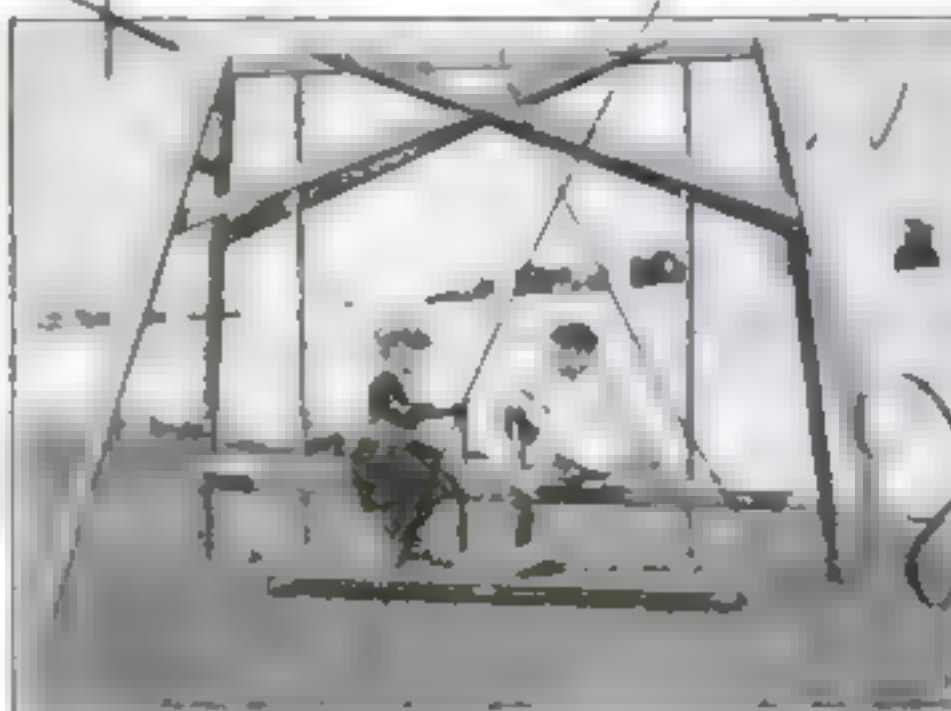
Book-Holder Adds to Pleasure of Reading

For invalids and others who spend much of their time reading, a book-holder that can be held comfortably in one hand recently was invented. The holder is shaped somewhat like a hand mirror and is provided with a ledge upon which the bottom edge of the book rests.

Two curved spring clips hold the pages flat against the support and are so arranged that the cover can be turned easily.

The grip, or handle, enables the reader to hold the book without discomfort, as shown in the illustration.

Children's Novel Swing Is Rowed like a Boat



SAFER than a rowboat and giving the same enjoyment for arm and shoulder motion is a novel swing recently invented by a German engineer. The swing moves when the child pulls forward and backward on the oars. A counter weight is attached to the oars so that the child can push against a swing and pull back to the starting position.

The swing may invite two youngsters to sit at the ends of the swing, and even more may be accommodated if the swing is made of a material that will support a large number of children. The swing is made of light metal.



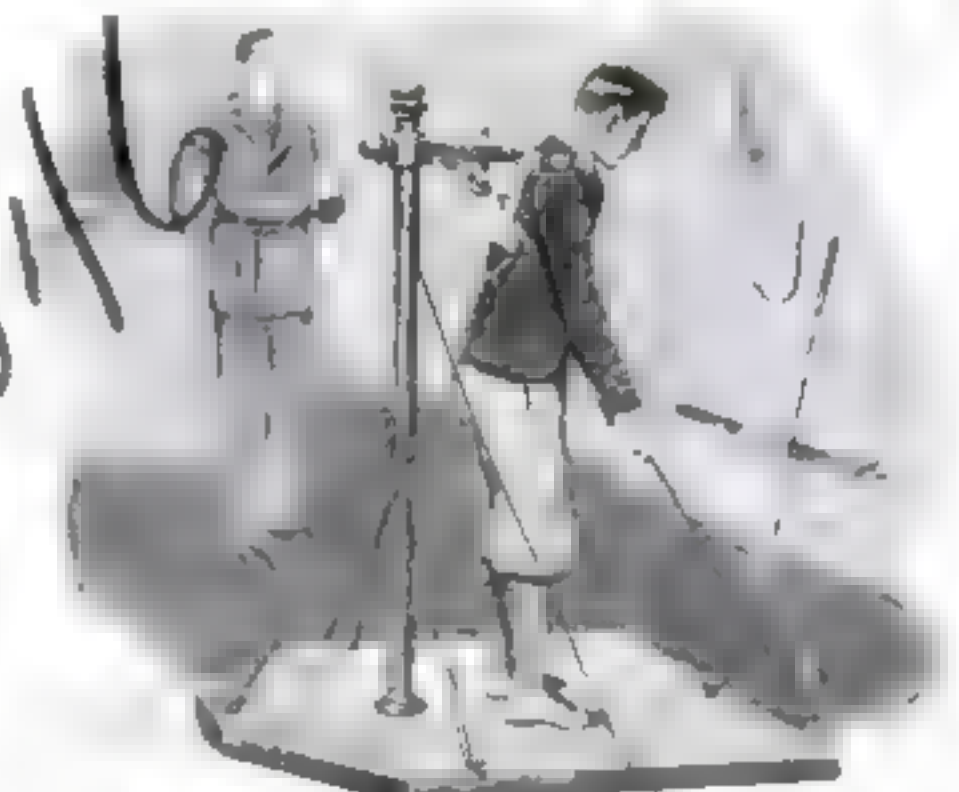
An Automatic Nurbemaid Holds Baby's Bottle

AMONG the new ideas submitted to the new bureau established by the French government to test inventions is a "mechanical nurbemaid"—a metal jointed apparatus designed to hold the baby's bottle at the correct angle, and so save the time of the mother.

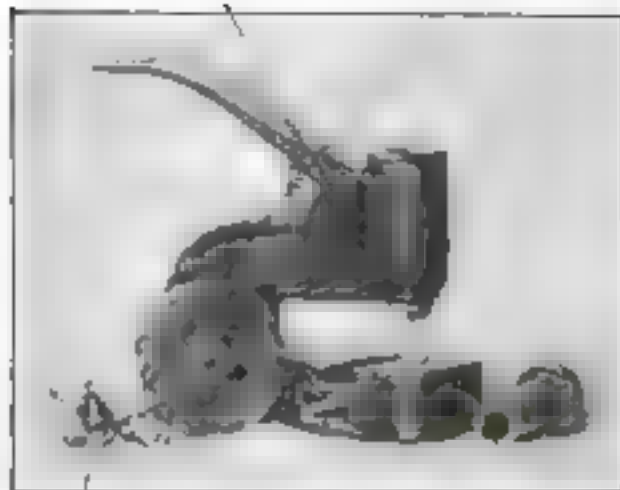
Mechanical Teacher Corrects Golf Form

TO TEACH golf beginners correct driving form, and to correct faults in old players, two Indians inventors have devised this curious apparatus. A player strapped in the pivoted form is prevented from straightening up, and universal joints in the device are used to teach the perfect swing.

The apparatus is said to correct two of the worst faults that new players must overcome—that of drawing back from the ball or reaching for it in driving.



Strapped in the form, the golfer is helped to the position that will give him perfect form in swinging and driving.



Portable Metal Punch Has Adjustable Dies

WITHOUT separate dies, this portable punch makes five sizes of holes, from one-eighth to three-eighths inch, in sheet metal, up to one-eighth inch thick. A magazine die is revolved until the size of hole wanted registers. A thumb-screw when tightened, holding the die in place. Inserting the right sized punch, the hole is punched with a hammer.

New Thawing Torch Burns Kerosene

TO MELT ice and snow on construction jobs, a portable thawing torch, which burns kerosene, is claimed to be a time- and labor-saver. Other uses for the torch are thawing out frozen sand or coal, taking frost out of ground pipe, factory to extruding and lag conduits, and drying sand.

After getting fire to wooden forms is even better. Directing the flame in such a manner that only hot air comes in contact with the wood.

Automatic Door-Closer

HEAVY metal doors and gates can be opened and closed noiselessly and automatically by a newly invented device operated by a small electric motor. It is designed especially for use in banks for opening and closing gates of safe-deposit vaults, in large residences where the gates to the grounds are ponderous and heavy. The motor stops the door at the proper point.



Emergency Threader for Fire-Hose Couplings

DURING the great Baltimore fire, the fire-fighting equipment from Washington and Philadelphia proved useless because the threads in the hose couplings were different. This has happened quite often when the fire department of one city answers an emergency call, from another, for hose bought from different manufacturers varying in dimensions.

In order to remedy this, the Bureau of Standards recently has perfected the set of tools shown in the photograph to cut threads in couplings on the spot.

Fire departments in many large cities now are being equipped with sets of these



New Stabilizer for Planes

THE French inventor of a new stabilizer for planes, which is claimed to be the most perfect yet devised, is reported to have been awarded a French patent. The device is a small, light, and powerful stabilizer, which is attached to the tail of the plane. It is operated by a small battery and a small compressor.

The apparatus already has been adopted on a number of heavy bombers and is reported to have proved a great aid in controlling machines.

Electric Wringer Aids in Photo Printing

A NEW wringer operated by electricity, made specially for photographers, is claimed to remove the water from wet prints. The wringer is a small, portable machine, which is used to wring out the water from wet prints. It is operated by a small battery and a small compressor.



Removing moisture from photo prints with the new electric wringer

It is claimed that the wringer will not only remove the water from wet prints, but it will also prevent the creases often caused by uneven drying, and that it greatly shortens the time required for drying.

The machine is driven by a one-eighth-horsepower motor and can be plugged in an ordinary lighting circuit.



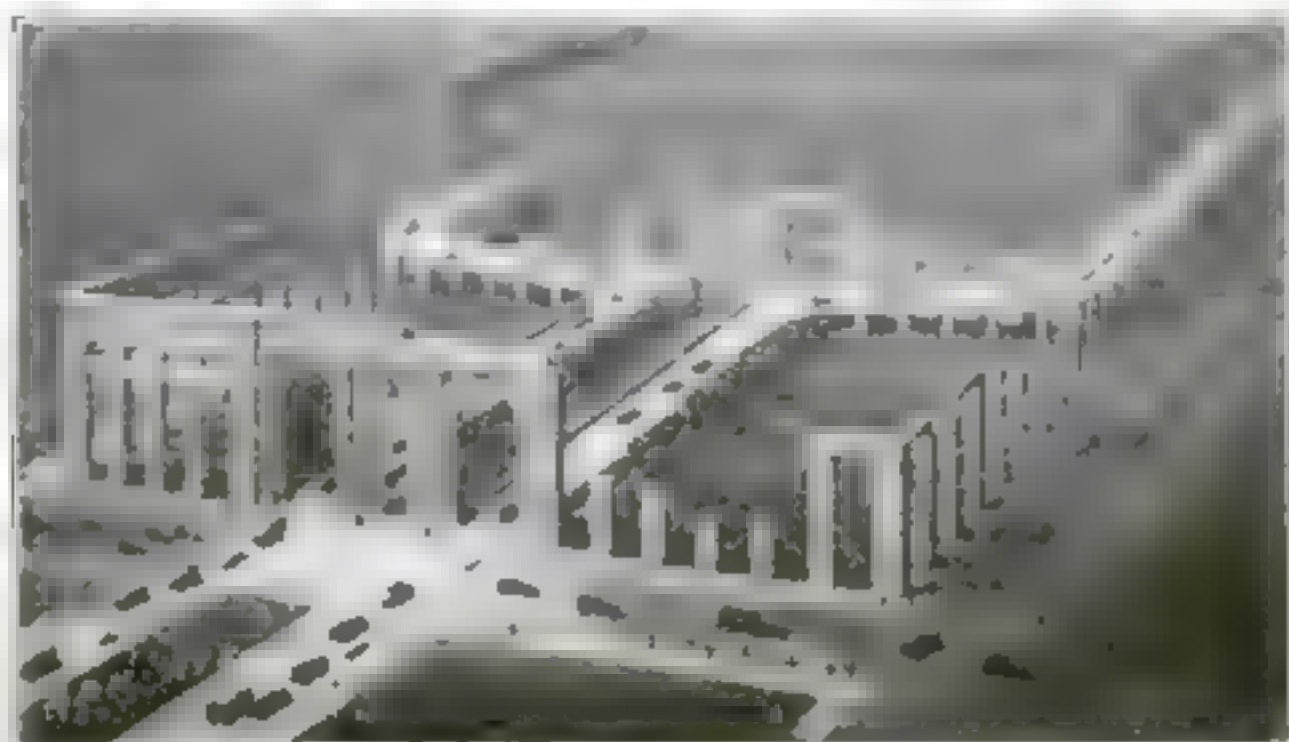
Magnetic Finger Saves Trouble

A LONG rod with a magnetic tip, which is used for picking up metal objects from machinery where they have become stuck, is claimed to be a great aid in controlling machines.

The rod is attached to an automobile battery terminal and can be bent to any shape. It can pick up two pounds at a time, and works in grease, oil, or water.

New Marvels in Building

*Towering Skyscrapers and Imposing Monuments
Show the Latest Progress in Architectural Skill*



Twenty-Story Building to Straddle Viaduct

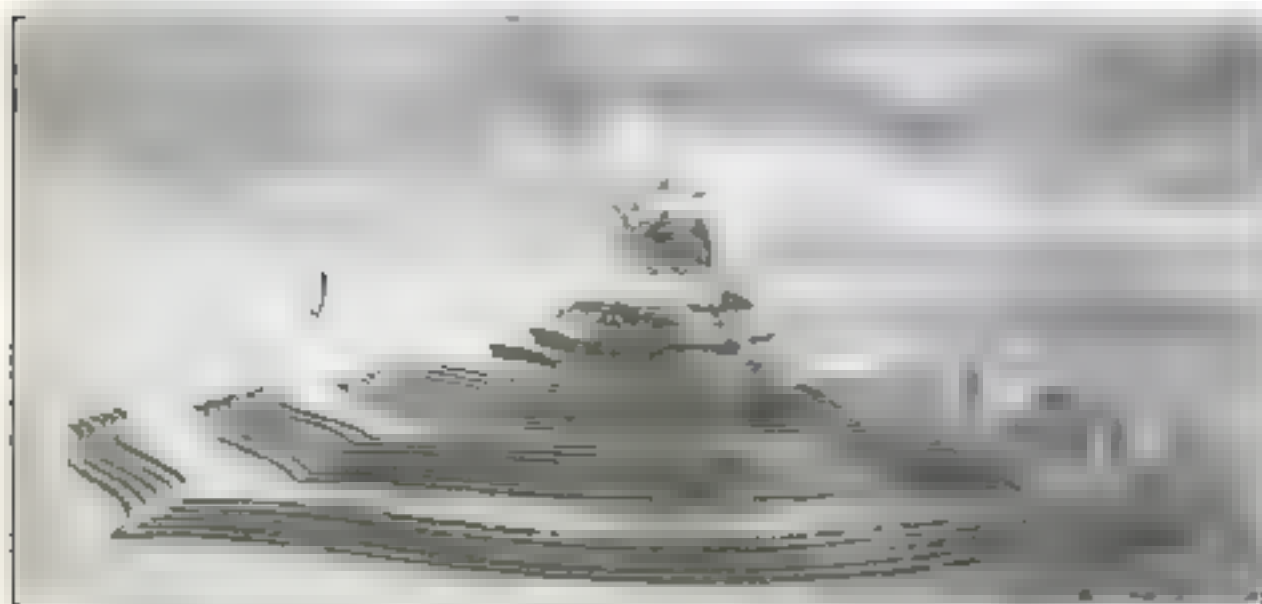
Erection of a 20 story building on the block between Grand Central Terminal in New York City hinges on plan by which the structure would be made to straddle a double viaduct carrying an elevated roadway closing Park Avenue from 45th to 46th streets. This roadway would pass beneath arches through the center of the new building which would be a combined viaducts around both sides of the Grand Central Terminal.

Skyscraper School

The University of Pennsylvania has just completed a new building, the first of a series of new buildings to be erected on the campus. The building is a skyscraper school, and is the first of a series of new buildings to be erected on the campus. The building is a skyscraper school, and is the first of a series of new buildings to be erected on the campus.



Modern Parthenon The world's only permanent replica of the famous Parthenon of Greece is under construction in Nashville, Tenn. The structure probably will be a permanent building and will cost about \$4,000,000.



On the banks of the Potomac at Washington, will be erected this impressive \$500,000 memorial to the American Navy, Merchant Marine, and Coast Guard. The

gulls with their apparent support are an ingenious piece of work by the well known designers, Benjamin Platt and Harvey Wiley Corbett.



Second Highest Monument

The second highest monument in the world is the Jefferson Davis Memorial, completed recently at Fairview, Ky. It rises 351 feet, and is overtopped only by the Washington Monument, which it resembles. With the park in which it stands, it cost its builders \$150,000.

Testing Bread

In the laboratory of the modern bakery chemists constantly are testing the quality of the bread

5000 Loaves an Hour

Why Science Bakes Better Bread

MODERN science has caused us to discard many of our cherished traditions. A few years ago, for example, the American housewife would have scorned to eat a baker's bread, because she had the homemade and much more tasty. Now, though, of about 50,000,000 loaves consumed in this country each day, much less than half is homemade. Chemists, engineers, and other sciences have eliminated the guesswork from the baking industry. All commercial bakeries now offer loaves of such uniformly high quality that even the old-fashioned housewife has been converted to its use.

On this page we take you through a modern bakery, letting you see for yourself some of the wonderful things that science has done to make the bread you eat "the staff of life" in fact.

Trough of Dough

When mixed, the dough is discharged automatically into a trough for rising. This process is conducted in a room where temperature and humidity are controlled



400 Loaves a Minute

The dividing machine automatically cuts the dough into uniform loaves at the rate of 400 loaves a minute

M. K. Ward & Co.
Ward Baking Co.

The divided dough is shaped in the molding machine, then placed automatically into an endless series of pans that are placed on a traveling rack that carries it to the steamproofers preparatory to being baked in the huge traveling ovens



Traveling Oven When the dough in the pans has risen, it is discharged into the traveling bake-oven shown above in rows of sixteen. Here more than 5000 loaves can be baked in an hour

Ready to Eat After the bread is baked for 35 minutes, it goes into the cooling room, whence it passes on a traveling belt through a machine that wraps it up and seals it in waxed paper



Electric Horse Made Famous by the President

Few affairs of state have caused more discussion than the recent news that President Coolidge owned an electric horse.

The electric horse is a mechanical device designed to look like a horse.

It is a mechanical device designed to look like a horse.

It is a mechanical device designed to look like a horse.

It is a mechanical device designed to look like a horse.

It is a mechanical device designed to look like a horse.

It is a mechanical device designed to look like a horse.

Curious Device Measures Air Circulation

PERHAPS the oddest instrument ever devised to measure the condition of the atmosphere indoors is the little animal pictured here. Placed on a table or desk, it not only registers the temperature and humidity, but it also measures the amount of air circulation by the beat of red liquid through the glass tube suspended between the man and the tail. The rate at which the liquid moves back and forth in the tube is counted.

The motive power is the evapora-



A Handy Washboard for Traveler or Student

SLIPPED into a suitcase, a small washboard recently on the market comes in handy for a traveler. The hand slips through a canvas strap at the back of the board, as the maker it convenient for washing small articles in wash-baths.

Many a student saves laundry bills by the washboard method, and this little device comes, also, to his assistance.

Iceless Refrigerator for the Motor-Car



The motor-car refrigerator unit.

The unit is made of aluminum and is fitted with a faucet.

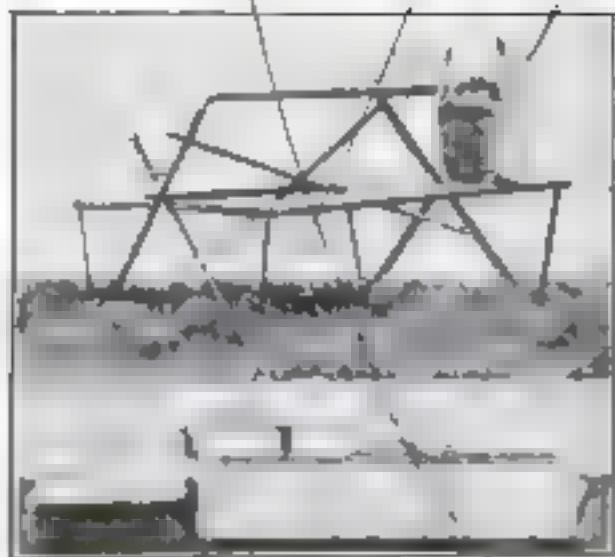
The water will hold five gallons of water, and is fitted with a faucet. (Note the insert above.)

Auto Wash-Basin Has Hot and Cold Water

RUNNINGBOARD



Runningboard wash-basin and vacuum tank that supports it.



Electric Hedge-Trimmer Saves Time and Labor

FOR trimming long stretches of hedge where electric current is not available, this portable hedge-trimming power outfit is especially useful. A two-horsepower, air-cooled gasoline engine is connected directly with an electric generator that supplies current to the clipper.

Often it is not convenient on account of terrain or shrubbery to take the generator close to the hedge. For such conditions

so the generator can be placed at a distance from the hedge, and the clipper can be used at the hedge.



Clipping a hedge with electric power

truck that can be rolled from place to place where it is needed.

It is claimed that with this power outfit from 300 to 500 feet of hedge can be trimmed on the top and sides in an hour.

New System Speeds Up Refuse Collection

A NEW SYSTEM of refuse collection is being used in New York City. It consists of a motor truck with a refuse container unit mounted on the back. The unit is loaded with refuse by a motor trolley which runs on a track. The motor trolley is controlled by a man in the truck. The system is said to be very efficient and to save a great deal of time and labor.



How the refuse container unit is loaded and carried on the motor trolley

New Folding Table Adds to Camping Comforts

OUTDOOR dining comforts for auto-campers are provided by a folding table with side benches designed by John N. Batterfield of Kansas City, Mo.

The table can be folded and carried easily in the trunk, or it can be put in the trunk of an automobile. The parts are hinged together at one end so that none will be lost. Each seat will hold 1200 pounds.

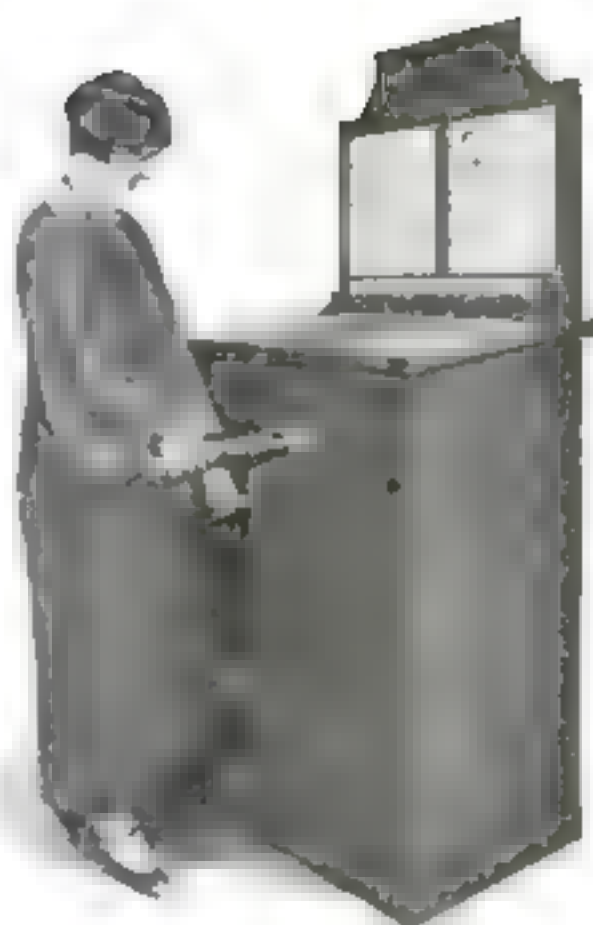
Outdoor Dressing-Room in a Small Bundle

A NEW SYSTEM of outdoor dressing is being used in New York City. It consists of a motor truck with a dressing room unit mounted on the back. The unit is loaded with clothing by a motor trolley which runs on a track. The motor trolley is controlled by a man in the truck. The system is said to be very efficient and to save a great deal of time and labor.



How the dressing-room is folded

collapses into a compact bundle. When set up, a portion of the frame forms a convenient seat in the interior of the little dressing-room.



Automatic Bank Teller Encourages Thrift

TO ENCOURAGE thrift among its employees, a New York motion picture distributing concern recently installed this ingenious automatic bank teller in its office.

The employee deposits whatever amount he wishes to save in a machine, and places in the machine a receipt showing the amount of his deposit. The receipt is taken to the bank, where he is credited with the amount of his savings in a bank-book.

The contents of the machine, of course, are turned into the bank.

Ingenious New Ways to

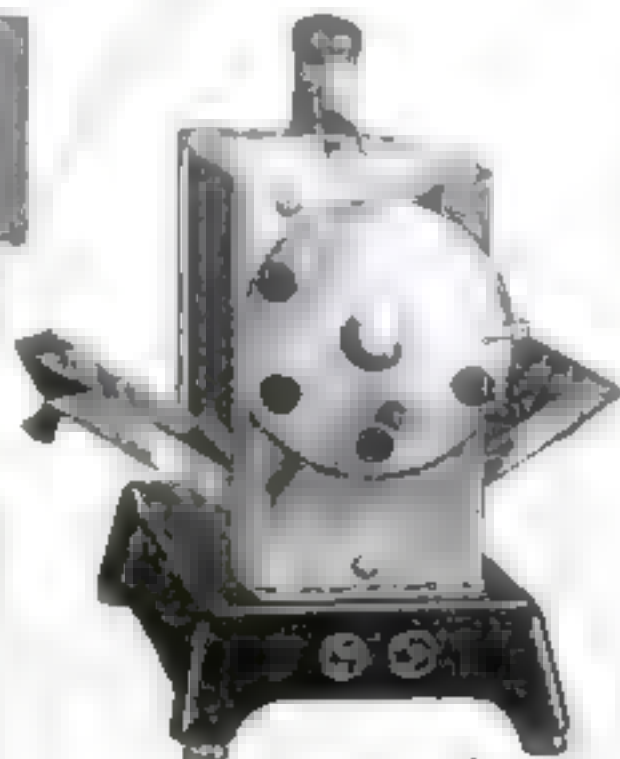
These Novel Utensils and Methods



A place for the spoon is as important as for the fork, and the hanging rack is found in this case. It is a simple device that is hung on the wall. There are up to ten spoons, and now for



We have a new way of washing dishes. It is a simple device that is hung on the wall. There are up to ten spoons, and now for



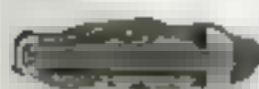
No burnt toast with this automatic toaster. One set of toast is done. When the toast is back, the toaster is back. The



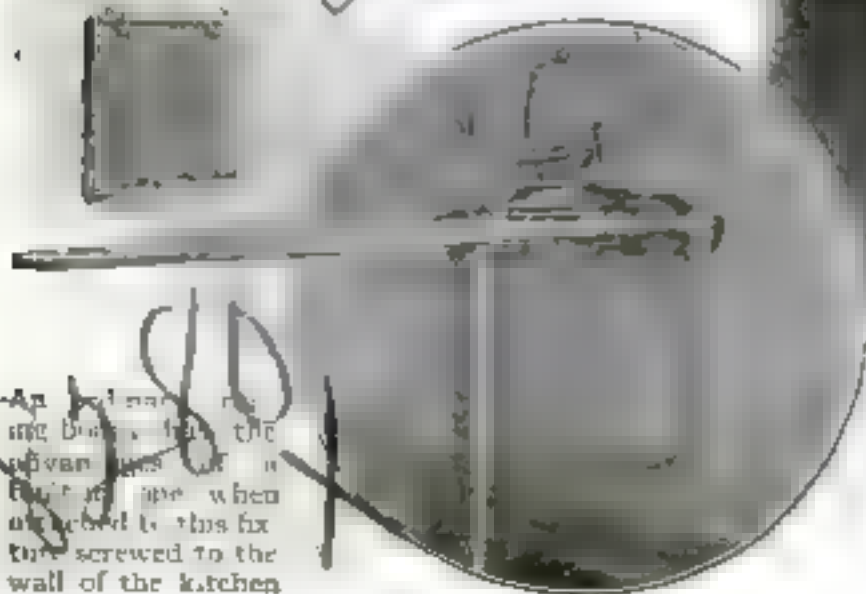
Threading a needle is now a simple task. The new device has a special holder for the needle. A small spring clip is used to hold the thread in place. The holder of the thread is pulled through the needle eye.



A side handle on this toaster makes it easy to hold. A small spring clip is used to hold the toast in place. The holder of the toast is pulled through the toaster eye.



This new can opener is at right angles to the can. It is a simple device that is hung on the wall. There are up to ten spoons, and now for

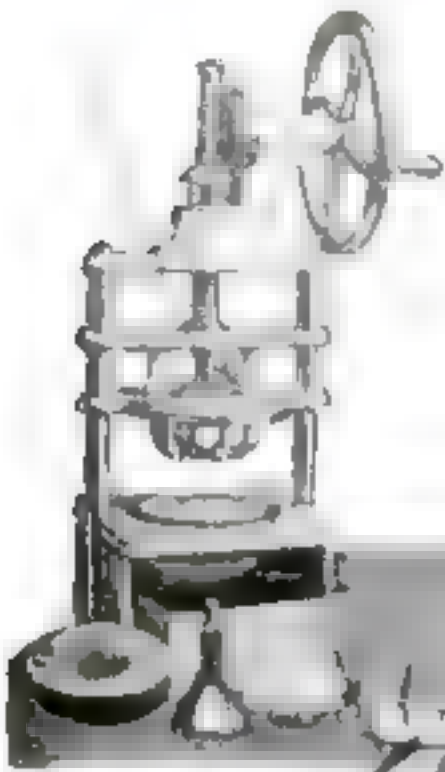


The new can opener is at right angles to the can. It is a simple device that is hung on the wall. There are up to ten spoons, and now for



Lighten the Housework

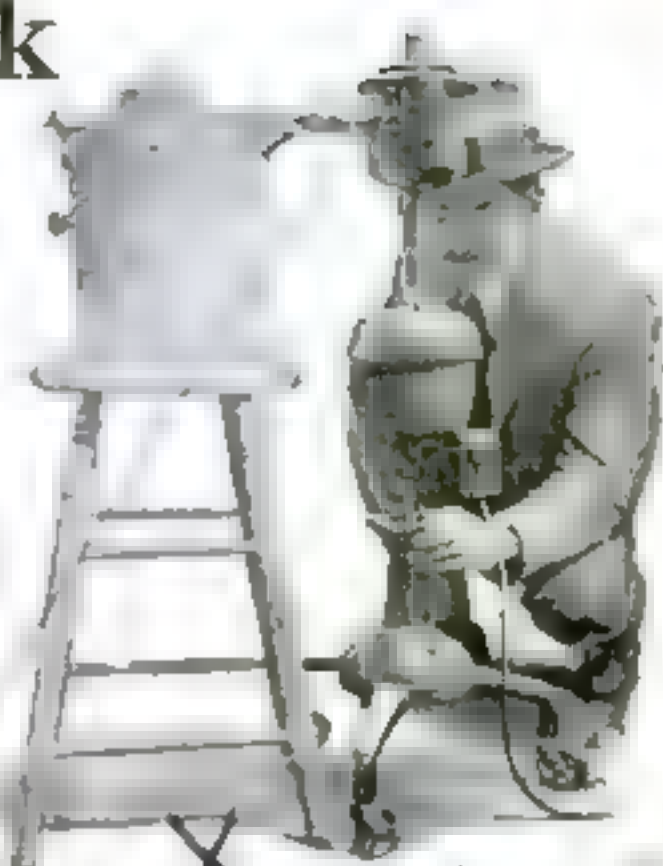
Are Designed to Save Time and Labor



One turn of the crank makes
blank work with the
breakers of grapes. The
leaves of the fruit from the
stem remove the core.



For holding hot plates or other
from the stove, a hanging holder
made of two wire grips is convenient.



An all-round household servant, this
storage electric ironer for linen. One
ironer for all the house labor
saving means was the inventor's object.



A flat piece of material rubbed
hard to make a coin
or metal polished knife edge
Kauka are covered by rubbing.



One handle of the device holds the iron in
place while the other is in use. In
this way there is no danger of injury.



A simple device for cleaning
of the metal. The device is
slightly and falling into the tank.



A sanitary grid-like
reaser above spread
grace with a net
material for the
washing. This can be
reused for washing.



Keeping a window open
is any window. The
device is a simple
upside down of
the window as a
window can be raised.



When not in use,
this baby chair folds
flat beneath the
table. The
device is a simple
upside down of
the window as a
window can be raised.

Handy Frame for Typewriter

FOR the small office where space is limited, a frame attachment for the desk, that lifts a typewriter up and out of the way when not in use, gives more desk room. The machine is fixed to a wood base, which fits in a metal frame. This pivots on fixtures attached to the desk. A steel rod falling into slots in the fixtures holds the machine in an upright position, leaving the top of the desk clear.



O. K. H.

Now the hinged frame holds the typewriter in a perpendicular position.

Photographs Developed in Daylight

TOPSY-TURVY methods of developing photographic films and plates, in which the process is carried out in daylight instead of the dark room, and the film is placed in the developer, are possible as the result of experiments made by Dr. Henry Lefman at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

The daylight method, using a special developer, should be a distinct advantage.

Rubber Base Is Cushion for Telephone Instrument

A RUBBER base for a telephone instrument cushions the instrument against the desk and reduces the noise.

The bases are made of several colors to humanize with office desks or tables.

A flexible rubber rim around the top of the base is designed so that the base of the telephone can be slipped under it and held firmly, so the device becomes a permanent mounting.

Fitting the base



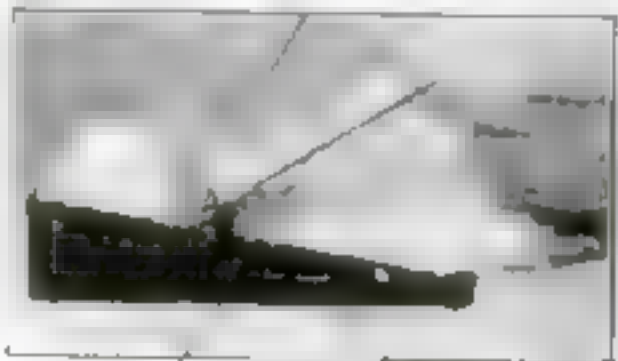
Useful Slide-Rule Holder

A TIME-SAVER for the engineer is this handy slide-rule holder. The rule is set at an angle at which it can be read easily, and the holder has a rubber base to prevent its slipping on a smooth desk top. Only one hand is needed to operate the rule.

Interlocking springs hold the upper part of the holder firmly against the rule.

Ingenious Telephone Pad Uses Paper Rolls

RECORDING a telephone conversation can be done by using a special paper roll. The roll is placed in a holder and the telephone is connected to it. As the conversation proceeds, the words are recorded on the roll.



The roll is connected to the telephone.

Three-in-One Brush Cleans Typewriter Thoroughly



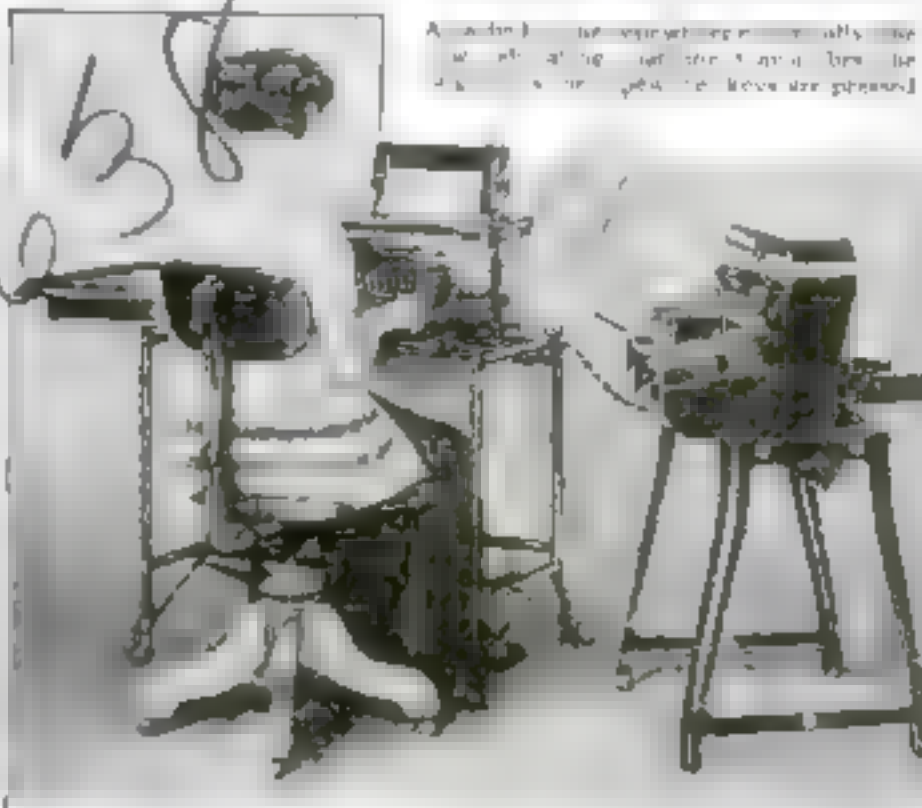
INCLUDING the type and carriage, an improved typewriter brush and ragness to reach all parts of the machine. It requires only one motion to bring the brush to a given part of the machine. The brush is made of soft bristles and is attached to a handle. The handle is made of wood and is attached to a spring. The spring is attached to a bracket. The bracket is attached to the typewriter. The brush is used to clean the type and carriage. The brush is made of soft bristles and is attached to a handle. The handle is made of wood and is attached to a spring. The spring is attached to a bracket. The bracket is attached to the typewriter. The brush is used to clean the type and carriage.

Tabulating Machine Cuts Labor in Half

MACHINE tabulating methods usually have required at least two operations—one of the original entry, the other of transcription to unit form cards.

One of these operations now has been eliminated by a transcribing machine attached to the typewriter electrically and operated by the typewriter keys.

Thus the labor and cost of tabulation are cut in half, it is claimed. The machine can be operated from any light socket.



How the tabulator is operated in connection with the typewriter

Duplicates without Carbon

TYPEWRITING multiple copies without the use of carbon paper has been made possible by a recent invention perfected by Max E. Melton, an employee of the U. S. Post Office. His device is attached to a standard typewriter. It consists of paper rolls ingeniously arranged so that as the paper is fed to the typewriter, the sheets are automatically interleaved with duplicating ribbon.

The invention, it is reported, is expected to save the government thousands of dollars a year. The inventor has received a cash reward for his efforts.



Max E. Melton, post office employee, showing before a typewriter the new device which he has invented. It is a roll of paper which is fed into the typewriter and the sheets are automatically interleaved with duplicating ribbon.

Midget Railway Is Duke's Toy

ONE of the world's oddest narrow-gauge railways is owned by the Duke of Devonshire at Eaton, England. It was built in 1894 for the purpose of transporting supplies to Eaton Hall from a station four miles away. It is now used as a passenger line to transport the Duke's guests about the estate. The gauge of the railroad is only 10 inches.

Steel Prongs Guard Mailboxes from Thieves

A FAVORITE trick of the letterbox thief is to fish through the slot with a piece of string, on the end of which is a weight smeared with adhesive that sticks to the letters.

To foil his efforts there recently has been devised the screen of steel prongs screwed inside the box just above the slot. The prongs make it practically impossible



How steel prongs guard the letters.

to pull a letter through the slot, although it is easy enough for the postman to insert the letter.



Flexible Arm Holds Phone

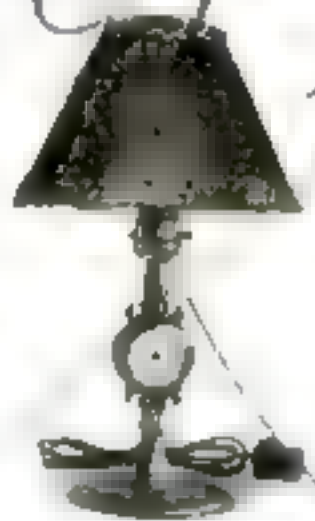
ONE of the ingenious inventions displayed at a recent business exhibition in London was a new telephone attachment that enables a stenographer to have both hands free.

A long flexible arm, rising from a base in which the telephone instrument rests, holds the receiver to the listener's ear.

This Boudoir Lamp Holds an Alarm Clock

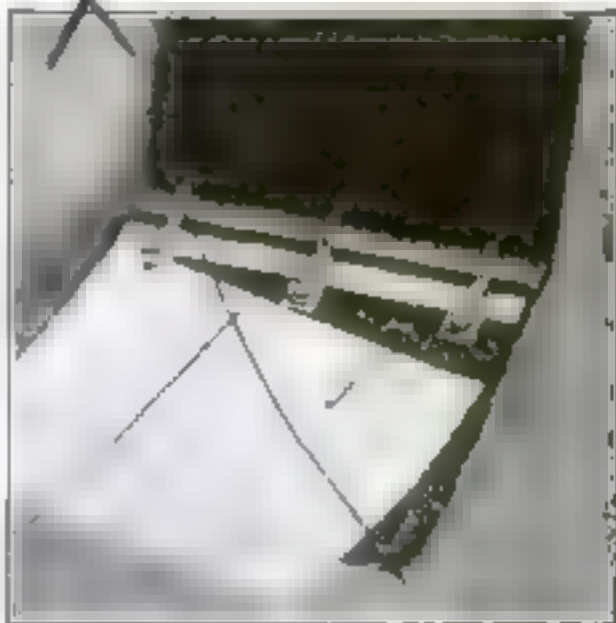
IT is never too dark to see the time if one has a clock in the base of a lamp. This unique combination of two household necessities is the creation of Mrs. I. A. Carr of Buffalo, N. Y. The clock is provided with an alarm and is so placed that the light above shines upon it.

The lamp is particularly adapted for use in the boudoir as it is made usually in decorative designs such as the one at the right.



Lamp with clock

This Simple Paper Punch Simplifies Binding



PUNCHING holes in filing sheets in such a way that the ring fasteners of a binder will fit into them exactly without bulging the paper is a troublesome task that has been simplified by this convenient punching device. The result has been obtained by three small punches sliding along a rule by which the correct distance between them can be measured accurately.

Portable Stool Folds into a Small Box

A FOLDING stool that can be packed in a small box the size of a cricket box and carried in the hand is a handy tool for the artist or



The folding stool in use (left) and packed in a case.

uses. When unfolded, the legs of the stool are extended to a comfortable height and held firmly by cross braces.

This invention is designed especially for use by artists. It also might be useful for spectators at athletic games, parades, and other events where there is "standing room only." It would be found useful, too, at picnics, lawn parties, or indoors. It is light to carry and can be packed in a moment.

Useful Inventions

New Time-Saving Tools



Tire-Changing Simplified

Changing tires on the road is simplified by a device with a newly invented rim lock. A working lever that can be attached to any rim is pushed in the lever and a screw is inserted in the rim and releases the tire.



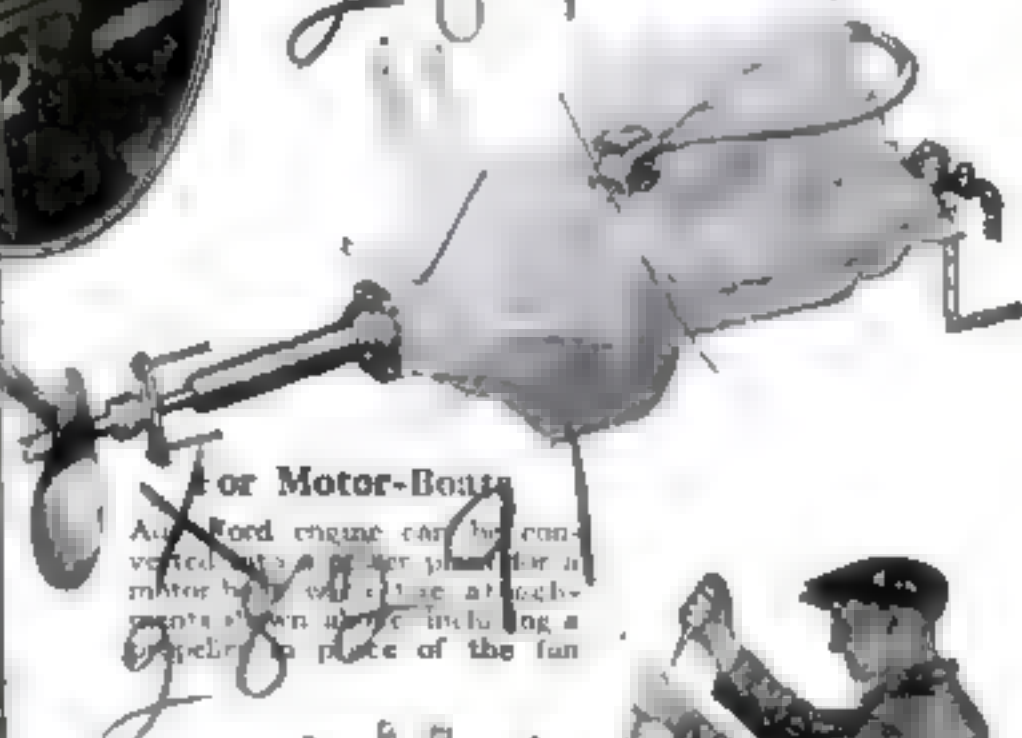
Windows Replace Side Curtains

Clear, unobstructed vision on all sides is provided by a new type of motor car windows in which side windows replace the usual side curtains of the touring-car.



Light Deflector for Night Driving

When driving is made safer it is simplified, with a new deflector which turns headlight beams from the left to the right side of the road. They are controlled from the dashboard, so that when another car approaches they can be moved instantly, throwing the strong beams of light against the curb.



For Motor-Boats

An Ford engine can be converted into a motor for a motor boat with the attachments shown above, including a propeller and a piece of the fan.

Anti-Glare

Another new form of anti-glare lighting system consists of five lamps with magnifying lenses placed directly under the body of the car. The lamps cast direct rays on the road beneath the vehicle, throwing the car into clear view from all sides. Dim headlights are used with the magnified lights.



New Mechanical Tire Changer

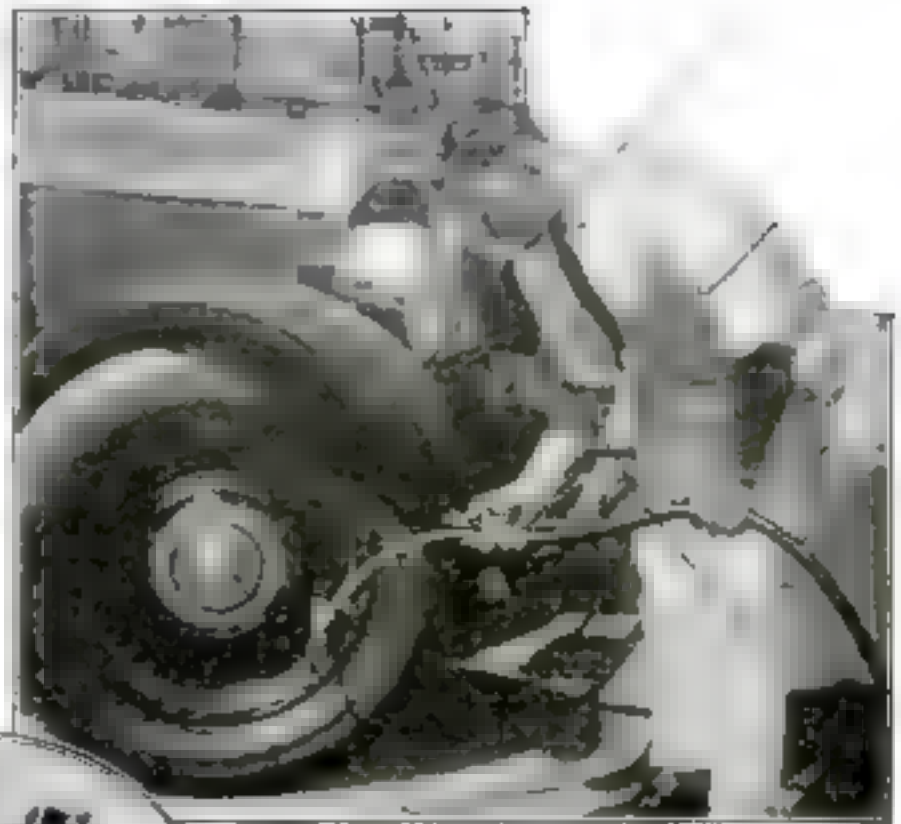
This speedy tire-changer for garages consists of three jaws provided with hooks that grip the rim. When the jaws are moved inwardly, the split rim contracts, releasing the tire.

for the Car-Owner and Handy Accessories



Trunk, Bumper and Tire-Holder

Auto trunk, rack, tire holder and bumper are combined in one compact unit in a newly devised attachment for the small motor car. It is attached by means of steel arms fastened to the frame of the car by shackle bolts.



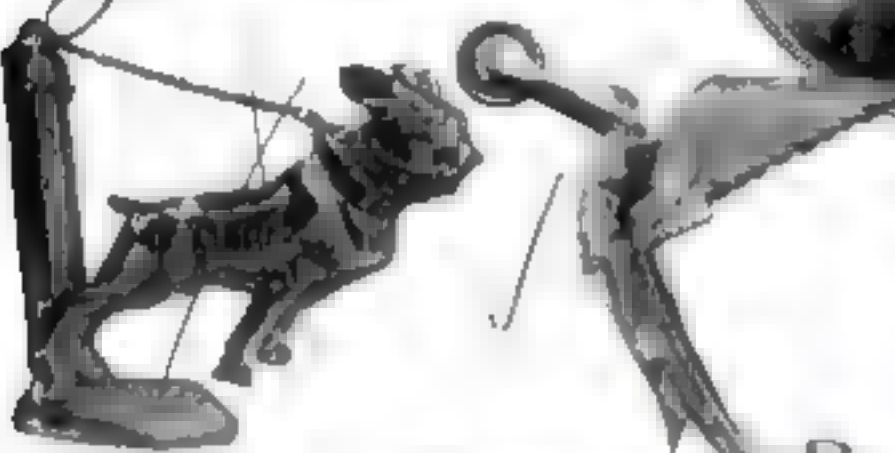
Inflator and Gage Combined

Air pressure in tires is measured automatically by a newly patented inflator that has a small pressure gage that is easily read inserted in the air-delivery tube.



One-Finger Hood Lock

A new hood lock of the secret type permits the lock to be opened easily with only one finger to describe it.



Odd Caps

The tugging, pulling, the graceful crane to lift, and the winched human figure, typifying speed and power, were favorites in radiator caps recently shown in Paris.



Electric Switch Opens Garage Doors

This ingenious garage door opener consists of push chains and a remote control switch. Push in turn starts or stops door, but operates the door.



Heavy-Duty Saw Driven by Tractor

Here is a heavy-duty power saw that can be attached to a Ford tractor in five minutes, the makers claim. The saw is supported from the front axle and the heavy saw is driven by pulleys from the engine.



No Rattling

The demand for noiseless, non-rattling windows for closed cars has brought about the invention of a new channel for the window glass. The channel is held in place by small clips punched in to the sides of the channel, as shown in the diagram, and thus prevents rattling.

Time-Saving Kinks for Car-Owners

How You May Solve

Common Auto Problems

DID you ever stop to think what a tiresome job it is to cut the paper wrappings away from a new tire—especially when on the road and time is at a premium? Figure 1 illustrates a quick method the writer observed being used in a garage by an expert tire-changer. He simply held the tire a couple of feet from the ground and then slammed it down as hard as he could. This was repeated several times at different points on the tire, and the paper wrappings broke and fell off.—E. B. R.

ON MY desk is a warning circular from an insurance company to keep a garage door open when running a motor in the garage. As there are occasions, during chilly weather, when it is not comfortable to work with the doors open, I have installed a light-weight pipe, of tin or iron, as in Fig. 2. This may project through the door or the side wall. It is set over the end of the exhaust pipe of the motor. The small opening through the door can be protected against heat by a supporting collar, and the opening may be closed when not in use by a pivot or sliding cover.

With a vent device of this kind, one can idle his engine indefinitely without danger. Furthermore, in winter a small unheated garage can be warmed through running the engine.—C. D. DIVINE.

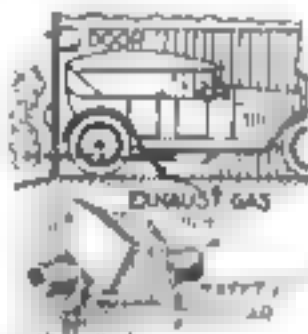


Fig. 2—Outlet pipe carries off exhaust gases when engine is idled in the garage

A FRUIT peddler, using a Ford one-ton truck with an inclosed cab, utilized the simple but ingenious scheme shown in Fig. 3 to operate the engine choke without taking his eye off the traffic or his attention from the wheel.

When he drives through heavy traffic with a cold engine, instead of leaning forward to choke the carburetor, he merely bears down on the cord with his left elbow. That raises the choke rod.

WHILE overhauling my car recently, I was confronted with the problem of inserting the pistons into the cylinders. I tried the stunt shown in Fig. 4, with success.

A piece of fairly heavy wire was twisted to form a loop at each end. One loop was placed over one of the cylinder-head studs. The wire then was whipped around the piston ring in the manner indicated. By inserting a screw-driver into the loop at the free end and prying against a stud, the ring was compressed and the piston pushed into the cylinder. This method did the trick in surprisingly short order.—C. M. W.



Fig. 1—If a valve is ground in regrinding valves, the pump is trying to

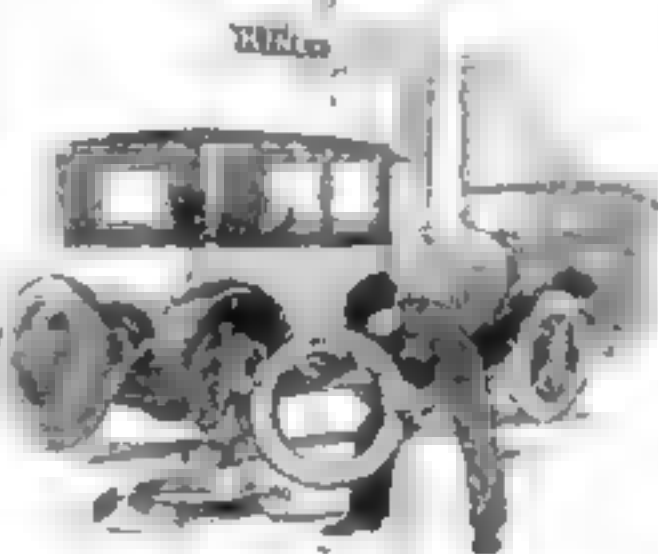


Fig. 3—By pulling on the cord, the tire is forced to be ground, the paper is broken quickly

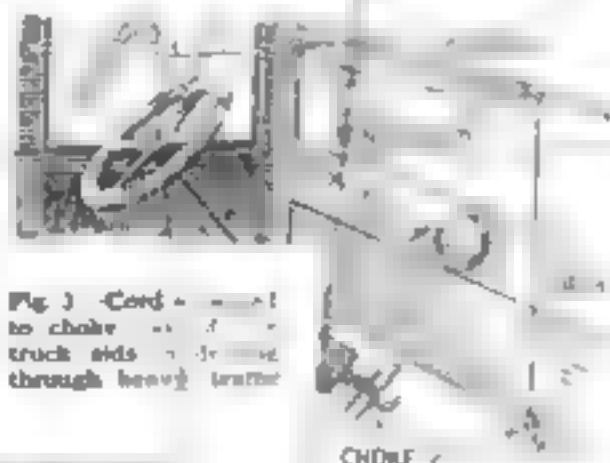


Fig. 4—Cord is used to choke the truck side, driving through heavy traffic



Fig. 5—Valve grinding is simplified by the use of a spring holder

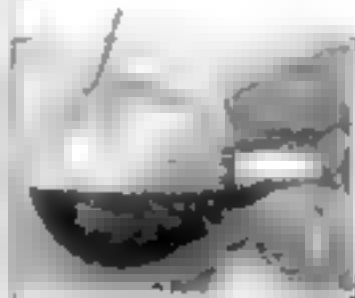


Fig. 6—Lower half of headlight bulb enamelled black to eliminate glare

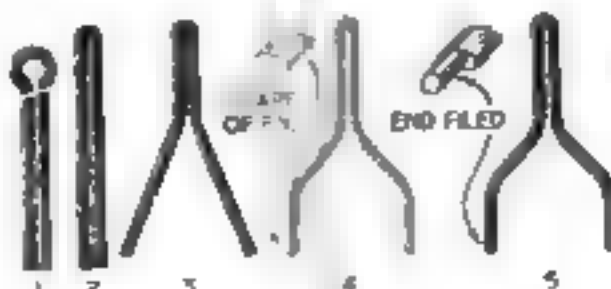


Fig. 7—Steps in making a valve-grinding tool from a heavy split cotter key

replace it. Figure 5 shows a simple device I use, which allows the valve to be removed without a lifter and without any danger of the spring's jumping out. It is merely a piece of brass tubing with a slot cut out of its side. When the tubing is slipped under the spring-retaining washer, it holds the spring compressed when the engine is turned over by hand and the cam dropped. The pin then can be removed from the stem, and the valve taken from the engine block for examination. When the valve is ground, the pin is replaced, and the cam raised. The tubing then can be removed. This simple little device, you will find, will save as much as half the time required for valve grinding.—W. M.

BY ENAMELING black the lower half of each headlight bulb, the headlights on an automobile can be made to give a "flood" light without any dangerous glare (Fig. 6). The principle is that the light radiating from the bulb strikes the upper half of the headlight mirror reflector and then is reflected to the road.—K. B. C.



Fig. 8—Using a piece of heavy wire to press a piston ring

Fig. 9—Using a piece of heavy wire to press a piston ring

IN FIG. 7 a method is shown for adapting a heavy split cotter key to serve as a valve-grinding tool. The sketches to 5 show the order of operation in making the grinder. The cotter is held in a vise while the tips are filed.

Care must be taken to file the tips square, not beveled, as a square corner does not slip out. The tool is held in the chucks of an ordinary bit brace.—E. B. R.

COMPRESSION leaks in the motor of a car can be located quickly by the use of an oil can filled with engine lubricating oil. With the engine running, place a drop of oil on every suspected point, such as the porcelain of a spark plug, on the edge of the gaskets around the cylinder-head bolts, and similar locations. The leak will reveal itself when the oil is drawn into the cylinder and burned, because a puff of smoke will show itself.

This simple method will prove effective when other expedients fail.

SLIPS of the rear tires that cause them to wear quickly, may occur in three ways, according to tests by Prof. E. H. Lockwood of Yale University.

They may be due to a slow displacement caused by the elasticity of the rubber, to an abrupt jump when the tire momentarily leaves the road, or to a spin or skid when the tire loses its traction on a slippery road.

Important Things I Have Learned about YOUR CAR

*How to Save Big Repair Bills
by a Few Simple Precautions*

As Told by
a Garage Owner

A FEW days ago a car-owner from out of town paid me a bill of about \$125. The bulk of the work for which the charge was made consisted of reboring a scored cylinder and refitting it with piston and rings. To me, though, the most interesting item on the bill was the last, and one of the smallest.

"One fan belt and fitting same, \$1.25." For neglect to supply that car with a new fan belt when a new lacing might have been enough—was the cause of all the trouble.

The owner of the car had noticed that the metal lacing of the belt was cutting through the leather—a sure sign that sooner or later they would part company—but instead of replacing the belt, or the lacing, he merely tightened up the belt with the adjusting device. This, of course, just put an additional strain on the weakened leather, and one day the lacing cut clear through the belt and the fan ceased to revolve.

THIS happened whenever on a hot day the car was driven for any length of time. I noticed the steam issuing through the hood and when I went out to investigate, he found that a couple of gallons of water had boiled off from his radiator, the steam being forced out through the lower hose connection. He had no materials with which to make repairs—not even a piece of wire—so he attempted to hold the fan belt together with a couple of hairpins that he borrowed from his wife.

You can guess how long that "repair" lasted! By various makeshifts he managed to get the car to within a few blocks of my garage. Then the car stopped because one piston was "frozen" by expansion to its cylinder. That, of course, was the cylinder we had to re bore.

Neither was that an extreme case. Rather, I'd say, after handling many thousands of cars in the last several years, it was almost typical. For in nearly every case where a car is brought to this shop for extensive repairs, the fault lies not in the automobile itself, but in the ignorance or neglect of the owner. There is probably no article of equal value in the world that is treated so carelessly and so recklessly as the average automobile.

Take the matter of lubrication. There

are some 60 essential parts of an automobile that require either oil or grease at intervals that vary roughly between every few days and every few months. Every car-owner has received from the manufacturer an instruction book that explains in words of a simple pictorial diagram just where and how often oil or grease must be applied to the car. Oil companies also send out similar charts, and I have seen many advertisements telling car-owners what grades of oil and grease are required by different makes of automobiles to get the best results.



Where You Can Save Money

Don't let the dust gather in this corner of your garage. By following the lubrication chart that comes with your car and applying oil and grease where and when the chart specifies, you will save yourself a lot of unnecessary trouble and expense and keep your car in use longer.

There is, in fact, no reason why every car-owner should not know everything about lubricating his car, which is a simple job, though not the most pleasant in the world. Not more than three cars in 10, though, as far as I can judge from those I see, are properly lubricated.

Not long ago one of my customers noticed that the oil gage on his dash-

board was not working. He was in a hurry to go somewhere, so he paid no attention to what should have been a warning. He got through the day without mishap, and continued to drive his car for about a week. Then one day the car began to behave like a bucking broncho, and he brought it round to us for an inspection.

The reason the oil gage hadn't worked was that the pump gears were worn, and, of course, oil hadn't been circulating through the motor. If he had brought the car to us immediately, we could have repaired it for about five dollars. As it was, though, it cost him more than \$100 in labor and materials to replace burned-out bearings.

ANOTHER man heard a little noise in the rear of his car and paid no attention to it, even when it grew louder. In fact, he didn't run the car into the garage until it showed unmistakable signs of readiness to quit for good and all. We took down the transmission, and found what might be described as a pile of powdered steel sawdust.

It's almost unbelievable, yet this man, who had an instruction book telling him to fill his transmission case with a certain grade of grease every 3000 miles, had never inserted an ounce of grease in the two years he had owned that car. Small wonder that the gear teeth began to break off, circulate through the mechanism, and "chew up" everything within reach! His repair bill was about \$75—and less than a dollar's worth of grease would have saved it all!

Another man paid me around \$30 recently for a new spring and for resetting the spring on the opposite side that went out of shape when its mate broke. Another case of failure to lubricate! Any mechanic could have spread and oiled that spring in 15 minutes when it first began to squeak.

I sometimes think it's too bad that most cars aren't equipped with non-adjustable carburetors or with some kind of locking device that would make it



impossible to change the adjustment once it was made by a competent mechanic. Haphazard tinkering with carburetors by people who don't know what they're doing causes more trouble than you'd ever imagine. I wish I had a small percentage of the cost of the gasoline that's consumed unnecessarily every year, due to improper carburetor adjustments.

The carburetor is easily accessible and you need no tools to monkey with it. For that reason it's usually the first part of the car that the average motorist and driver starts to play with when the car begins to run badly.

A man in my town bought a second-hand car a few months ago. It was in good condition, and he drove it without trouble for several weeks. Then one day on the road the motor began to lose power and to rumble and cough. The owner didn't know what to do about it and was standing helplessly when another motorist stopped before him and asked if he could help. The man who was in trouble explained what had happened, and the other, without making an inspection or a test of any kind, pronounced immediately that the trouble lay in an improper carburetor adjustment and that he could fix it.

HE DID fix it, too. He gave the gas adjustment a couple of turns, and the car immediately began to hum like a racer. The owner completed his trip, then when he got home, related his experience to a neighbor. This latter had been driving for about a year, so, of course, "knew everything about automobiles." He decided that he ought to look over the work the volunteer repairman on the road had done, and was very gleeful when he discovered that the filter in the top of the vacuum tank was clogged with sediment. "See, your trouble wasn't in the carburetor at all," he reported, removing the filter to clean it.

LIKE many amateur repairmen, however, he forgot something—to re-adjust the carburetor to compensate for the greater amount of gas that was being fed to it through the clean filter. The result—one of them, anyway—was that the owner of the car ran out of gas about a week later 10 miles or so from home. The car had been giving from 16 to 16 miles to the gallon; now, though, with the new carburetor adjustment, it was giving only seven, and he found himself without gas when all his calculations indicated that his tank should have been half full.

Of course, he had to pay for having his car towed in from the road; also for the removal of carbon from the cylinders, for the excessively rich mixture he had been using had caused his motor to carbonize alarmingly. All of that expense and trouble could have been obviated by spending about 75 cents to have that filter cleaned and the carburetor properly adjusted.

Batteries supply an enormous annual

list of unnecessary casualties. A good storage battery on a car that is run regularly ought to last for years. Few of them do, however. Not a week ago I replaced a \$25 battery that was only a year old. Never once had the owner put distilled water in it, nor tested it, as he might have done with a 50-cent hydrometer. Any garage or battery service station would have tested

Test Your Battery

It is a simple matter to have your battery tested and supplied with water regularly, yet by neglecting this, thousands of motorists cut short the life of their batteries.



Oil Cheaper

By remembering—keep the crank case well supplied with oil—you will save yourself the cost of burned-out bearings.

it for him and added water for 25 cents, or charged it for him when it was necessary for about two dollars.

He neglected it, though, with the result that, after a few weeks of idleness, the battery proved incapable of turning the motor

over. When we inspected it we found its plates so badly sulphated that it was useless to attempt to charge it or repair it. Why any one should prefer to spend from \$10 to \$40 for a new battery rather than from two dollars to five dollars for needed battery service, I can't understand; yet they do it.

Almost any set of standard tires sold today ought to last for between 15,000 and 20,000 miles. How many motorists, though, can boast of getting any such tire mileage? Once again ignorance and carelessness are to be blamed. To get 15,000 miles, at least, out of a tire, it is necessary only to supply yourself with a good gage, to keep the tire pumped up to the pressure specified by the manufacturer, and to repair all small cuts as soon as they occur.

RECENTLY an indignant customer came to me complaining that a cord tire I had sold him had blown out at the end of 4000 miles. I gave him a new tire, but actually he didn't deserve it. On one of his first trips he had kashed the side of the tire by running over a trolley switch. He made a great point of the fact that the blowout had not occurred at the place that was cut. Nevertheless, the cut was responsible, for moisture, entering the fabric through the break, had traveled along with-in and settled at the place of the blowout, gradually rotting the fabric away until at last a sudden jar caused the rubber casing to give.

Those small cuts, to which the average owner pays no attention, frequently result in expensive tires blowing out before the tread shows any appreciable wear. They are caused generally by sharp stones on macadamized roads, steel shivers in car tracks, and the rough edges of curbstones. You should inspect your tires at least once a week, and if any small cuts are disclosed, the break should be cleaned thoroughly with gasoline and repaired with rubber cement. Either that, or have the place vulcanized.

BACKING into a curbstone may bruise your tires so badly that a couple of thousand miles are taken from their life. Scraping the curbstone may produce a similar result. Misalignment of the front wheels, which causes the tires to wear on the relatively thin sides, likewise soon may make them ready for the scrapheap. A man who keeps his car at my garage recently destroyed an expensive balloon tire because his brake rods were improperly adjusted. The right-hand wheel was doing all the braking, with the result that the tire wore out in record time.

How many cars are ruined almost irreparably every year because ignorant owners drive them too fast when new, I wouldn't care to estimate. The man with his first automobile is more likely to "drive it to death" than the man who has owned cars before.

(Continued on page 135)

Know Your Car

REMOVING tires from rims is a dreaded job that bruises hands and ruins good temper. Special tools have been devised to make it easier, but the average car-owner cannot afford them for individual use. He, therefore, leaves his tire-changing work to service stations.

Yet it is possible to do this work yourself easily without special tools if you give proper attention to the rims and lugs. The difficulty of changing tires depends almost entirely upon the condition of these parts, that ordinarily are neglected. To facilitate tire-changing, observe these precautions.

1 Sandpaper the tire bead surface of the rim and shellac it with a thin coat of shellac.

2 Rub the tire beads with flake graphite, applied with a cotton pad.

3 Clean the bearing surface of the rim, the wheel rim and the tire lugs, removing rust, and smear a thin coat of graphite grease on these surfaces, including the bolt threads.

With the surfaces prepared in this way, and the use of a well-oiled jack, tires will slip readily from rims.

Broadcasters Have Troubles, Too!

What happens when a station goes dead in the middle of a program—The inside story of transmission

By Jack Binns

WHAT happens when a broadcasting station stops short right in the middle of a program?

"Must have blown out a tube," says the average radio fan, but he will be wrong in most instances. A blown tube is a mere detail at any of the larger stations.

However, a broadcast station is susceptible to all the ills of a regulation power house, in addition to the many troubles that are peculiar to its own equipment. Reactors or condensers may break down through overloading, resistors burn out. A hundred and one minor faults may appear in apparatus that is no part of the actual radiation system.

The ideal broadcaster ordinarily has two complete sets of apparatus so that in the event of trouble the chief operator can switch instantly to the spare transmitter. Then he and his assistants can hunt for and remove the trouble in the main set without interfering with the program. The situation was summed up for me by the engineer of one of the big stations in these words:

"THE man is not born who can locate and repair a fault during the actual broadcasting. Broadcasting is like housekeeping—it is necessary to wash the dishes after every meal. We have to go over our utensils two or three times every day to see that they are clean and unbroken."

Like earthquakes and cyclones, things do sometimes happen that can not be anticipated or guarded against. For instance, just a few weeks ago one of the big stations in New York City had to shut down right in the middle of the afternoon program.

Something went wrong somewhere and in the twinkling of an eye practically every piece of apparatus in use at the time, clear down to the fuses in the street, was reduced to red hot junk through a bad short circuit. Those who were present say that even the microphone in the studio emitted wisps of smoke, much to the surprise of the artist who was singing into it at the moment.

This was a really serious breakdown—one that would put a small station out of business for several days at the very least. In this particular case the station was on the air again in just 12 minutes.

Broadly speaking, there are three main sources of trouble at a transmitting station. First, in the studio, second, in the transmitter and its associated apparatus; and, third, in the connecting telephone wires that make possible the broadcasting of outside events by remote control.

The chief problem experienced in the studio is in securing audio-frequency currents of correct strength. It is necessary to see that the artist doing the broadcasting is close enough to the microphone to get full volume on the weaker frequencies, and yet not close enough to

cause "blasting" on the loud tones. There is the further possibility that some trouble may arise in the voice amplifier or connecting wires to the transmitter, but such occurrences are quite rare.

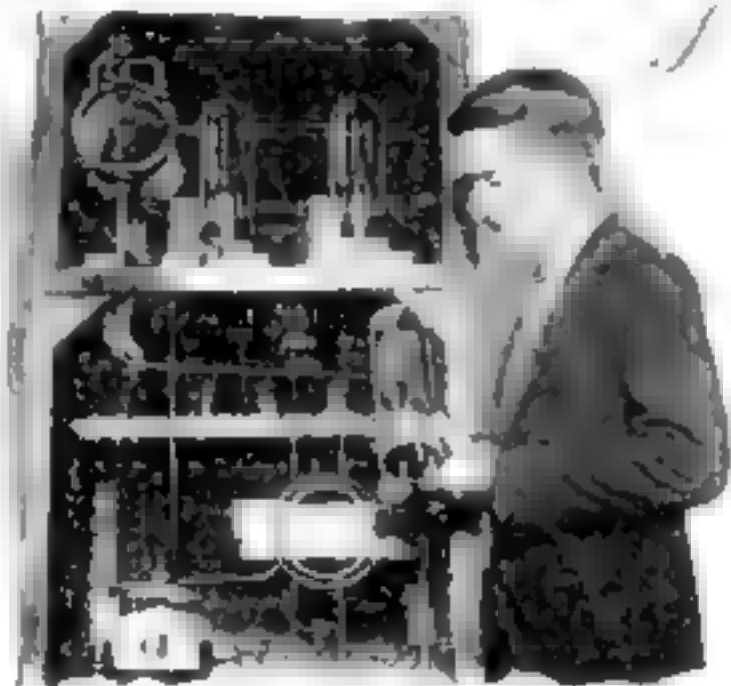
IN THE broadcasting apparatus proper, a number of things can happen, many of which will cause a break in the program. So far as the tubes are concerned, the possibility of filament "blow-outs" is not very great. The engineers have sufficient data on the characteristics of power tubes so that they know when they are being overloaded.

At some of the stations, the power tubes have thoriated filaments. These, of course, may drop in emission while the program is going out, but the result will mean merely a restriction of the effective area of radiation and not a suspension of operation. One of the peculiar tube troubles that may be experienced is an air leak. When this happens a rush of plate current follows and the overload relays will cut out and stop transmission.

The greatest source of trouble in the transmission apparatus, however, lies in the associated instruments used to apply power to the radio circuits. These are common to any electrical power house and may arise in the transformers, motor generators, condensers, or at other points that are working under high voltage. Well designed broadcast apparatus is arranged to provide an ample margin of safety, so as to limit the possibility of disaster.

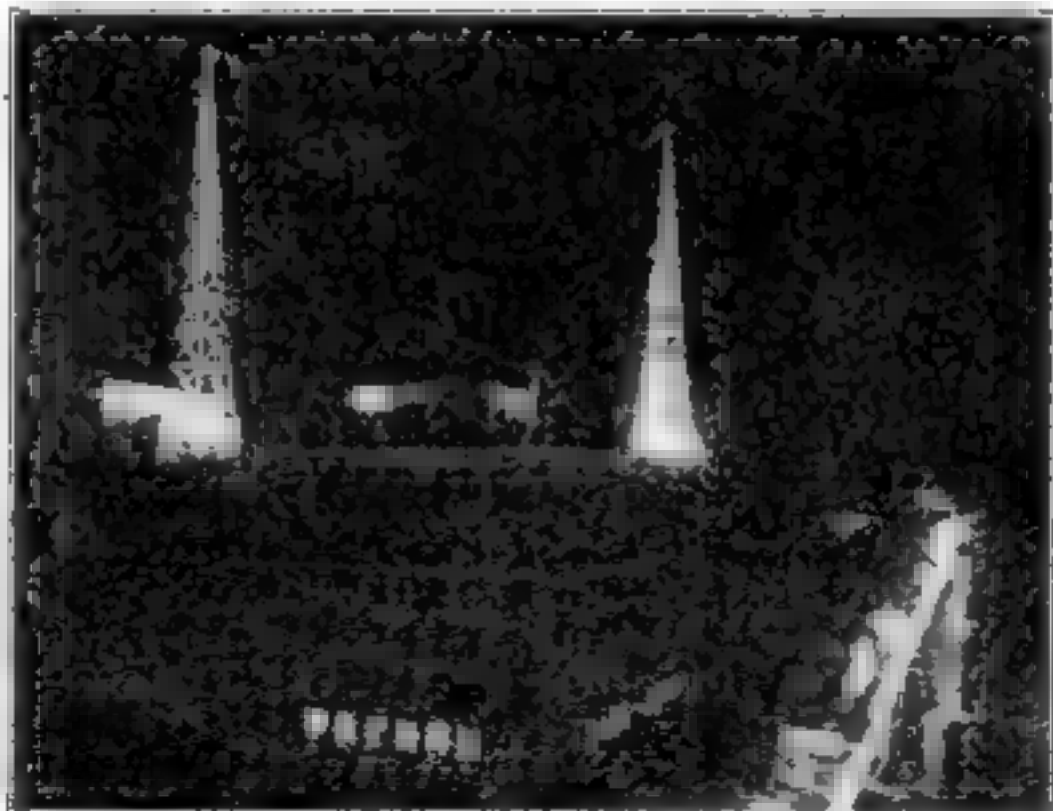
IN STORMY weather there is the additional possibility of the antenna being blown down or breaking under excessive wind pressure. Naturally, this would stop everything until a new antenna could be erected. If the break occurred at night, the cessation would be complete until the following day, for it is practically impossible to put up a large transmitting antenna in darkness during stormy weather.

Since the development of remote control, the life of the station operator has been one of constant worry. At any moment some line trouble may cause an interruption in the program. Yet despite handicaps, remote control has become highly successful.



Where Programs Are Sent Out

A 400 watt transmitter showing numerous power tubes. A blown tube is just one small detail in the every-day troubles of a large broadcasting station.



Illuminated Broadcasting Towers at Night

Remarkable nighttime view of Station WHD, Des Moines, Ia., with broadcasting towers illuminated by floodlighting projectors. Breaking of the antenna during a severe storm may be the cause of a serious interruption in the program.

An Ideal Long-Distance Receiver for the Radio Beginner

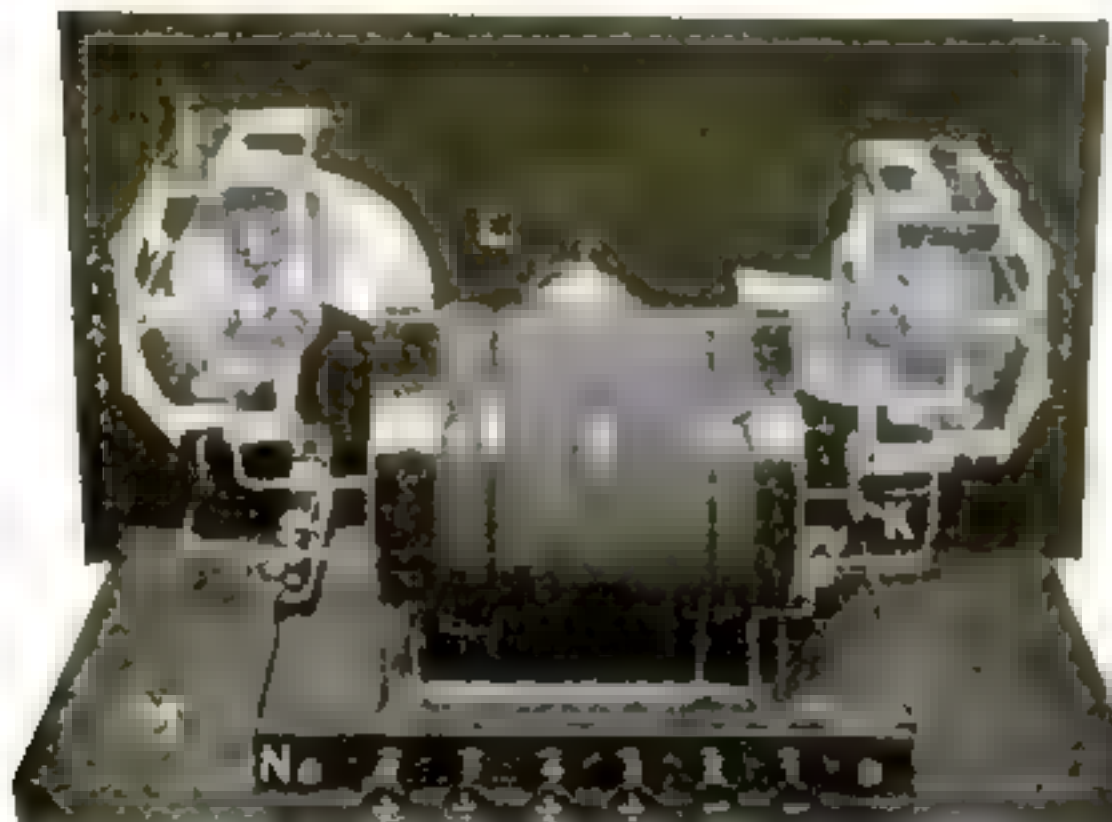


Fig. 1—Rear view of the one-tube set showing components. All parts are selected and numbered. For parts list see page 107. The panel is arranged with nothing in the active band. All parts are readily available. You need only follow the directions in the accompanying article and in an article on wiring on page 6 of this issue.

By Alfred P. Lane

THIS one-tube receiver should appeal to every radio fan. It is simple to build, easy to tune, and gives remarkably fine results. Distant stations are brought in with a clarity and volume not exceeded by any other type of regenerative receiver, and in this respect it seems to be better than any of the popular book-sets. The selectivity is also of a very high order.

All of these advantages are the result of a new method of obtaining regeneration, a way that absolutely eliminates the distortion so common in ordinary circuits when regeneration is pushed close to the oscillation point. With this circuit, added regeneration simply increases the volume right up to the point where the tube breaks into oscillation. The secret lies in the fact that no audio-frequency currents are passed through the tickler coil, so that all regeneration is obtained at radio frequencies.

Distant stations can be brought in with ease when conditions are favorable and the various stations always come in at the same dial settings because regeneration, as obtained in this circuit, has no effect on the wave-length adjustment.

ANY type of tube may be used. The receiver illustrated was carefully tested with six-volt storage-battery tubes, three-volt dry-cell tubes, and 1½-volt dry-cell tubes. Several different distant stations, including KYW of Chicago, could be tuned in with any one of the three types of tubes. In varying the tubes no change was necessary except a slight readjustment of the wave-length dial (at the left) to compensate for the difference in the internal capacity of the tubes, and a new setting for the regeneration control dial (at the right). Of course it was necessary to change the battery voltages to suit the different tubes. The

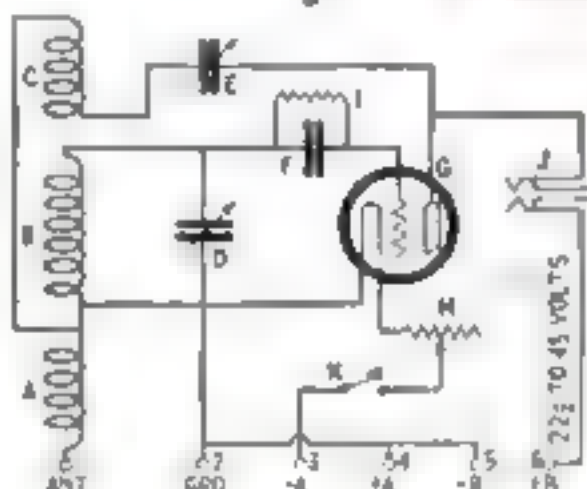


Fig. 2—Complete wiring diagram. For beginners unfamiliar with the radio symbols a picture diagram will be found on the next page.

Blueprints Are Available for This Set

HERE is described the first of a new series of radio receiving sets for the amateur builder—receivers that embody the most up-to-date refinements in radio design, yet are simple and easy to construct.

Blueprints for the new POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY one-tube set now are available, and will be found listed in the tabulation of our Blueprint Service on page 107 of this issue.

To supplement this one-tube set, Mr. Lane next month will tell how to build a simple audio amplifier that reproduces with remarkable clarity and volume. **THE EDITOR.**

How to Build the Most Up-to-Date One-Tube Set



Fig. 3—Front view of the panel, showing neat arrangement of the two condenser dials, the rheostat knob, switch and phone jack.

tests were made in New York City in a locality not particularly favorable for radio reception. Storage-battery tubes gave slightly louder signals.

THE construction of the receiver is exceedingly simple. There are no moving coils and the tuning unit ABC is easy to wind. This point should appeal to the amateur builder particularly, since there are no special parts to be bought.

You will notice that there are two wiring diagrams. Figure 2 is for the reader who has mastered the use of radio symbols and Fig. 4 is for the beginner who does not know just how to connect the various instruments in the circuit.

The receiver is designed to be used with an outdoor antenna from 75 to 100 feet long. If you are located close to several powerful broadcasting stations where interference between stations is severe, a shorter antenna, or even an indoor antenna, may be used during the early evening, although such an antenna can not be expected to bring in distant stations.

You will need the following parts to construct the set.

- A, B and C—Tuning unit.
- D and E—Variable condensers, .00025 mfd. capacity.
- F—Grid condenser, .00025 mfd., with clips for grid leak.
- G—Vacuum-tube socket.
- H—Rheostat.
- I—Grid leak, 2 meg ohms.
- J—Double-ended jack.
- K—Filament switch.
- L—Panel, 7 by 12 inches.
- M—Baseboard, 7 by 11 inches.
- N—Binding, 1/2 by 1/2 by 1/2 inches.
- O—One piece of No. 22 double silk-covered wire.
- P—Two 4-in. gals.
- Q—Binding posts, brass brackets, screws, bus-wire, etc.

In going over this list of parts, you will

note that all of them are carried by dealers in radio supplies. The tuning unit ABC cannot be purchased complete, but is simple to wind.

Head phones must be used on this one-tube set, although under favorable conditions it will operate a loudspeaker with sufficient volume to be heard in a small room.

In the next issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY I will tell you how to build a simple and efficient audio-frequency amplifier to be connected with the receiver shown on these pages.

D and E, the variable condensers, can be of any standard make, but the maximum capacity should be as given in order to cover the broadcast band of wave lengths with the tuning unit as specified. Condensers of larger capacity can be used if you have them already, but it will be necessary to reduce the number of turns in coils B and C. Otherwise the broadcasting stations all will come in on the lower half of the dial. If you want to use larger condensers, Mr. Senauke's article on page 76 of this issue will tell you the correct number of turns for the coils.

IN PURCHASING the socket G it might be well to select one suitable for use with standard vacuum tubes of the storage-battery type, for several of the dry-cell tubes are made to fit this socket and adapters can be obtained for the others.

The rheostat H should have a resistance of 15 or 20 ohms for use with six-volt storage-battery tubes, 30 ohms for use with three-volt dry-cell tubes, and six to 10 ohms for use with 1.5-volt tubes.

The jack J is specified as two-circuit purposely, although the two center contacts are not used. Next month, when the amplifier is described, these contacts will be brought into use to carry the energy into the amplifier.

All the other parts can be of any standard make. It will pay you, however, to buy high grade parts where they actually form part of the electrical circuit, as shown in Fig. 4.

If you intend to place the receiver in a cabinet, it is well to purchase the cabinet at the time you buy the parts so that you will be able to fit the panel L to

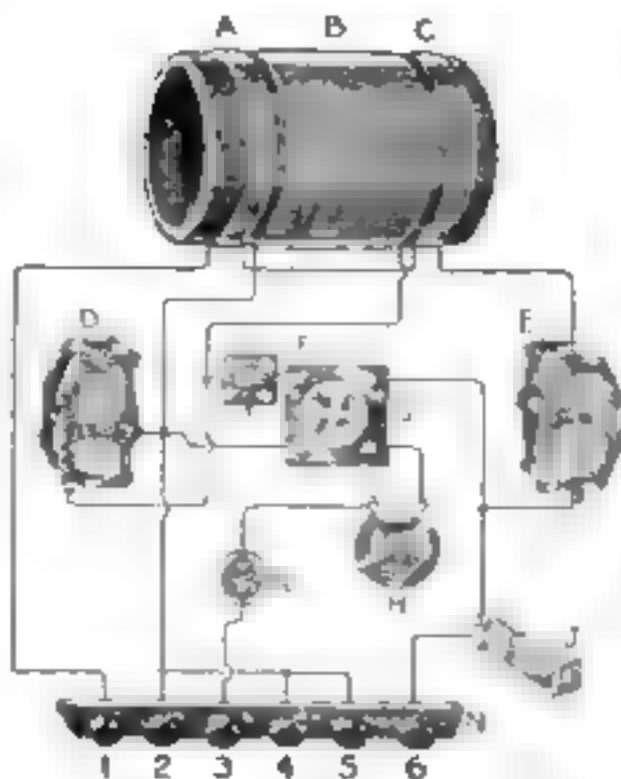


Fig. 4—This picture diagram of the wiring unit and the beginner in assembling the set

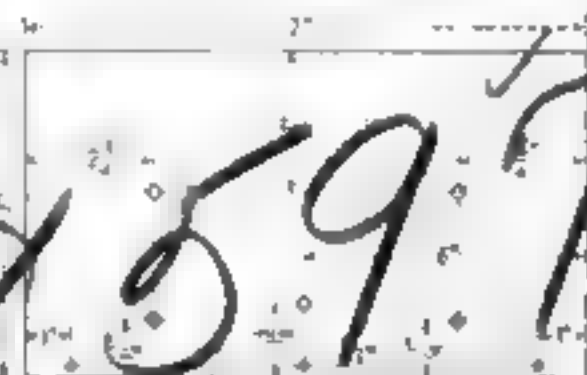


Fig. 5—Panel layout with exact measurements for drilling holes for the shafts of instruments. Use templates for other screw holes

the baseboard M and into the cabinet before you start to assemble the instruments. If you do not do this, you may find, when you have the set completed, that the standard cabinets will not quite fit your panel. It is much easier to file the panel when there is nothing fastened to it.

The first operation is to lay out the

positions of the holes in panel L and drill them in the locations shown in Fig. 5. Only the holes for the shafts of the instruments are given because many instruments now are made single-hole mounting and the ones that require holes almost always are supplied with templates showing where to drill the holes for the supporting screws.

The easiest way to drill the panel is to cut a piece of heavy paper the exact size of the panel and mark off the holes on the paper. Paste the paper to the panel L with library paste, then center punch and drill the holes through the paper and panel. The paper can be washed off afterward. This method will save scratching the panel.

Now fit the panel L to the baseboard M and to the cabinet as described above.

The next operation is to drill 12 small holes in the hard rubber or composition tubing—two for each wire end. Also drill a hole at each end for the screw that holds the tubing to the brass brackets, as shown in Figs. 7 and 8. The object of drilling two holes for each wire end is that the wire can be passed through to the inside and then out through the other hole. This will keep the wire tight. See Mr. Senauke's article on page 76 for suggestions as to how to wind coils so that the wire will be smooth and even.

COIL A consists of 12 turns of wire and takes up three-eighths inch of space. Coil B has 68 turns in a length of two inches, and coil C has 18 turns and measures one-half inch in length. The space between coils is just over one-sixteenth of an inch, which allows enough room for the holes drilled to fasten the ends of the wire.

After you have the holes all drilled, you can proceed to wind the coils according to the specifications in the previous paragraph. All three coils should be wound in the same direction, and each coil should be started at the left end (the nearest end in Fig. 8)

After you have the tuning unit wound, mount it and all the other instruments as shown in Figs. 1, 6, 7, and 8. The brass brackets for the tuning unit and the binding-post strip

continued on page 134

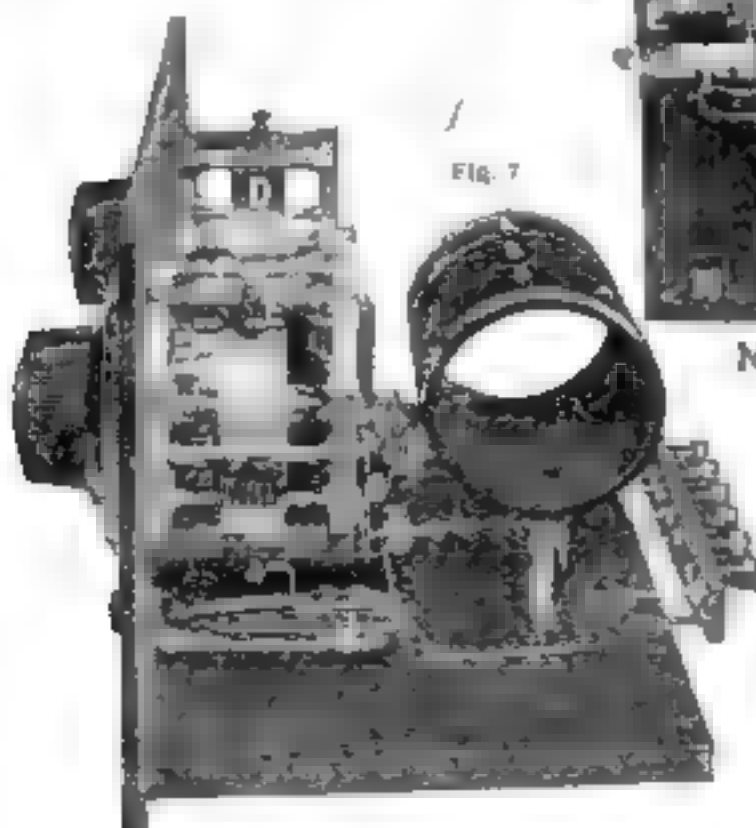
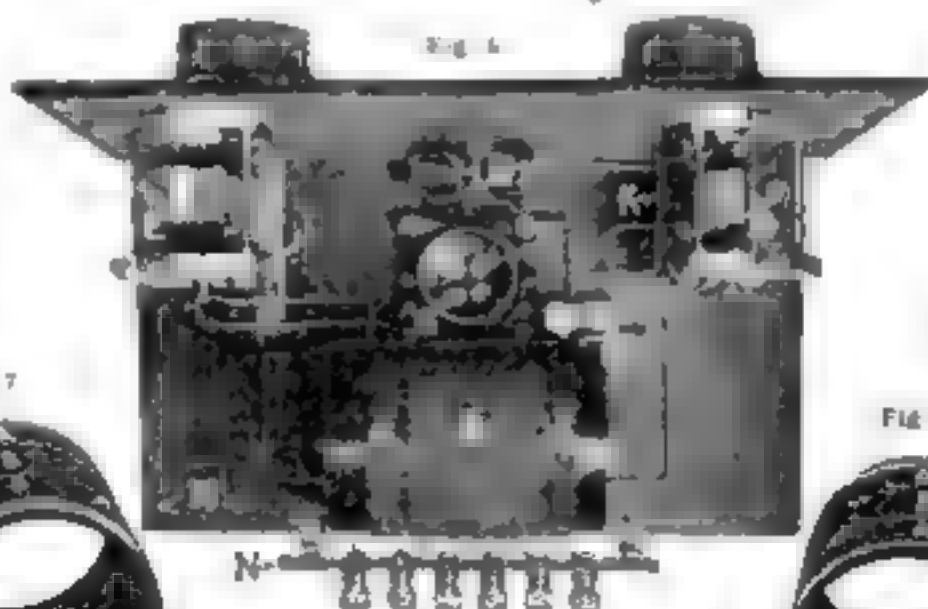


Fig. 7



These three views of the completed set from the top, the left and the right will aid you in laying out the parts and making the wiring connections correctly. In Fig. 6 note particularly how the grid condenser is attached directly to the tube socket. In Figs. 7 and 8 notice how the tuning unit is supported by quarter-inch wide brass brackets.

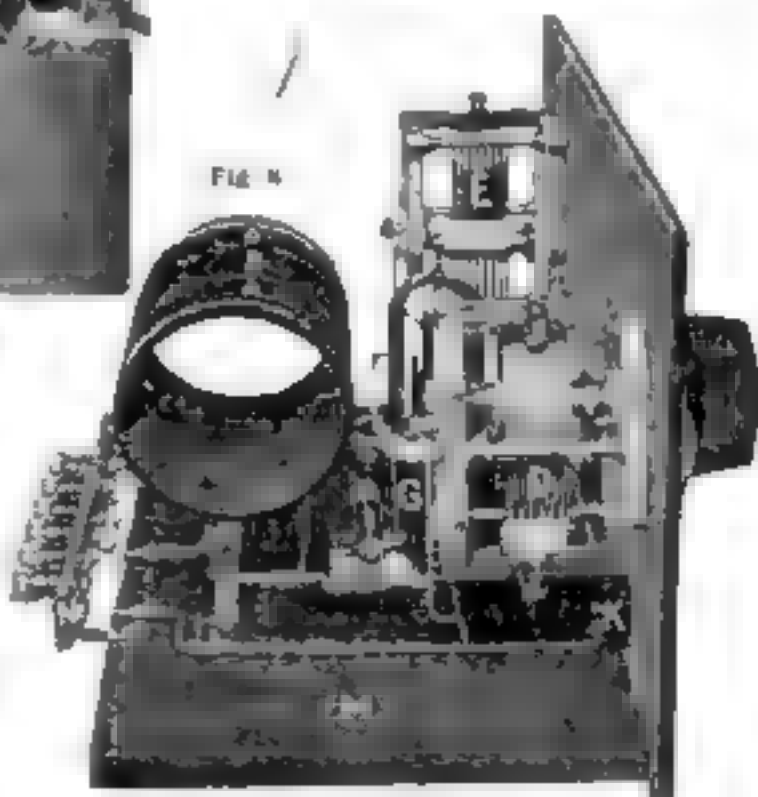


Fig. 8



Let some one hold the spool of wire with just enough pressure to keep the wire taut as you turn the coil form.

How to Wind Your Own Radio Coils

Useful Hints for a Neat and Efficient Job

By Alexander Senauke, M.E.

EVERY radio fan who builds a radio receiver at home finds, occasionally, that he is in trouble with the coils for his new set. Either the wave-length range is not right or he has difficulty in winding the coils so that the finished result is smooth and even like a factory-wound coil.

Countless articles have been published that give formulas showing how to calculate the wave-length range of any given coil, but unfortunately the average fan's knowledge of algebra and kindred subjects is rusty from lack of use, and so the formulas are not of much use to him. And, besides, the formulas can give only approximate results, since the maximum and minimum capacity of a variable condenser is not always the same as the figures marked on the outside of the box. Also, no formula can possibly take into account all of the variable factors in ordinary amateur radio construction.

After all, the best way to get at the figures is to determine them by actual experiment. The table on this page gives some of the results I have obtained. In these tests, a standard make of condenser was used, and as you will note from the column headings, the determinations cover the broadcast wave lengths with the two most popular sizes of condenser and the three most popular sizes of tubing.

The tests were made under practical conditions, which means that no attempt was made to obtain an abnormally wide range by reducing the capacity in the circuit. All of the capacity ordinarily present in the average amateur circuit was added before the readings were taken. In other words, there was a socket and a 10-turn primary circuit closely

coupled to the secondary, as well as the usual wiring.

In this connection, it is interesting to note that highly efficient, low-loss construction has another advantage besides increasing the signal strength. For one thing, a low-loss receiver, other conditions being equal, will cover a greater range of wave lengths with the same condenser than a receiver having relatively high losses. This is because the usual low-loss construction includes coils having low internal or self capacity, and wide spacing of the instruments and wires, all of which results in cutting down the minimum capacity, consequently making it possible to tune to lower wave lengths.

Now let us consider the various details

that affect the possible wave length of any given coil and condenser. To begin with, the test shows what we already knew—that the larger the coil, the fewer the number of turns of wire needed. It also shows that the smaller the coil, the greater the wave-length range attainable with any given size of wire and condenser capacity.

THIS difference is not very important, however. The size of the wire you use is important. You cannot use the specifications for a coil intended to be wound of No. 24 wire and substitute No. 22 with the expectation of getting the same wave-length range. Tests show that the larger the wire, the greater the number of turns needed, so if you use larger wire than mentioned in the table, be sure to add a few turns.

It is always well, by the way, to wind more turns than you think will be necessary, for the simple reason that it is no trick at all to remove a few turns if you find the range too high, while if you find that a few more turns are needed, there is only one remedy and that is to rewind the whole coil.

Tight and close winding will have a marked effect on the wave-length range. The closer any given number of turns is wound, the higher will be the range of wave lengths covered by it when used with the standard condensers. A loosely wound coil with kinky wire usually will require from one to four turns more than standard to make up for the change in self capacity caused by the spacing of the kinks.

A coil wound in sloppy fashion with kinks in the wire will give practically as high efficiency for radio work as a coil

(Continued on page 133)

The Number of Turns You Need

THE following table will give you the number of turns required for the secondary coil to cover the broadcast wave lengths, when used with the two most popular sizes of condenser and the three most popular sizes of tubing. In each case the primary should consist of 10 turns wound on the same tube and separated half an inch from the secondary. In the tests on which these figures were based, No. 24 double silk-covered wire, wound on one-sixteenth-inch bakelite tubing, was used.

WITH STANDARD .00025-MFD. CONDENSER			
Diameter of tubing	3½ inches	3 inches	2½ inches
Number of turns	45	59	70
Wave-length range	245 to 560 meters	240 to 560 meters	235 to 560 meters

WITH STANDARD .00045-MFD. CONDENSER			
Diameter of tubing	3½ inches	3 inches	2½ inches
Number of turns	36	43	51
Wave-length range	200 to 545 meters	200 to 530 meters	200 to 400 meters

Always Something New in Radio

*What Ingenious
Fans Are Doing
—Useful Devices
and Odd Ideas
in Construction*



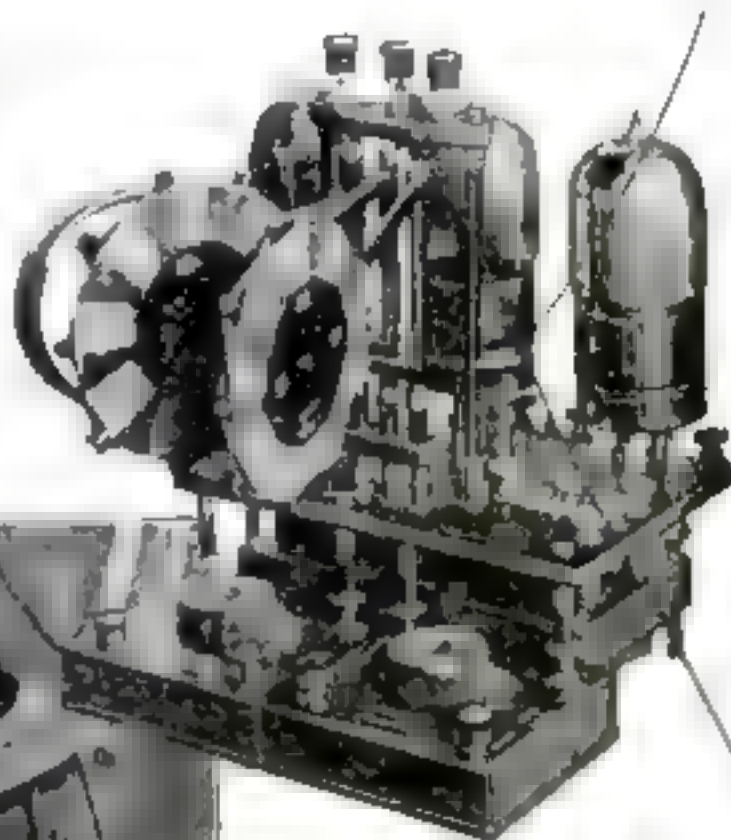
Extremes in Tubes

What are going to be the world's largest and smallest radio tubes? The answer is in the air. The world's largest radio tube was displayed at the recent wireless exhibition in South Kensington, England. Both operate on precisely the same principles, but the large one is thousands of times as powerful as the small one. The small one is in the shape of a test tube.



Punching Transformer Cores

Because of the electrical losses of solid iron cores, it is necessary to make the cores of transformers used on alternating current out of many layers of thin silicon steel. Powerful punch presses are used in cutting the patterns, as is shown above.



Compact French Set

Here is the French idea of a low loss radio receiver as worked out by M. Horace Hurm of Paris. Despite its smallness, the receiver includes a regenerative detector and two stages of audio-frequency amplification. It is said to be highly efficient, and its size makes it easily portable. Note the arrangement of the spider-web tuning coils.



Prevents Radiation

This device, designed to prevent improperly operated regenerative receivers from sending their squeals into the air to annoy the neighbors, is the recent invention of Roy A. Weagant, a well-known radio engineer. It consists of a choke coil placed in series with the telephones and plate circuit of the audio-frequency amplifier, and a small condenser that connects the plate circuit of the audio-frequency tube directly with the grid of the regenerative tube.



Milk Panels

Mr. Abraham of Brooklyn, N. Y., won first prize in a recent radio show with a receiver the panel and frame of which were made of dried and pressed sour milk. The color combinations can be varied to obtain desired effects.

Midget Broadcaster

At the left is a midget broadcast station built by Sandy Smead, a California radio sales man. It is probably the smallest working model in the world, and can be heard for half a mile.

Handy Kinks for the Radio Fan

ANY one who has attempted to start a small screw in a radio set, when instruments and wires are in the way of the fingers, will find a pair or two of homemade tweezers exceedingly useful. They will soon pay for themselves in time and trouble saved.

Figure 1 shows two of the most useful kinds of homemade tweezers for work on radio receivers. As these tweezers are designed only to hold small objects such as screws, and not to exert any great amount of pressure, they can be made of light-weight sheet metal. One-sixteenth-inch-thick sheet brass will do very well, and the size of the tweezers can be made to suit your requirements. A useful length would be four inches. The sides can be half an inch wide or less.

Cut a V-shaped notch in the end of each piece, and after bending each leg of the tweezers into the proper shape, solder or rivet the other ends together. Riveting is the best way, since the heat of a soldering-iron may anneal the brass and take away its spring.

Right-Angle Screwdriver

OFTEN the design of a radio receiver is such that a number of the screws used to hold instruments in place are covered up by other pieces of apparatus or the wiring, so that it is impossible to use an ordinary screwdriver to tighten the screws without removing some of the wiring or instruments.

In many cases of this kind the radio fan attempts to tighten up the screws with the edge of a knife blade and usually the result is disastrous to the knife. Pliers may be used, but they are likely to mar the screw head.

It will pay the radio fan who does any amount of radio construction to make a right-angle screwdriver as shown in Fig. 2. By making the angle of one blade square with the handle, and the other turned at an angle of 30 or 40 degrees, you can turn a screw in places almost impossible to get at in any other way.

A Simple Low-Loss Coil

AN EFFECTIVE way to wind low-loss coils if you do not wish to go to the trouble of making a winding form for basket-weave coils is illustrated in Fig. 3.

The coil is wound on a form made of corrugated cardboard, with the corrugated side out. The neatest way to construct the form is to cut out two disks, one for each end, from the top of an old cigar box and then tack the layer of corrugated cardboard to the disks. The cardboard used for wrapping most types of vacuum tubes can be used, although there is some danger that it will collapse at the center. A heavy grade of corrugated cardboard is advisable. After you have the card-

Time-Saving Tools and Useful Ideas for Set Builders

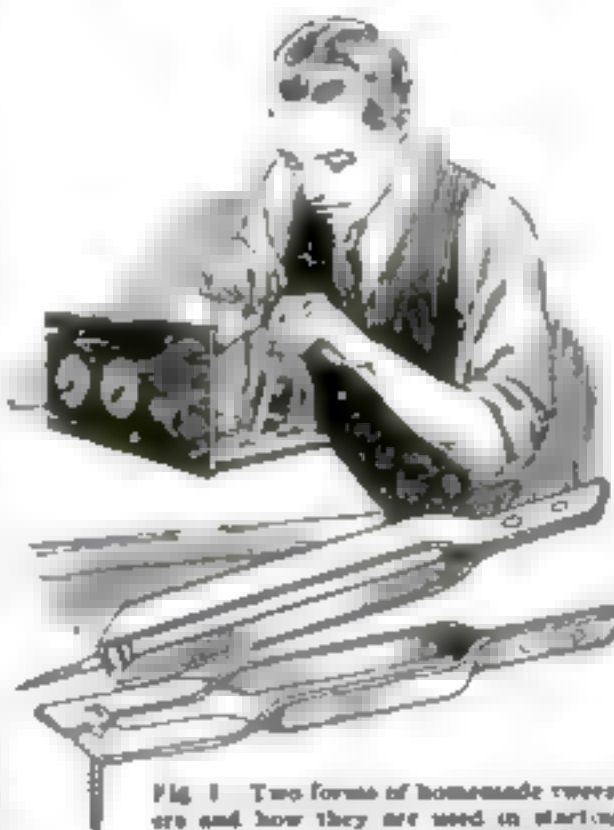


Fig. 1—Two forms of homemade tweezers and how they are used in starting small screws that cannot be held easily with the fingers while they are driven.



Fig. 2—Where an ordinary screwdriver fails to reach screws in inaccessible places this simply constructed right-angle screwdriver will be found useful.

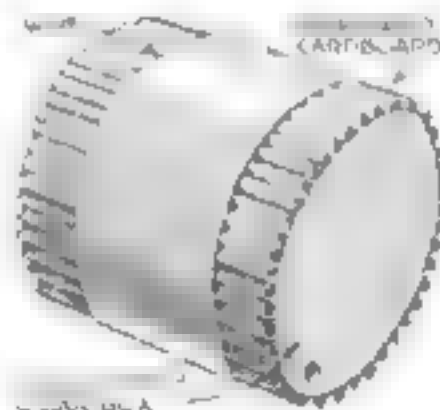


Fig. 3—Efficient low-loss coil wound on a corrugated cardboard form strengthened by thin wooden disk from a cigar box.

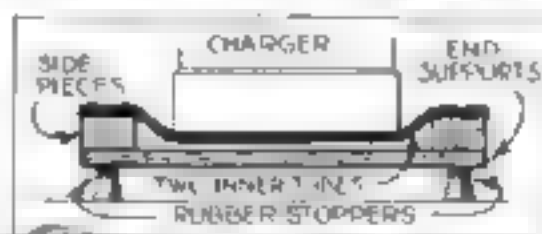


Fig. 4—An effective cushion support to silence the noise of a battery charger is made by stretching a piece of old inner tube across a wooden frame.

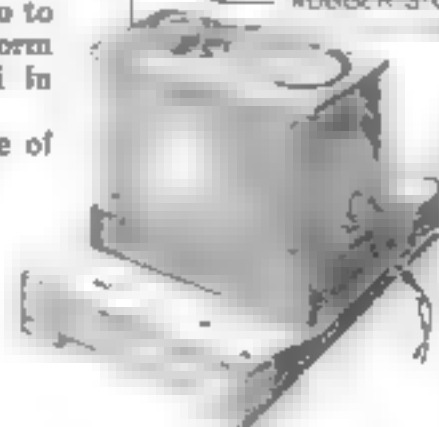


Fig. 5—Durable labels for the battery wires are made by boring two holes in fiber tags and passing the wire through the holes. Designations for the wires are stamped on the labels plainly.

board tacked to the cigar-box disks, dip the whole form in melted paraffin hot enough so that the surplus wax will run off like water when you take the form out. It is a good idea to drill a small hole near the edge of each disk so that the wax that leaks into the inside of the cylinder will run out when you remove it from the pan of melted wax. The idea is to have as little wax as possible remain on the form. The paraffin serves to prevent moisture soaking into the cardboard and also makes the cylinder considerably stiffer.

If you are careful, a very neat and workmanlike coil will be the result. And it also will be highly efficient because the wire will touch the material of the form for only a small proportion of its length.

Silencing Battery Charger

RADIO fans who have alternating current battery chargers of some of the older models, the vibrators of which make considerable noise, have tried all kinds of ways to cut down the disagreeable chattering. Including the rectifier in a padded box often will muffle the noise, but this method is open to the objection that the lack of air circulation causes the battery charger to overheat.

Figure 4 shows how a charger can be suspension mounted so as practically to eliminate objectionable noise and yet cause no harm to the rectifier.

The mounting is made by fastening two side pieces to two end supports, as the drawing indicates. This forms a rigid frame. Next, cut two sections from a discarded automobile inner tube and nail one on top of the other between the two side pieces. This makes an elastic cradle into which the rectifier is placed.

The vibrator still makes a noise, but the rubber prevents the vibration from being amplified by the wood of the floor or table on which the rectifier is placed. Thus, if the door to the next room is closed, the sound can be heard only faintly in the next room.

Label Your Battery Wires

UNLESS your batteries are located directly in rear of the receiving set so that the wires are only a few inches long and it is easy to see at a glance just which wire comes from the minus-A-battery binding post and so forth, it is a mighty good idea to label each wire. Then there will be no chance of mixing them when you have occasion to disconnect the receiver.

Labels of the type illustrated in Fig. 5 can be made easily from stiff cardboard, although a much better material is hard fiber with the designation of the wire stamped in. It is, of course, desirable to place the labels on the wires as near the rear of the radio set as possible.

How to Make a Chest for Your Small Tools

By William J. Edmonds, Jr.

THE amateur mechanic who specializes in metalwork and, likewise, the professional machinist, often wish to build a chest to hold their growing collection of tools. A chest of this type that is of neat and workmanlike appearance, may be constructed by following the accompanying drawings. It might be used, of course, for other purposes, such as for flat silverware, artist's materials, a collection of small curios, and the like.

To build the chest successfully requires first of all a careful study of the drawings. Any good cabinet wood may be used for the case. Prepare 1 piece for the top, 5/16 by 12 1/4 by 18 1/2 in.; 2 pieces for the ends, 5/16 by 12-9/16 by 12 1/2 in., and 1 piece for the back, 5/16 by 12-9/16 by 18 1/2 in. Unless wide stock is available, these will have to be glued up from two or more widths.

It will be noted that the ends and back are made 1/4 in. higher and that the back is made 1/4 in. longer than the finished dimensions; this is to allow for fitting the top and for the tongues on the back that fit into corresponding grooves in the ends.

Grooves are cut in the ends, 3/16 in. wide and 1/4 in. deep to take the tongues of the back and front. Although 1/4-in.-wide grooves were used in the chest illustrated, 3/16-in.-wide grooves are much easier to make and serve the purposes just as well. Either 3/4- or 3/16-in.-wide grooves or 5/16-in.-wide dados are made in the side pieces 1/4 in. deep to take the tongues of the bottom and the top tray and the drawer runners as shown in the end elevation.

The bottom of the top tray is 5/16 by

18 1/4 by 11 1/4 in.; the drawer runners are 5/16 by 3/4 by 11 7/16 in. They may be tongued to fit the grooves in the side,

in the end piece. The bottom rail, E, is 5/16 by 1 1/4 by 18 1/2 in., and also is tenoned into the ends. A and B (left as one piece at first) are 13/16 in. wide and 18 1/2 in. long with tenons at the ends.

The whole case is assembled with a good grade of hot cabinet or warmed liquid glue. After this is thoroughly hard, a line is scribed around the four sides 1 1/16 in. from the top. The cover then is cut off on this line and the edges of the two parts are fitted carefully together. This method of construction, together with the unusual lightness of the case and the absence of difficult dovetail joints, are outstanding advantages.

The corners of the case are reinforced with 12 brass angles and a brass escutcheon plate to match is used to cover the

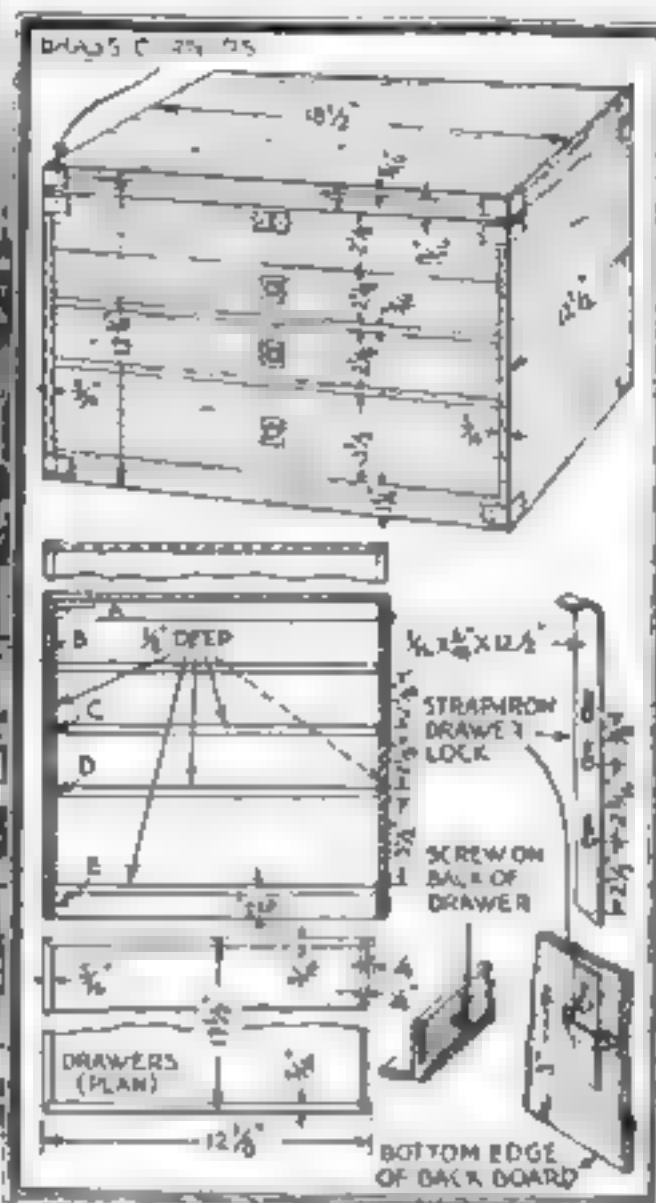
keyhole. A chest lock and two brass bolts also are required.

The drawers are made as shown and provided with flush drawer pulls.

The three drawers are locked by means of an iron strip made as detailed and fastened to the back of the case with a metal strap in such a way that it can slide up and down. A round-head wood screw is screwed into the back of each drawer, the head being allowed to project sufficiently to engage the slots in the iron strip. Pushing down this strip locks the drawers, provided they have been pushed in as far as they will go.

The interior of the box may be lined or not, as the builder prefers.

The exterior may be varnished, as the chest shown, or covered with imitation leather.



A neat, light chest for the mechanic's tools.

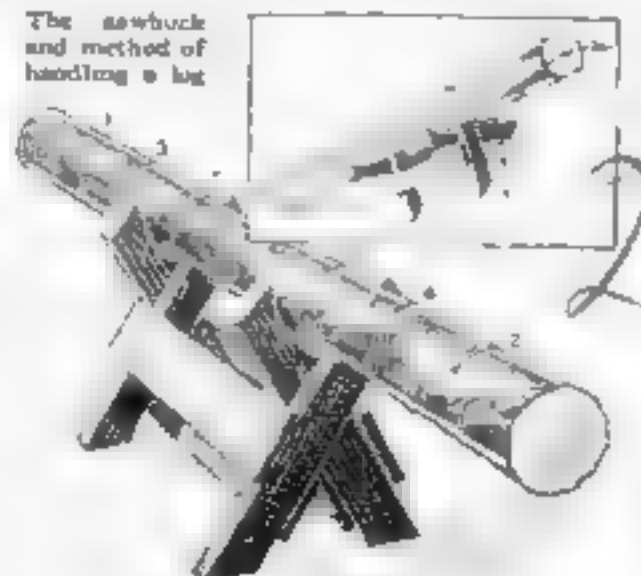
as in the chest shown, or simply let into 5/16-in.-wide dados, according to which method is preferred. These pieces are glued and nailed with small brads in their proper places. The two small front rails, C and D, are 3/4 by 5/16 by 18 1/2 in. and have tenons cut in their ends to fit the grooves

Strong Sawbuck Lightens Work of Handling Heavy Logs

THE inverted V between the lower legs of the sawbuck illustrated makes it exceptionally strong and rigid. If made of hard, heavy wood, it will hold as large a log as two men can handle. The buck also has the upper part clear for the passage of the saw and it can be made long enough for a piece equal to two sticks of the finished wood to lie across its horns. This allows the last cut of a long stick to be made almost as conveniently as the first.

In sawing heavy logs, much time can be saved by balancing the log on the saw-

The sawbuck and method of handling a log.



buck, as shown, and marking it off into stove-wood sections, beginning at the larger end. This means less wasted effort if a short piece must be cut to make the length come out even. Cut first from the end that seems to be the heaviest, then cut from the other end.

In placing a heavy log on the buck, lay the buck on its side with the top against the log as nearly as possible in the position it will occupy when set up. Then take hold of one end of the log and, by combining a lift and a push, raise the log and buck together. By this method it becomes unnecessary to lift the log high enough to go over the horns of the buck.

—C. R. VAN DRUFF, McLouth, Kan.

Finishing Home-Made Furniture Is Easy—this Sure Way

You made a useful piece of furniture yourself and you want to give it a beautiful finish. Because you know that improper finishing may ruin it and that any small defects will be minimized if it is well finished.

The Johnson Book on Interior Wood Finishing gives complete instructions for finishing all wood—old or new. It tells how inexpensive soft woods, such as pine, cypress, birch, fir, etc., may be finished so they are as beautiful and artistic as expensive hard woods. It is full of valuable, authoritative information on the fascinating subject of wood finishing. The coupon below tells how to get a FREE copy.



JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE

Johnson's Wood Dye is just what you need for the artistic coloring of wood. It is easy to apply—dries in four hours—will not rub off or smudge—penetrates deeply, bringing out the beauty of the grain.

Johnson's Wood Dye is a dye in every sense of the word. Like most first class products it answers one purpose only—it dyes the wood. A finish must be applied over it—we recommend Johnson's Varnishes or Johnson's Polishing Wax.

Johnson's Wood Dye is made in seventeen beautiful shades, among the most popular of which are:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 123—Dark Oak | 131—Walnut |
| 129—Dark Mahogany | 126—Light Oak |
| 127—Brown Mahogany | 124—Golden Oak |

All shades may be easily lightened, darkened or intermixed. Full directions on every label. Select the shade of Johnson's Wood Dye that you want and order it from your dealer by name and number.

—FREE—25c BOOK ON WOOD FINISHING—



Ask for a FREE copy of the Johnson 25c Book on Wood Finishing at stores displaying the sign shown at right. These stores carry Johnson's Artistic Wood Finishes and will be glad to show you wood panels and answer questions on how to properly finish wood. If no store in your locality can supply the Johnson Book, mail this coupon for a copy—Free and Postpaid.

YOUR DEALER'S NAME _____

Your Name _____

Your Address _____

City and State _____

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Dept. P.S. 5, RACINE, WIS.
"The Wood Finishing Authority"



Better Shop Methods

How Expert Mechanics Save Time and Labor



Old Bill Works on Teeth

And Shows Dependable Ways to Make Gears Quickly

By James Ellis

Machine-Shop Superintendent

OLD BILL was standing beside one of his lathes watching the chips roll off. It was a pleasing sight, but the machinist seemed to be thoroughly disgusted with himself, the machine, and the big casting he was starting to turn. Old Bill recognized the trouble.

"If you will slow down the lathe, and take a cut about half an inch deep, you will get under the scales with our lathe," Old Bill said, "turning the lathe this way."

Old Bill made some motions in the air, but the machinist understood them to mean that the tool ought to be shaped somewhat as is shown in Fig. 2.

Old Bill could see some one coming through the shop door hurriedly from a truck outside.

"I need some help," the customer said. "Come out and look at this gear and let me know how long you will be in making another one."

Old Bill peered at it over the edge of the truck—a cast-steel pinion about 12 in. in diameter and 8 or 9 in. in face. The teeth were about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. pitch and the bore was something like 6 in. The teeth had not broken, but had worn thin and bent over.

"Why don't you send to the factory for another one?" Old Bill asked.

"It will take at least two weeks to get another, and I can't wait that long," replied the other man, who identified himself as the superintendent of a building job near the city. "This is on the most important steam shovel that we have, so you can see how much time means to me!"

"BUT," Old Bill said, "if I make you one, it will cost you about three times as much as one from the factory."

"Can't help it!" the superintendent replied. "I must have one now!"

"All right," Old Bill returned. "I'll see what I can do, but it is a pretty large order that you are handing me!"

Old Bill measured the gear with his rule. He remembered that he had a piece of old shaft about 14 in. in diameter. He sent a couple of men to get this into the shop so that a piece could be cut off. Then he counted the teeth in the pinion—15—and decided that the gear had been $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. circular pitch.

Having started a machinist to roughing out the blank, he took himself to the office to decide what the size of the gear had been when it was new. He multiplied the number of teeth by $2\frac{1}{2}$ and

found the pitch circumference to be $37\frac{1}{2}$ in. Dividing by 3.1416 gave him 11.93 in. as the pitch diameter. He drew a circle of this diameter on a sheet of drawing paper (Fig. 1).

He consulted one of his handbooks to find the proportions of gear teeth of $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. circular pitch. He found that the

through E, tangent to (that is, just touching) the pitch circle. Another line, AB, was drawn through E, the point of tangency, to make an angle of 15 deg. with the horizontal. Another line was drawn from the center of the circle to D, making an angle of 15 deg. with the vertical center line of the circle. These two new lines intersected at F. He drew a circle concentric with the pitch circle through this point F. He called this line his base line.

Old Bill set his compasses to the distance from E to F and drew an arc, using the point F as a center. This was the curve that he was going to use for the teeth from the base line to the outside diameter. Below the base line their flanks would be radial. Now, with this radius, he drew in the curves of all the teeth, and made the flanks radial. He rounded the bottoms of the teeth, where they joined the smallest circle that he had drawn.

Old Bill knew that this scheme he was using was not strictly accurate, for he was making the working part of the gear tooth an arc of a circle, whereas it should be a part of an involute. He also knew that the machining methods that he was going to use would not be capable of much refinement. And, further, he knew that the pinion had had cast teeth when new, so that they could not have been as accurate to shape as he was making his.

HIS scheme for laying out the teeth was one that he

had learned many years ago. It could be applied to gears of any size with equally good results. The reason for taking 15 deg. for the angle was that most gears were made to work at a pressure angle of $14\frac{1}{2}$ deg. His 15 deg. was just an approximation of this.

He carefully cut the outline of the teeth with scissors, and laid the templet on his desk. He was going out to the shop when another little problem came up.

"Can you make me another like this?" asked a man who had just come into the office.

Old Bill looked at it and replied, "Sure!" It was another pinion, but smaller. It may seem a far cry from a pinion with

MANY time-saving shop ideas will be found in the continuation of the Better Shop Methods Department, on page 86 and pages 114 to 124.



Fig. 1—Quick method of laying out the teeth of a large gear for relatively coarse work.

addendum, or length of tooth outside the pitch line, was 0.7937 in., so he added twice this to the 11.93 and drew a circle 13.3364 in. in diameter. He instructed the machinist to turn the blank to this size. He found that the depth of tooth below the pitch line should be 0.9207 in., so he drew another circle inside the pitch circle 10.332 in. in diameter.

Then he stepped off the 15 teeth on the pitch circle. He made the thickness of the teeth one-half of the pitch or $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Next, he drew a horizontal line from C



Fig. 2—A tooth being ground according to Old Bill's instructions for getting under the scale of a casting.



Why
do the
Responsible Jobs
Go to the Men
Who Use
Starrett Tools



One Inch Micrometer No. 3

In this tool you will find the features which have made Starrett Micrometers the choice of two generations of crack machinists. The Ratchet Stop, for instance, which eliminates variations in "feel" by bringing the contact points down on the work with the same even pressure for every measurement. The Lock Nut which instantly sets the "Mike" for checking purposes. The Decimal Equivalents on the Frame—a handy time-saver. The Sleeve Adjustment, exact,

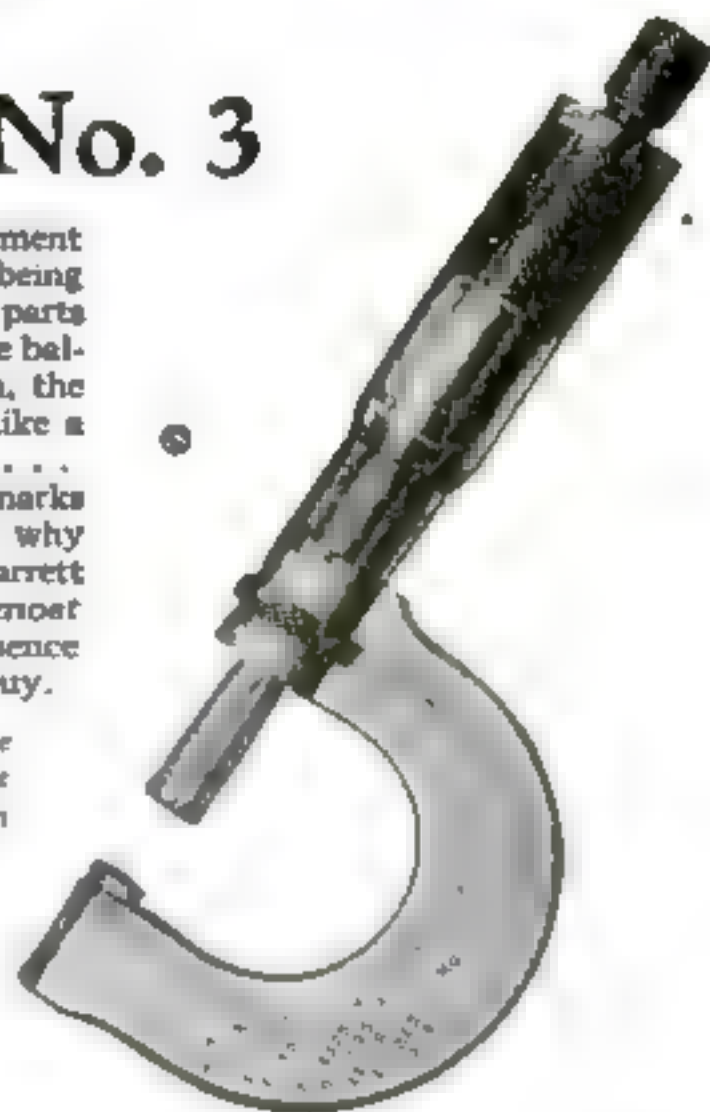
easy and *not* disturbing the alignment of Spindle and Anvil, the latter being fixed. The accessibility of all parts for easy cleaning and oiling, the balance of the tool, the fine finish, the way the faces stick together like a pair of Precision Gage Blocks . . . all these are unmistakable hallmarks of fine workmanship. That's why "choosy" mechanics own Starrett Micrometers—they want the most in the way of accuracy, convenience and service their money can buy.

This Starrett Micrometer has a range of 0 to 1 inch by thousandths. No. 213 is the same tool graduated by ten thousandths. Other Starrett Micrometers are shown in the Starrett Catalog No. 23 "W" which describes the features and uses of over 2700 Fine Precision Tools. We will be glad to send you a copy.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

*World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hickman Unswelled
Steel Tapes—Standard for Accuracy*

ATHOL, MASS.



Shop Shortcuts for Machinists

How Expert Mechanics Save Their Time and Effort

IN FIG. 1 is shown a simple and accurate way to bore unusual tapers in a lathe not equipped with a taper attachment or where the taper is too long for the compound rest to reach the full length without shifting.

The first step is to establish by calculation a ratio of advance of the cross-feed screw with a lead screw. For a taper of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 ft. and 18 in. long, find this to be 3.16 in., which is one-half the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. taper for 18 in. Additional figuring showed that the screw would have made three-fourths of a revolution.

I fitted one of the change gears to the cross-feed screw in place of the handle and wrapped thin leather around the gear to make up the required circumference of 24 in. A short piece

of steel tape connected the gear with the back of the lathe. One end of the tape was fastened to the rim of the gear and wound once around, the other end was held with a small bolt passing through a hole in a piece of old iron pipe, which was clamped across the ways in back of the tailstock. A wing-nut on this bolt provided adjustment for taking up the slack in the tape.

After setting the tool in the usual manner for boring, this rig bored large tapers without any trouble. WALLACE REES, Bell Island, Newfoundland.



Fig. 2—Combination drill and countersink



Fig. 3—Time-saving holder for tapping set

THE drilling and countersinking of many screw holes may be speeded up by making the combination tool illustrated in Fig. 2. The countersink is cut off about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. above the head and drilled through to meet the drill. A setscrew is used to hold it at the right depth for the holes. T. C. DANIEL, Washington, D. C.

TO AVOID packing underneath the tool in doing small jig and die work in a lathe, I devised the adjustable tool-holder shown in Fig. 3. A spring arm is fastened to the round end of the shank by means of a screw, and the tool itself can be moved back and forth. GEORGE BENDER, New York.

SMALL tongs, handy for light work, may be made from cold-rolled steel or round iron (Fig. 4). Both ends of a length of rod are forged before the bend is made. The round shop end of the handle gives sufficient spring to keep the jaws open.

The stud driver, also illustrated in Fig. 4, is made from a short piece of hexagon steel. It is drilled and tapped to suit the size of the stud and holes are

drilled for inserting a bar of steel for a handle. The hexagon allows a wrench to be used for turning, when more leverage is required.

IN THE average machine-shop time can be saved in many tapping jobs through the use of the tapping set shown in Fig. 3. Hard-wood blocks are drilled with five holes, the larger than the body drill to hold three taps, a tap drill, and a body-size drill. The crib man can



Fig. 1—Simple method for boring large taper



Fig. 3—Small adjustable lathe tool-holder



Fig. 6—"Knurling" a rack

check out the whole set on one tool check instead of three or five.—H. W.

A SUITABLE and inexpensive rack and pinion for small parts such as often are used for fine adjustments in microscopes and astronomical instruments, may be made by the knurling process.

The parts shown in Fig. 6 are made with a straight fluted cut, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter with $5/16$ in. free bearing teeth of 90 degrees in included angle. The cutter has a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. hole and is supported on a tool-steel pivot in a soft-machine-steel shank $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. The cutter may be either of high-speed or tool steel.

A block, open on one side to permit the passage of the knurl, and with a hole to fit the tube to be knurled, is gripped with a milling-machine vise, set so that the work will be parallel with the cutter arbor. A plug is inserted within the tube to take the pressure of knurling. The knurling tool is held between a pair of

common cutters on the regular milling arbor and the spindle locked so it will not turn. The work then is fed by hand against the knurl lengthwise the distance required, back and forth, until the proper depth is obtained.

The same tool is used for producing the pinion, this being done on an engine lathe. The stock is held in the lathe chuck and the knurl brought against the work as in any knurling process.—O. S. MARSHALL, Springfield, Vt.

IN SHOPS where the shafting has collars with projecting setscrews, a good idea can be provided by having the ends of the shafting with hard pieces of steel, one at each end, and one at each end, as shown in Fig. 7. F. C.

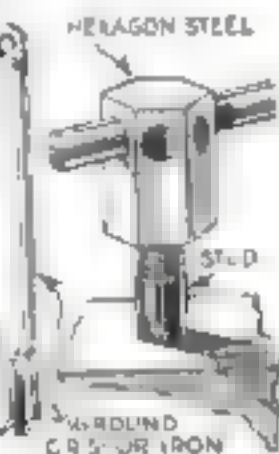


Fig. 4—Shop-made tong and stud driver

SENSITIVE bearings often are ruined because of overheating. To prevent this they sometimes are painted with a chemical, mercuric iodide, which changes color from scarlet to bright yellow when raised to a temperature of 250° F.

This temperature, while not enough to injure the bearing, is sufficient to warn the operator of its overheating.

The substance, as a rule, is obtainable only from the large scientific supply houses, but it can be made from common drug-store chemicals as follows:

Seven drams of bichloride of mercury are dissolved in as little water as possible in a clean glass dish or tumbler. The same is done with 10 drams of potassium iodide, and the solutions are mixed. A scarlet powder forms in the liquid. It is allowed to settle and the excess solution is poured off. When dry, it is mixed in gum solution and applied to the surface around the bearing. The paint is permanent and the color change reverses on cooling.

Some care must be used in handling the chemicals, as bichloride of mercury is poisonous.—CHARLES D. TENNEY.

A GOOD oilstone or hone is worthy a good case. Let the lower box be of oak, herry, or mahogany. For an oilstone that is 1 in. deep, 4 in. wide, and about 6 in. long, make a box about 1 3/4 in. thick, with a 1/2 in. hole in the side, in order that it will fit tightly into the box and be held flat at a true level.

The cover should be made similarly and be mortised to give a tight, dust-proof fit.

The greater efficiency of the oilstone will repay the trouble of making the box.

KRAEUTER & CO.

Why the Lineman Wants Kraeuter Pliers

Every lineman wants pliers that cut easily, grip hard, and last for years—and from experience he knows that Kraeuter pliers are **THAT KIND**.

Every pair is drop-forged from special plier steel; hardened and tempered with scientific accuracy; and adjusted with the precision of a dentist's forceps.

They "stand up" long after ordinary pliers are rusting on the junk pile.

YOU may not climb poles, but you **DO** need Kraeuter pliers—nearly everyone does.

Perhaps you like to "make things," or invent, or experiment. Or maybe you are one of the "handy men" who do odd jobs around the house.

In any case, the best pliers are none too good for you.

On Sale Wherever Good Tools Are Sold

KRAEUTER PLIERS

"Ask any Mechanic"

Long Nose
Side-Cutting
Pliers
No. 1761—7 in.

Kraeuter
Slip-Joint
Pliers
No. 356—5½ in.

Kraeuter
Slip-Joint
Side-Cutting
Pliers
No. 1973—7 in.

Dreadnaught
Lineman's Pliers
No. 2801—8½ in.

KRAEUTER Pliers & Tools

What is your impression of Radion Panels? *the best!*



Low leakage at high frequencies

"WHAT is your opinion of Radion Panels?" was the question asked a number of winners in recent set-building contests.

The answer of one enthusiast was typical, "The best!" And he added, "I used it because of its low leakage at high frequencies."

Made to order especially for radio purposes, Radion Panels are noted for their low surface leakage and low dielectric absorption. And low losses in your set mean clearer reception, more volume and more distance.

Easy to cut, saw or drill

RADION Panels are easy to cut, drill or saw. They are strong, moisture-proof and resist warping. Eighteen stock sizes and two kinds, black and mahogany.

Radio dealers have the exact size you want. The use of Radion Panels by the manufacturer of a ready-built set is almost invariably a sign of general good quality in that set.

Send for booklet, "Building Your Own Set"

OUR new booklet "Building Your Own Set" gives wiring diagrams, front and rear views, shows new set with slanting panel, lists of parts and directions for building the most popular circuits. Mailed for 10 cents. Send the coupon now.

AMERICAN HARD RUBBER CO.
Dept. F5, 11 Mercer St., New York City
Chicago Office: Conway Building
Pacific Coast Agent: Goodyear Rubber Company, San Francisco, Portland

RADION

Ⓢ The Supreme Insulation
PANELS

Dials, Sockets,
Binding Post Panels, etc.

AMERICAN HARD RUBBER CO.
Dept. F5, 11 Mercer Street, New York City

Please send me your new booklet "Building Your Own Set" for which I enclose 10 cents (stamps or coin).

Name...

Address...

The Home Workshop

How to Glue Boards Together

The Simplest Method of Preparing Table Tops and Other Wide Pieces

By EDWARD E. ERICSON, Noted Manual-Training Authority



Fig. 1 left: Arrange the pieces with reference to color and grain. Put the wider pieces toward the edges, if possible. Mark two lines across in V shape and number the boards.

Fig. 2 right: The inside edge of the first board at either side is planed straight and free of "wind." No squaring is needed as the facing edge is to be planed to the corresponding angle. Have plane sharp.



Fig. 3 above: When the edge of the next board has been planed, the joint is sighted. At the ends the joint must be absolutely tight and true; the middle may be slightly open.

Note how the jointer plane is held parallel to the edge and how the fingers of the left hand help to keep it steady.

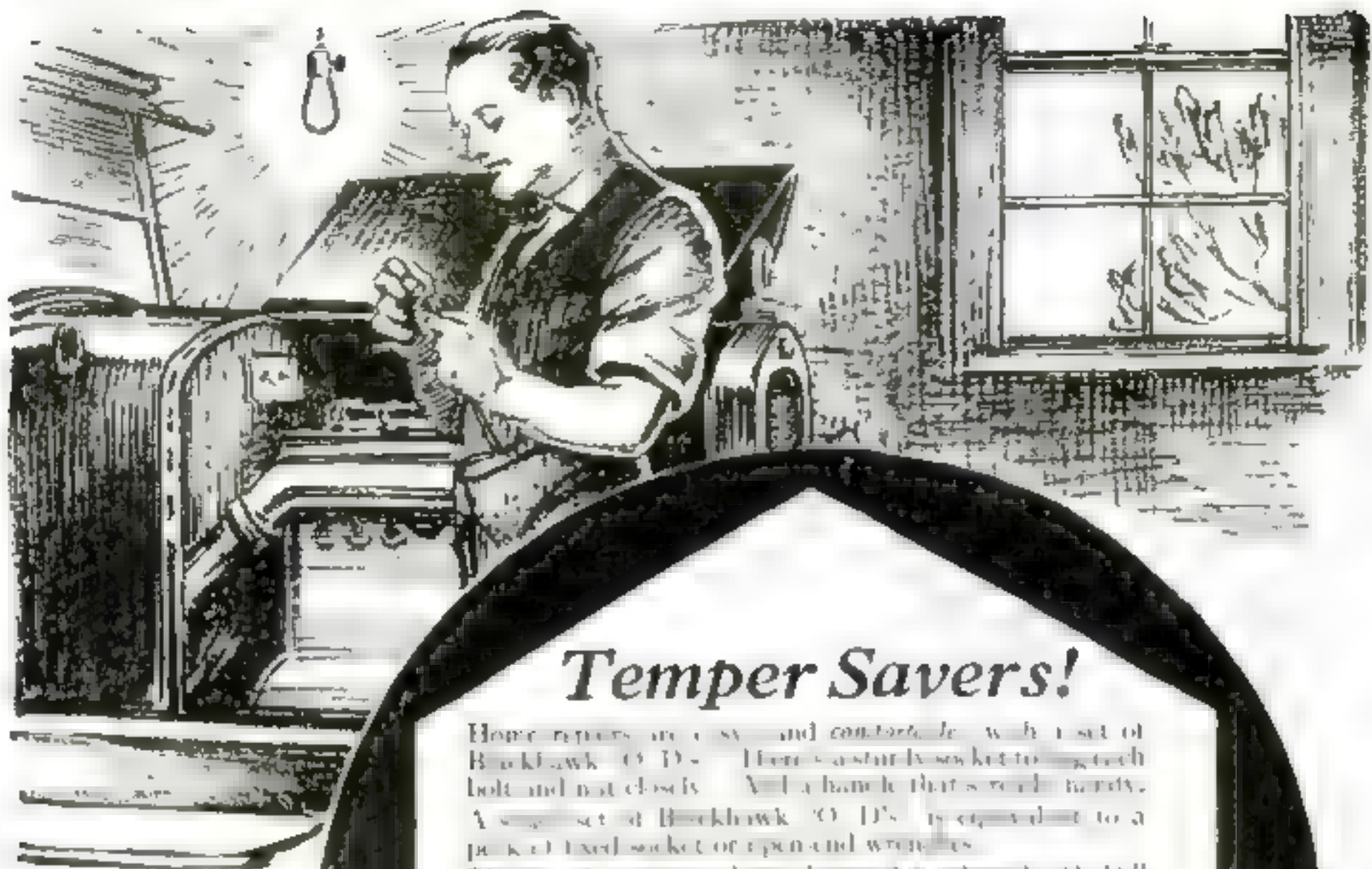


Fig. 4 above: When each joint has been planed, the whole piece is set up and tested for straightness.

Fig. 5 above: Two pieces are laid across the bench to support the work. Clamps are adjusted for length before glue is applied. If the shop is cold, the joints should be warmed, but not made hot. Use freshly made glue of the best quality. If flake cabinet glue is used, it should be soaked beforehand in cold water. A good grade of liquid glue will serve, but warm the tin in water. Do not clamp too tightly. Level the joints on the face side with a mallet, or a block and a hammer.



Fig. 6: The glued-up boards are kept straight by the use of wooden cross pieces and hand screws. These are put on each end of the work. The work is left for about 24 hours so that they will dry thoroughly.



Temper Savers!

Home repairs are easy and comfortable with a set of Blackhawk "Q. D.'s". There's a sturdy socket to grip each bolt and nut closely. And a handle that's rock steady. A single set of Blackhawk "Q. D.'s" is equivalent to a pack of fixed socket or open end wrenches.

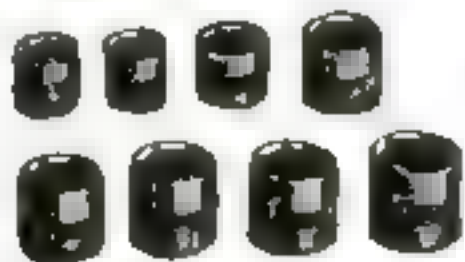
Blackhawk engineers have designed a selected "Q. D." set for your particular car. It will quickly pay for itself in the time it saves.

Every Blackhawk socket is braced to expand 1/16" oversize. The handles are just right for leverage and need not strain you. They all have firm, comfortable grips. No more slacking backday fines!

Have your dealer show you a whole set of Blackhawk "Q. D.'s" with temper save and money-saver. We can't find a better supply.

Made and Guaranteed by
AMERICAN GRINDER MFG. CO.
 Dept. L Milwaukee, Wis.
 Also manufacturers of Blackhawk Water
 Pump for Fords

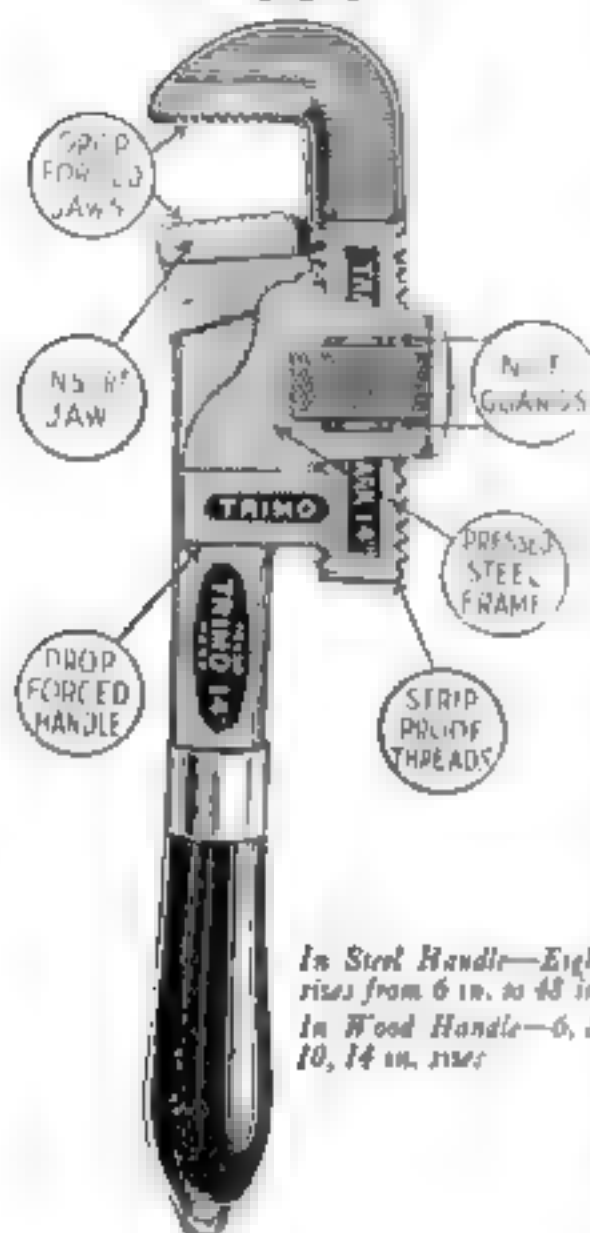
AMERICAN GRINDER MFG. CO.
 MILWAUKEE, WIS.



BLACKHAWK

Welded Wrenches

TRIMO



In Steel Handle—Eight
rises from 6 in. to 48 in.
In Wood Handle—6, 8,
10, 14 in. sizes



Examine this feature-illustration of the TRIMO Pipe Wrench carefully—think what each of these features means to you in time, money and labor saving—inspect and handle the TRIMO at your nearest dealer's—then you will clearly understand why the majority of America's skilled mechanics prefer this wonderful tool even though they can buy other wrenches at a few cents less. You can buy the TRIMO at most hardware, plumbing and mill-supply stores.

TRIMONT MFG. CO.
ROXBURY, MASS.



*America's Leading Wrench Makers
for Nearly 40 Years*

THE HOME WORKSHOP

What Was the Most Profitable Home Workshop Job You Ever Undertook?

New contest offers \$50 in prizes for the best money-making and money-saving experiences of readers

WHILE the fun they get from working with tools is what leads most men to become home workshop enthusiasts, there is no disguising the fact that a vast amount of money is saved and earned each year in the home workshops of the United States.

Every job undertaken in your home workshop has a monetary value. You either repair some article and thereby prolong its life, or you make it unnecessary to purchase an equivalent commercial product, or you build something that is sold at a profit.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY wishes to bring together some of the most profitable undertakings of amateur mechanics.

For the best letter from a reader on the topic, "My Most Profitable Home Workshop Job," a first prize of \$25 will be given. For the second best letter there will be a prize of \$10, and for the third, a prize of \$5. For the ten next best letters prizes of \$1 each will be given.

Contributions that do not win prizes,

but are of sufficient general interest to warrant publication, will be purchased at regular rates.

No letter should be more than 400 words long. The money-saving or money-earning element must be stressed. In addition to telling what the job was, explain just why you consider it the most valuable of your home workshop undertakings. Give the exact value in dollars and cents if you can, otherwise estimate it as accurately as possible. It will add interest to your letter if you include a photograph or drawing showing the article or repair described, but this is not essential.

The contest will close May 25, 1925. All letters must be received on or before that date. The Board of Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will act as judges and their decision will be final. Unavailable letters and photographs will be sent back only when accompanied by postage for their return. The winners will be announced as soon as possible after the judges complete their task.

Address your letter to the Profitable Job Contest Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

Novel Method of Loading a Truck



WHEN heavy objects must be lifted on a truck without the aid of winch or tackle, it often is possible to use the method illustrated in the accompanying photographs. These show how a heavy stump was loaded by three men.

The truck was backed toward the log and two 2-in. planks were leaned against the bed end (Fig. 1), with their lower ends under the stump. A chain was passed under an upper road skid and the ends made fast to the truck.

Upon being driven forward, the truck rolled the stump on the planks, where it was blocked by means of a pry (Fig. 2).



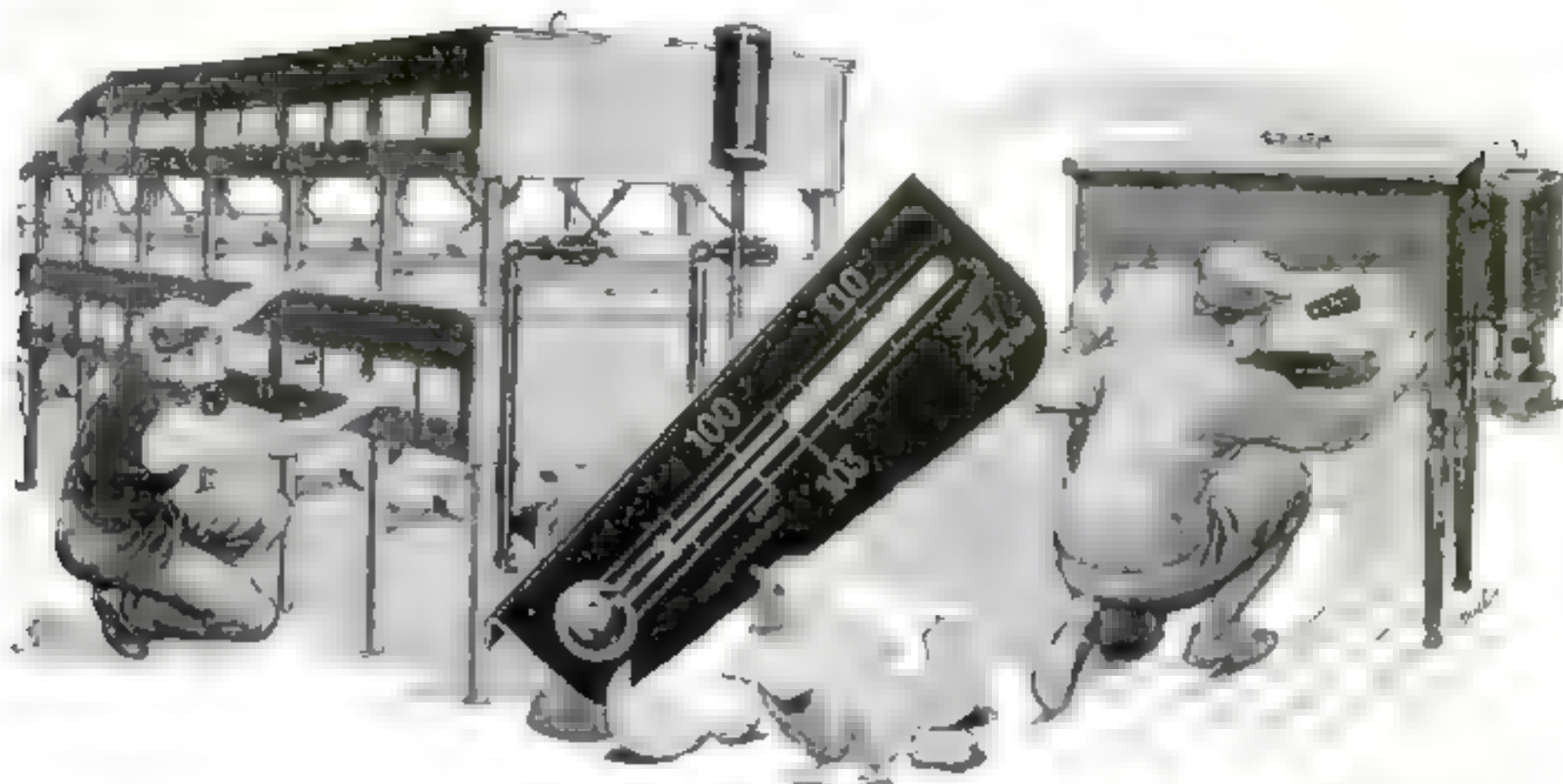
Fig. 1 (at left above)—The first step. Fig. 2 (at right above)—Halfway up. Fig. 3 (center)—Ready to back the truck under stump.

The chain was lightened and the stump rolled up the incline once more, when it was possible to pry up the lower ends of the planks until they were nearly level with the truck bed.

Rollers were slipped under the front ends of the planks, the chain was tightened, and a third plank was

braced against the stump as in Fig. 3. A cleat nailed to the stump above the brace prevented it from slipping. The truck was easily backed under the stump and its skids.

To load the stump it was necessary only to pry against the skids, as the rollers were under the weight.—EDWIN M. LOVIE.



RAISING CHICKENS BY THE CARLOAD

ON THE GREAT FARMS where chickens are raised by the hundreds of thousands to ship to market, taking chances with the temperature of the incubators means the possible loss of thousands of eggs.

Only by keeping the incubators at 103 degree F. can the raisers of chickens on a wholesale basis be sure of hatching their eggs. The *Tycos* Incubator Thermometers register incubator temperatures accurately—always.

The same care is taken in making *Tycos* Incubator Thermometers as in making all the other Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments in the *Tycos* Line—the Sixth Sense of Industry.

Whether you raise chickens for market or family use, you need *Tycos* Thermometers in your incubator.

If you use heat processes in your manufacturing—whether hatching eggs or making steel, paints, furniture, rubber goods, metal ware, food products, or any other product that goes through heat-treating processes—you need in your plant the Sixth Sense of Industry *Tycos* Instruments for Indicating, Recording and Controlling Temperature.

MANUFACTURERS

Tycos Engineers have effected substantial economy for manufacturers in every line of industry by applying the *Tycos* "sixth sense." Whatever your problem in the indicating, recording or controlling of heat, there is a *Tycos* Instrument to serve you. Write us for literature on any instrument, or type of instrument, and it will be sent promptly. Or, if you prefer, our engineers will consult with you on the application of the *Tycos* Sixth Sense in your plant.

Taylor Instrument Companies

Main Office and Factory
ROCHESTER, N. Y. U. S. A.
Canadian Plant: *Tycos* BUILDING, TORONTO



**Tycos—
for the
Home**

***Tycos* Wall Thermometers**
To help you maintain a temperature in your house conducive to good health.

***Tycos* Office Thermometers**
An aid in promoting human efficiency.

***Tycos* Bath Thermometers**
To enable you to get the most good from your bath.

***Tycos* Home Set**
Bake Oven Thermometer, Candy Thermometer, Sugar Meter. The secret of accurate results in cooking.

***Tycos* Fever Thermometers**
A necessity in every home.

***Tycos* Quality Compass**
To show you the right way in unfamiliar country.

***Tycos* Staroguide**
Forecasts the weather twenty-four hours ahead with dependable accuracy.

***Tycos* Hygrometer**
To enable you to keep the humidity of the atmosphere in your home correct at all times.

Your dealer will show them to you. Ask us, or a postal, for booklets on any of the above.

**Tycos—
for the
Medical
Profession**



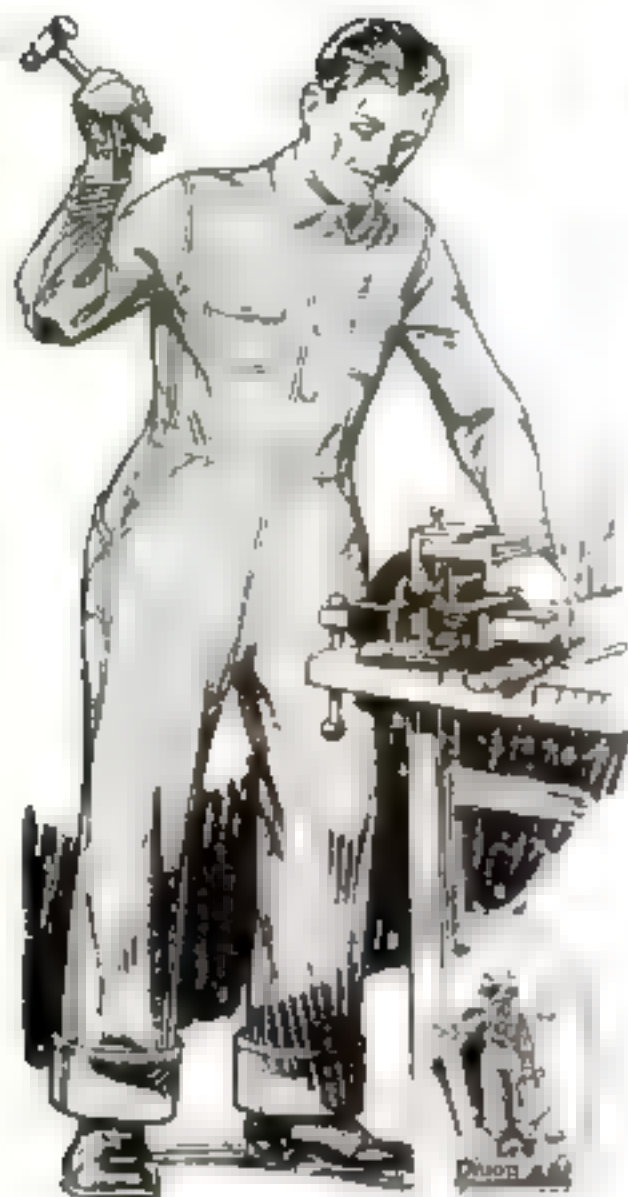
***Tycos* Sphygmomanometer**, Pocket and Office types.

***Tycos* Urinalysis Glassware.**

***Tycos* Fever Thermometers.**
Bulletins on request.

THE SIXTH SENSE OF INDUSTRY
Tycos Temperature Instruments
INDICATING • RECORDING • CONTROLLING





A Necessary "Tool" For Your Workshop

FOR the man or boy who has a home workshop, Lee Union-Alls are a handy "tool" to have about. All that is necessary when you want to get busy is to slip into them and start your work. They cover the body from head to foot and can be worn over other clothing. They save clothes, also. And they save time where the hours for such work are limited.

Wear Lee Union-Alls, the original one-piece work suit, worn by thousands of mechanics, shopmen, garage workers and industrial workers. Lee Union-Alls are quality-built—close-woven cotton fabric, riveted rustproof buttons, reinforced strain points—fully guaranteed to give satisfaction. They give solid comfort, long wear, and are neat in appearance. Accept no substitute—look for Lee on the buttons. Thousands of live dealers sell Lee Union-Alls. Ask your dealer today!

Lee Union-Alls

THE H. D. LEE MERCANTILE CO.
Kansas City, Mo.

Trenton, N. J.
Minneapolis, Minn.

South Bend, Ind.
San Francisco, Cal.



Lee Overalls and Work Shirts are other items in the famous Lee line. They are quality-built, also.

The Home Workshop

"What Makes My Ford Creep?"

The causes for a familiar trouble and how to remedy it

WHAT makes my Ford creep on me when I try to crank it?" is a question frequently asked. With the larger use of electric starters, less attention is paid to this formerly, yet the trouble is still common. The tendency is to blame the motor when the car will not start, and the electric starter is often the cause of the trouble. The motor is a small car and not so strong as the main engine. There

By Ray F. Kuns

Author of
"Automotive Trade Training"

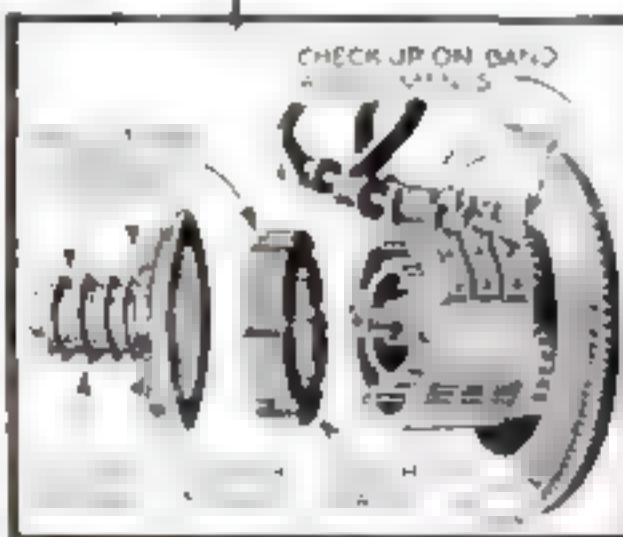
gaged when stopping the car in the garage at night, or elsewhere. They claim

that this squeezes all the oil out of the clutch plates while it is warm. In the morning when the clutch-and-brake lever is set on neutral, the clutch plates separate, and, as the oil has been squeezed out between the plates, the clutch will drag.

Every driver, of course, is familiar with the fact that if the bands are drawn too tight, the engine is hard to crank. He also knows that the engaging of slow speed in the Ford car is merely a result of gripping or holding the slow-speed drum. Consequently when the oil under the slow-speed drum is thick and gummy, it has the same effect as gripping or holding the slow-speed drum and thus tending to propel the car forward. For this reason it is well to check up carefully on the adjustment and not allow the bands to be set too closely.

Another cause of creeping in a Ford car,

and one not so easily remedied, is the wear that occurs in the transmission parts, particularly in the clutch. The Ford clutch plates are steel. One group of these is mounted on the clutch disk drum and the other group is mounted in the brake drum. When the clutch lever is in neutral, the plates are separated; and when the lever is in forward position, the



Trace up transmission troubles

may be a number of contributing causes. In cold weather the trouble may seem to grow worse, until some morning either the operator or battery is completely exhausted in an attempt to start the engine. The engine turns as though there were some tremendous power holding it back and the car may show a tendency to creep forward. The trouble very likely is due to the condition of the oil within the engine and especially the oil in the clutch and under the transmission bands.

Not only must the oil be light in body, but it must remain that way at any low temperature that may be reached and it must retain its lubricating qualities, no matter how hot the engine may become. It is a fact, too, that Ford engines are "boiled" about as often in the winter as in the summer.

Another trick used by experienced drivers is to allow the clutch to be en-

gaged when stopping the car in the garage at night, or elsewhere. They claim that this squeezes all the oil out of the clutch plates while it is warm. In the morning when the clutch-and-brake lever is set on neutral, the clutch plates separate, and, as the oil has been squeezed out between the plates, the clutch will drag.

IN A new car there is no difficulty in adjusting the clutch fingers properly. In an older car they will have to be set up until the clutch holds. In this instance there may not be much of a throw-out and instead of the clutch plates' releasing as they ought, they may hold because little grooves or notches have been worn in the brake drum or in the clutch-disk drum by the hard lugs on the clutch plates.

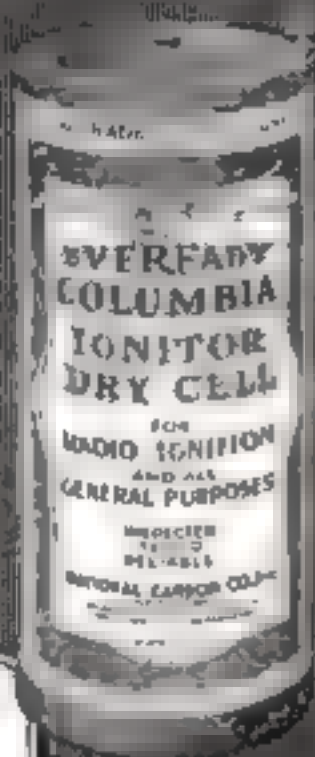
As long as these plates or part of them remain with their lugs in these notches

(Continued on page 94)

EVEREADY HOUR
EVERY TUESDAY AT 9 P.M.

WAF	New York	WFI	Chicago	WAB	St. Louis
WAK	St. Paul	WAB	St. Louis	WAB	St. Louis
WAL	Albany	WAB	St. Louis	WAB	St. Louis
WAM	Albany	WAB	St. Louis	WAB	St. Louis
WAN	Albany	WAB	St. Louis	WAB	St. Louis
WAP	Albany	WAB	St. Louis	WAB	St. Louis
WAT	Albany	WAB	St. Louis	WAB	St. Louis
WAW	Albany	WAB	St. Louis	WAB	St. Louis
WAX	Albany	WAB	St. Louis	WAB	St. Louis
WAY	Albany	WAB	St. Louis	WAB	St. Louis

The proper
Cell for all
Dry Cell
Radio
Tubes



Eveready
Columbia
Ignitor
Dry Cell
Battery
No. 26
Dry Cell
Tubes
1.2 volts



No. 26
45-cells
Large
Heavy-duty
Price
\$1.50
Weight
16 lbs.



No. 20
45-cells
Extra
Large
Heavy-duty
Price
\$4.50
For use
on multi-
tube sets

Recommend good batteries

IN AN effort to reduce the first cost of a radio set, a newcomer in radio often buys inferior batteries. You know such "savings" is really wasteful. Tell your friends who are about to buy receivers that the best batteries obtainable will prove to be the most economical. Tell them to buy Eveready Radio Batteries—they last longer and, because they are greatly superior, they give complete satisfaction.

There is an Eveready Radio Battery for every radio use.

Manufactured and sold exclusively by
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, Inc.
New York San Francisco
Chicago Boston Philadelphia St. Louis Toronto

EVEREADY

Radio Batteries

—they last longer



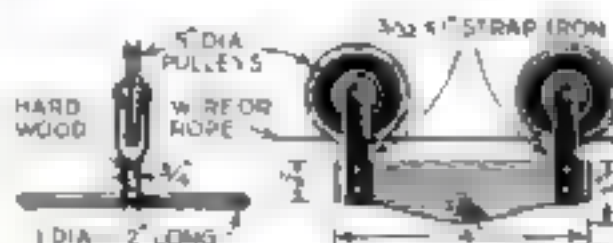
Here's the indispensable tool for the mechanic in shop or garage and for the handy-man-around-the-home. The tool needed almost daily for the odd jobs that crop up. There are a hundred things about the home or shop to get out of order at a moment's notice, which can be adjusted just as quickly if there's a Wrench at hand.

Pexto Adjustable Angle Wrench takes the place of several solid end wrenches. They are backed by a century of tool making experience and are a combination of skilful workmanship and materials of quality. They can be furnished in sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 12 inch, in full polish or semi-polish finish. They are drop forged steel, properly hardened and in every respect worthwhile tools.

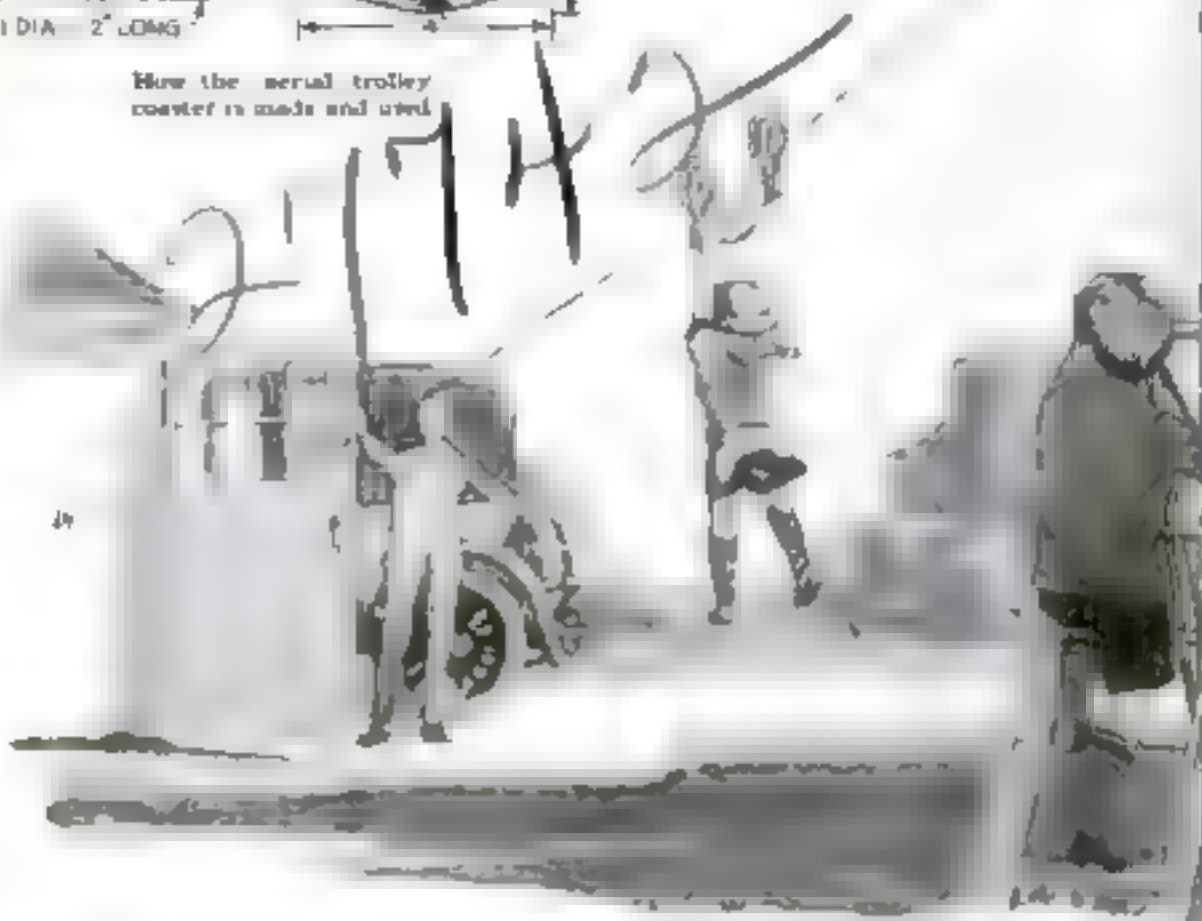
Other tools in the Pexto line are Braces, Bits, Hammers, Chisels, Squares, Hatchets, Pliers, Snips, Screw Drivers and many other small tools. Ask your dealer to show you Pexto tools.

The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.
Southington, Conn., U. S. A.

Backyard Aerial Coaster Provides Thrilling Sport for Children



How the aerial trolley coaster is made and used



SMALL children can have great fun in riding on the aerial trolley coaster illustrated above. It not only is a thrilling sport for the youngsters, but also develops their hand and arm muscles.

The coaster is made from two pulley wheels, such as are used for clotheslines, about 6 in. in diameter. These are mounted with strap iron or in any suitable way to a wooden carriage cut from a $\frac{1}{2}$ by 3 by 14 in. board. A length of 1-in. dowel or a portion of a broomstick is

run through a hole in the center of the carriage to form the hand grips.

The trolley is mounted on a wire or rope clothesline stretched across the yard at an easy angle.

The children climb on a stepladder, porch, or stand of some kind and, grasping the handle-bars, slide down the incline until their feet touch the ground at the other end of the line. The carriage is pulled back with a rope or pushed with a stick. — DONALD W. CLARK.

Woodworker's Mallet Turned from Piece of Hard Wood



IF YOU have access to a wood-turning lathe, it is a simple matter to make yourself a neat and useful mallet.

Instead of making the head and handle separately, as is usually the practice, you will find it easier to turn the tool from a single piece of close-grained, hard wood, preferably hickory or maple.

The mallet is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long in its entire length, the head being $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter and $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, and the handle $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter at its thickest part and $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. long.

"What Makes My Ford Creep?"

(Continued from page 92.)

they will not release fully, but will present quite a resistance or drag. This again has a tendency to cause the car to creep forward when the engine is cranked.

This is a job for the mechanic. The engine must be removed from the car and dismantled, at least to a point where the transmission may be torn down and rebuilt. This work may be done by releasing all the engine crankcase bolts and removing the transmission cover, after which the cylinder block and transmission may be lifted from the car, leaving the crankcase pan in the car. The better plan, however, is to remove the engine or power plant as a unit and thus make all parts more readily accessible and insure a better grade of work. Extreme care must be used by the beginner in disassembling and assembling the transmission.

The Home Workshop

Trellis for Climbing Roses Costs \$4 for Materials

MY CLIMB-
ING roses
were not doing
very well against
the house, and I
decided to build
a trellis for them.
By modifying
and combining
designs published
in POPULAR SCI-
ENCE MONTHLY,
I constructed the
trellis illustrated
at a total cost of
only \$4. It is made of cedar, using 1 by
2 in. pieces for the uprights and 1 by 1 in.
pieces for the cross bars on top. The
lattice strips are 1 by 2 in. The wood is
stained brown. —H. C.



Felt Disks Serve as Cushions for Vacuum-Tube Sockets

HOW tube sockets may be mounted so
as to eliminate noises caused by
vibration, which are especially noticeable
in the "hard" tubes now almost uni-
versally used, is illustrated below.

Each socket is mounted on a cushion
made of pieces of felt sawed together and
cemented to the socket.

As many sockets as are needed may be
mounted by this method on a composition

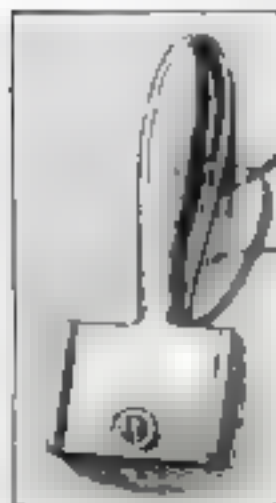
FLEXIBLE BOARD



How the pads are made and method of mount-
ing several jarproof tubes on a single base

or hard rubber strip about $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide
and $\frac{1}{8}$ or $3/16$ in. thick. The strip is
fastened to the base of the set with wood
screws, which pass through spacers to
hold the heads of the binding-post screws
off the baseboard. Round nuts from old
dry cells may be used for this pur-
pose.—DONALD H. PALMETER.

Special Holder for Sharpening Blade of Spokeshave



TO OVERCOME
the difficulty of
holding a spokeshave
blade while sharpen-
ing it, a special
holder is illustrated.
It may be either
hard wood or metal.
I found one made of
cast iron to work
better because it is
heavier. The handle
is about 4 in. long



Wait—Don't Buy

Find out first that our claims are
true. Make this 10-shave test.

DEAR SIR:

You're a fair minded man—and as such will give other
men a chance to prove any sincere claims they advance.

Now the ones we make for Palmolive Shaving Cream are
pretty broad. You may question them.

So we say, "Don't buy yet"—Let us send you a 10-day
tube to try. And thus, grant us the opportunity of proving
how true those claims are.

Men by the millions have shifted to this unique cream.
Today it occupies pinnacle place in its field; its success is a
trade sensation. 80% of its users were welded to rival
makes. Only outstanding merit, you'll agree, could shift so
hard a market.

Find Out, Please

So we ask you, now, in fairness to us both, please mail the
coupon. We'll rest our case on what you find. After 10
days of new shaving delight, few men go back to old ways.

5 Delights

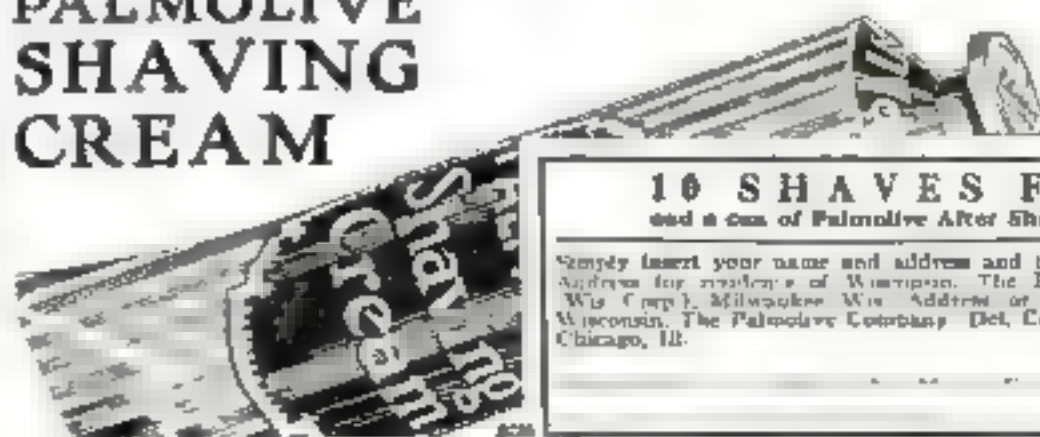
Five remarkable
results:

- 1 Multiplies itself in lather 250 times.
- 2 Softens the beard in one minute.
- 3 Maintains its creamy fullness 10 minutes on the face.
- 4 Strong bubbles hold the hairs erect for cutting.
- 5 Fine after-effects, due to palm and olive oil content.

To add the final touch to shaving luxury, we have created Palmolive
After Shaving Talc—especially for men. Doesn't show. Leaves the
skin smooth and fresh, and gives that well-groomed look. Try the
sample we are sending free with the tube of Shaving Cream. There are
new delights here for every man who shaves. Please let us prove them
to you. Clip coupon now.

THE PALMOLIVE COMPANY (Del. Corp.), Chicago, Ill.

PALMOLIVE SHAVING CREAM



10 SHAVES FREE

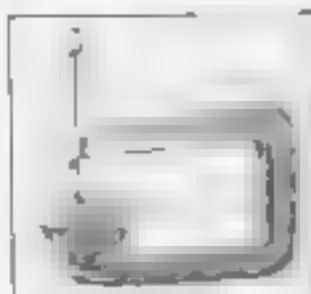
and a can of Palmolive After Shaving Talc

Simply insert your name and address and mail to Dept. D-984
Address for residents of Wisconsin: The Palmolive Company
Wis. Corp., Milwaukee, Wis. Address for residents other than
Wisconsin: The Palmolive Company (Del. Corp.), 3701 Iowa St.,
Chicago, Ill.

The Home Workshop

Extra Jaw Adapts C-Clamp for Holding Tapered Pieces

WHEN it is necessary, as often happens, to hold a tapering or irregular piece in a C-clamp, the attachment illustrated is convenient. It is a small jaw made of any soft steel. The surface is roughened to prevent slipping when used on steep tapers. At the back is a vogue, semi-circular in section, which fits into a slot filed in the fixed jaw of the clamp. The supplementary jaw is free to adjust itself automatically to the work.



Cheaply Made Frames

(Continued from page 86)

clip or lip of the groove likewise may be removed. The material then is ready to be mitered.

This method is particularly applicable at the present time when severely plain hardwood frames are the vogue. At picture exhibitions in New York recently there have been a surprising number of these frames, finished in natural color as thinly and unobtrusively as possible.

Plain or quartered oak, maple or other flooring may be used, as it is always very well machined and perfectly smooth. Nearly every carpenter has odd, left-over pieces of both flooring and tongue-and-groove wainscoting, some of fine cabinet hard woods. These are suitable for this purpose and may be obtained cheaply.

The drawings on page 98 show plainly how the material is prepared. It may be left quite plain with only the tongue removed, or given a bevel on the inside edge, or a rounded outer edge or, if preferred, an ornamental bead. If one has molding tools, other designs may be formed from the same material.

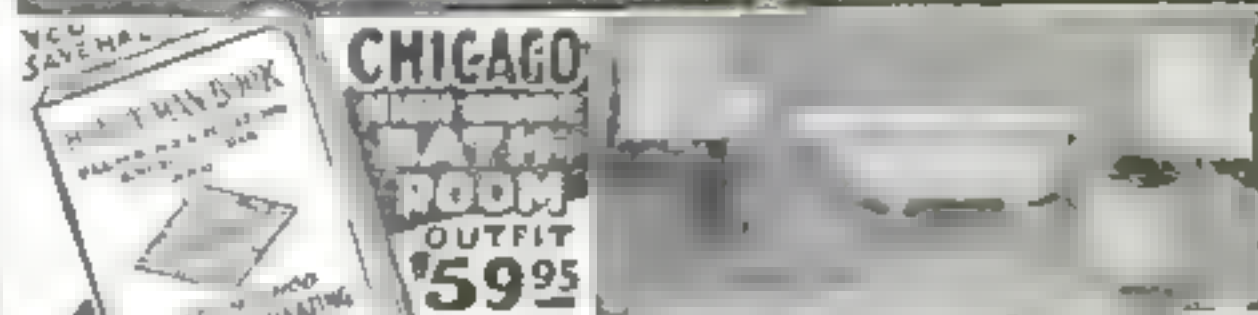
Many excellent suggestions have appeared in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY in regard to joining the frames—methods making use of a special small wooden vise, a machinist's vise, a piece of string tied around with small blocks used to tighten it, and others. These are all good. I add one other, which I find has the advantage that the work can be tested readily to see that the joints come together before gluing. That is important, especially in frames from 2 to 4 in. wide.

Nail on the two cleats at right angles to each other and quite square inside as shown. The other two cleats are cut to suit the wedges. Allow room for nailing at the two most convenient corners. Place a small piece of tough paper under each corner when gluing, also touch with glue about 1/2 in. of the under side at the joints so that the paper will stick.

When the glue is hard, drill holes for the brads and see that the wedges are tight and the frame firm before using the hammer. Having nailed two corners, reverse the frame for the others.

In another detail I show a square joint with short tenons.—A. E. ELLING.

SAVE HALF-INSTALL YOUR OWN PLUMBING AND HEATING BY OUR New Easy Method



ANY RANDY MAN can install his own plumbing and heating by our New Easy Method. **White Enamelled Bath Tub \$31.10** **White Closet Outfit \$8.95**

BIG RANDY MAN BOOK To be the whole story. Shows the Hardy-Lavin New Easy Method for installing plumbing and heating. **Medicine Cabinet, Special \$8.95**

Hundreds of Trade Secrets Also shows many valuable diagrams, plans and elevations of simple installing systems, trade secrets and money, time and labor saving hints. **Deep Apron Lavatory \$11.75** **Heating Plants Cut To Fit \$59.95**

Super Improved Automatic Electric Water Supply System Complete \$98.50 **Hot Water—Steam—Hot Air—Pipes—Hardy-Lavin**

Free Estimate Send us a check or cash for \$1.00 and we will send you a free estimate. **Hardy-Lavin Co.** 106 E. Parkway St. Chicago



**You can
tell by the "Hang"
It's a Maydole**

Next time you're in the hardware store pick up a Maydole Hammer. Balance it in your hand. Swing it. It makes you itch to come down on a nail and drive it home.

No other hammer has just the Maydole 'hang'. It's the result of 82 years of accumulated skill and experience in making fine hammers.

The head is press-forged of selected steel, specially tempered. The handle is of clear, second-growth hickory, perfectly seasoned. Together they make a beautifully balanced hammer that's in a class by itself for service and wear.

Whatever style of hammer you want,—carpenters', machinists', or any other type—ask your hardware dealer to show you a Maydole. Once you've handled it you'll never be content with an ordinary hammer.

Write for our free pocket handbook 23 "B". It's interesting and useful.

THE DAVID MAYDOLE HAMMER CO.
NORWICH NEW YORK

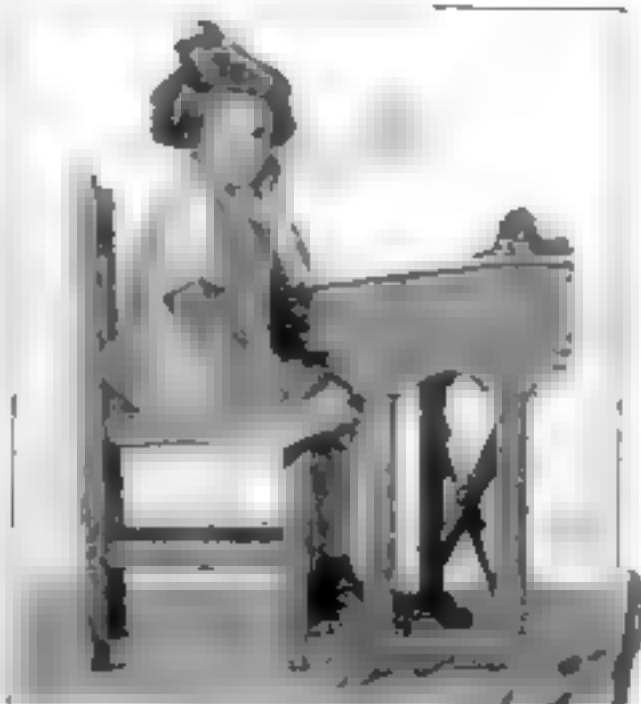
Maydole Hammers



1641

The Home Workshop

A Desk to Make Any Child Happy

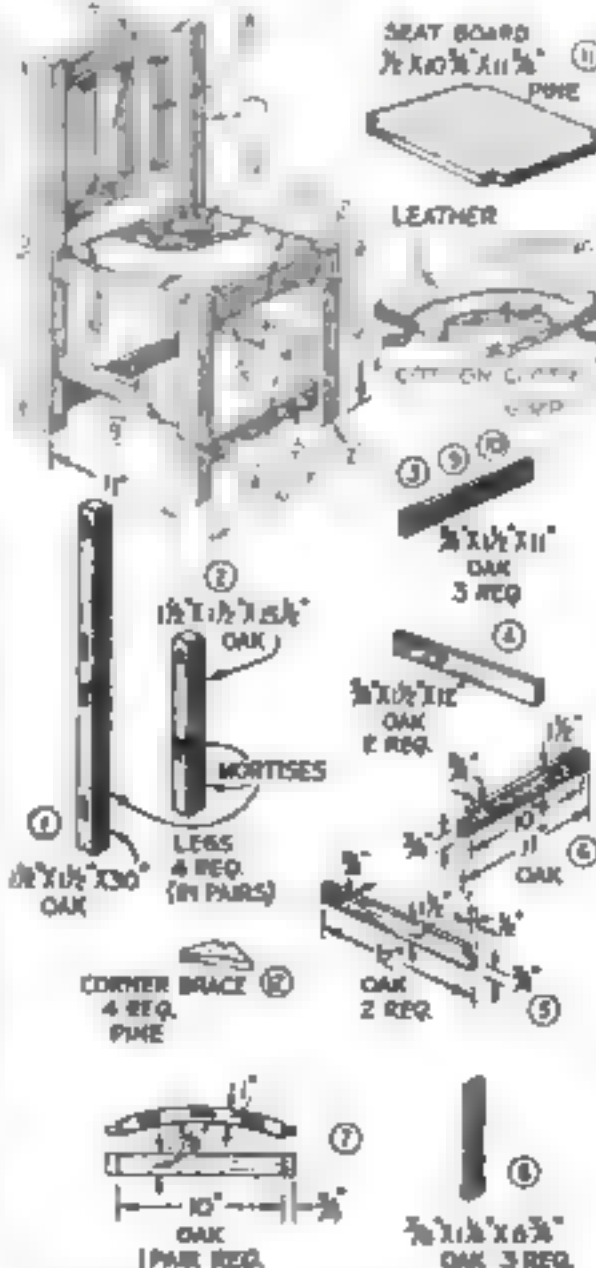
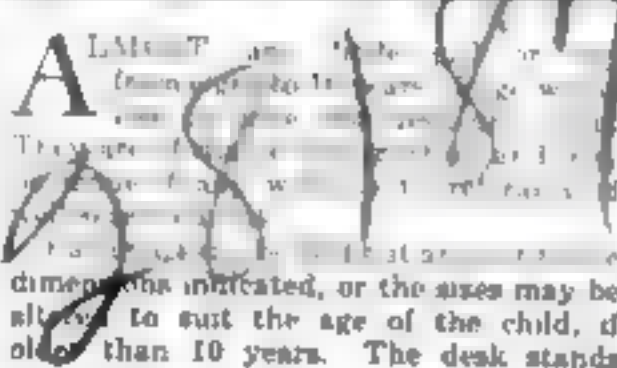


24 in. from the floor; the chair seat, 15½ in. Wood screws rather than nails should be used for the joints.

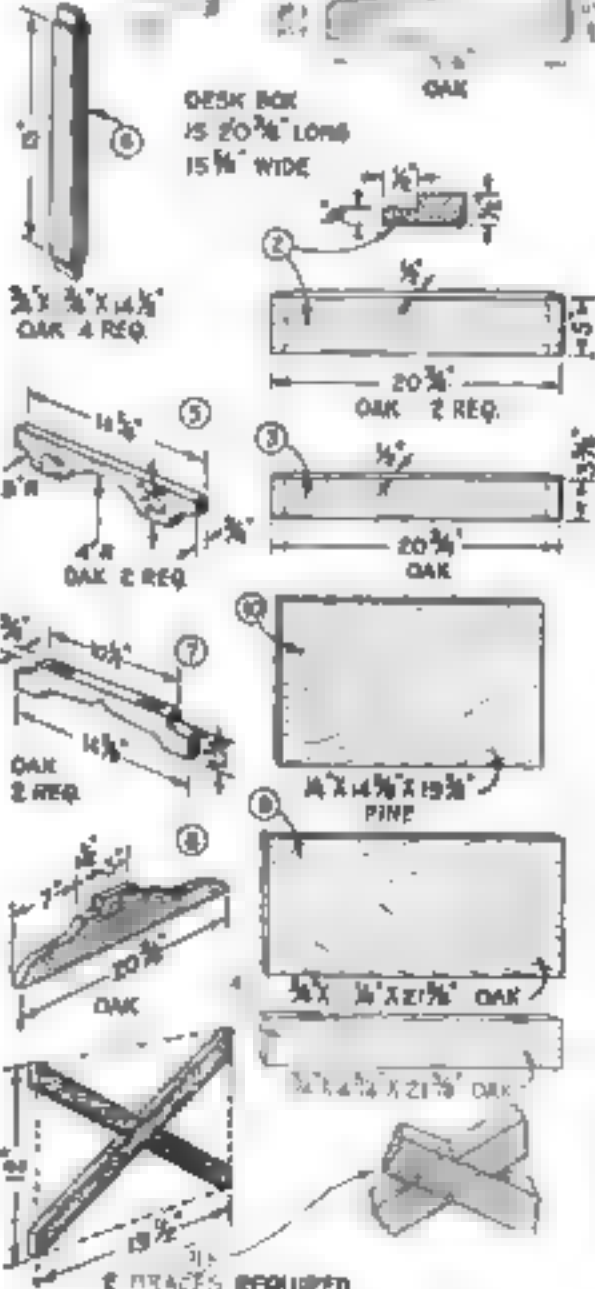
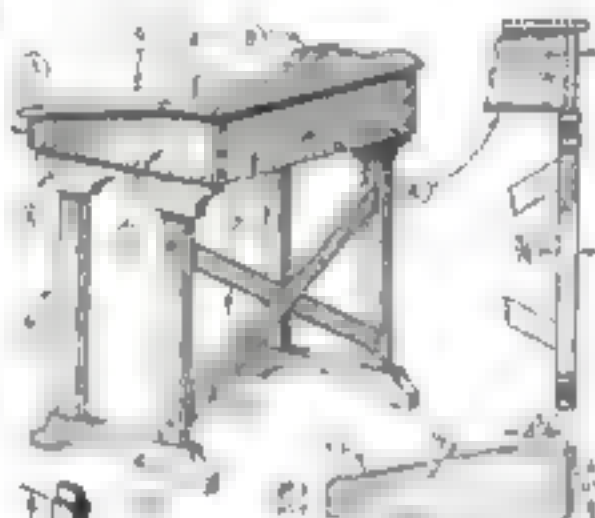
The outside edge of the cover and back piece are rounded slightly, and the top is covered with desk cloth, stretched and glued. A piece of auto-top covering, if in fairly good condition, makes an excellent cover. If preferred, the top may be left plain. The cover is joined to the back piece with two 1½-in. narrow brass butt hinges.

Scrape or sandpaper the wood as smoothly as possible. If a natural finish is desired, fill the wood with a paste filler and apply two or three coats of white

(Continued on page 22)



How the chair is constructed is shown by the unnumbered details in columns directly above.



In this column are the parts of the desk assembly numbered to show where they are used.

The Home Workshop

Fishing-Rod Shipping-Case Made from Rain-Pipe



IF YOU are in the habit of carrying your fishing-rods without any protection save thin canvas cases, sooner or later they will come to grief in transit.

A tube for two fishing-rods can be made readily out of a length of round galvanized iron rain-spout tubing about 3 in. longer than the rods when they are unjointed.

Fit and nail a round piece of wood into the lower end. Prepare another round piece to fit tightly into the top and provide a strap handle. Cut a piece of canvas, stiff over the tube, sew along the side, turn it with the seam in, and slip the tube into it. The top of the canvas can be hemmed for a drawstring. Sew a neat round patch on the bottom of the canvas casing.—ROBERT PAGE LINCOLN.

A Desk to Make Any Child Happy

(Continued from page 98)

shellac. Rub smooth and finish with several coats of furniture wax.

All the joints of the chair are to be glued. Both top and bottom back ribs are alike and a template can be made as a guide in working out the curves.

The seat board, which is the padding in place, is fitted in after the frame is put together, but it need not be a tight fit. It is held in by four angle pieces nailed into the corners on the under side.

In upholstering the seat, tack a piece of stout cotton cloth along one edge and about halfway on each side. The filling is pushed under with the hand or with a flat stick. Be sure to get the filling well into the corners. Pack it high and level in the center and slope it away on each side toward the edges. When the filling is all in, pull the remaining edges of the cloth tight and tack down all around.

The outer cover may be leather or imitation leather, cut to size and tacked at four corners with carpet tacks to hold it in place. A piece of upholsterer's tape or gimp is fastened around the edges with evenly spaced upholstery tacks.

Finish the chair to match the desk. Both the legs of the chair and the feet of the desk are fitted with polished steel glides.—H. L. WHEELER.

PORTER'S

TIME AND LABOR SAVING

PORTER'S BOLT CLIPPERS and Wire Cutters are hand tools, developing tremendous cutting power through a combination of leverages. Fifty pounds' pressure on the handles delivers approximately three thousands pounds' pressure at the cutting point.

The three types of cutters shown in this advertisement represent the particular models most generally used. A good, all-round size of tool is represented in Size 3 with a capacity of $\frac{5}{8}$ " annealed bolts in the thread. Other sizes have capacities ranging from $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ " annealed bolts in the thread. Special nut-splitting tools are obtainable in both side and end-cutting models.

H. K. PORTER, INC.
EVERETT, MASS.

**Sold by retail
hardware stores
and carried in
stock by leading
hardware jobbers**

Side Cutter
A tool of all round capacity cutting down on parallel with the handles.

End Cutter
Cutting edge on the end of the handle. The handle is built up on the end of the handle. The handle is built up on the end of the handle. The handle is built up on the end of the handle.

Angular Cutter
Jaws are set at 45° angle to handles. Cuts in a diagonal plane. Handles are angled.

Bolt Clippers

and Wire Cutters

The Home Workshop

Simplified Model-Making

Third article in a series on
miniature railroads

By Edward E. de Lancey

WHEN the trucks of your model electric locomotive or coach have progressed to the stage shown in Fig. 1 it is well to ascertain if all four wheels of each truck bear evenly on the rails. To do this place the truck on a true and perfectly flat surface, such as a piece of plate glass or marble. See if the

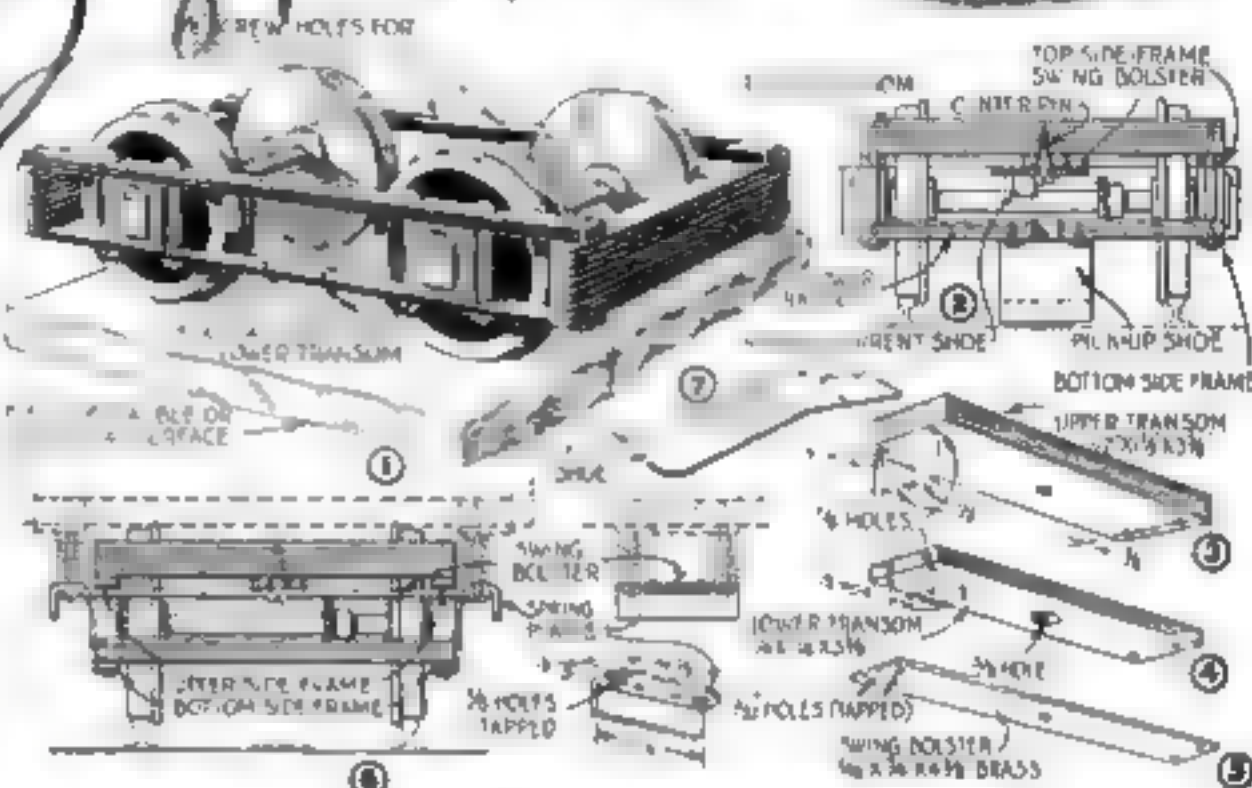


Fig. 1—Typical model railway truck made as described last month. Fig. 2—Transom and swing bolster. Figs. 3, 4 and 5—Details. Fig. 6—Spring mounting. Fig. 7—Pick-up shoe

weight rests evenly on all four flanges. If it "teeters" slightly, ease up a little on each of the eight corner screws until the truck comes true. Bring the second truck to the same degree of advancement, if you have not already done so.

Beginning with the upper transom (Fig. 2), place all the markings on its under side. With a fine saw (a backsaw will do), cut a piece from your stock of the required cross section and of a length equal to the distance between the outer edges of the side frames. Test the ends with a small square; then mark a cross line $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from each end. Each of the cross lines should coincide with the median line of the side frame if your work has been carefully done.

The center line of the transom now must be drawn carefully from end to end (Fig. 3). Then lay the transom in its proper position across the frames, hold it firmly, and with a soft pencil, mark the position of the screw holes on its under

side. These will come on the cross lines, and each will be $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the center line.

Now drill the preparatory holes (from the under side) for the flat-headed wood screws, using a drill somewhat smaller than the screws. We now have four holes that should register with the corresponding holes of the upper frame.

After securing the upper transom, carefully measure half the width and half the length of the truck frame, taken as a whole, to give you the location of the center pin.

Mark this point, but before boring the preparatory hole for the round-headed screw that is to form the pin, test its position with a pair of sharp dividers. If center pins are not accurately placed, your locomotive will assume a skew position. Now insert the flat-headed screws and tighten up with a small-shanked, sharp screwdriver, for access is not direct.

(Continued on page 181)



Two model railroad coaches, one having a meter-track like that described in this article

There is a difference in Hack Saw Blades

- long life
- fast cutting
- uniformity

That's where the difference in hack saw blades shows up. Blades made by Millers Falls Co. at their West Haven plant will answer your most exacting requirements.

Best quality tungsten steel—for long life. Milled teeth with special patented set—for fast cutting. Uniformity—tested for uniformity.

Same high quality as other Millers Falls blades. A standard feature in standard gauges.

When you place your next order, insist on the best blades made by Millers Falls Company.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
Millers Falls, Mass.

28 Warren St. 9 So. Clinton St.
New York Chicago
Manufacturers of Millers Falls Tools
Saw and Sawmill Tools

MILLERS FALLS
TOOLS

Since 1864

The Home Workshop

Simplified Model-Making

(Continued from page 99)

An alternative method of fastening the upper transom is to use the $\frac{1}{8}$ by 1 in. machine screws. In this case, bore the holes in the upper frame with the drill that comes with the screws and use the tap that belongs to them. Do not countersink the holes. The holes in the transom must be fully $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter. Put the screws in from the top, and after they are tightened up, snip off their excess length with small-jaw wire cutters. Small brass washers under the heads of the screws are desirable. File the ends of the screws smooth and flush with the under side of the upper frame. Important because a $\frac{1}{8}$ in. contact with the swing bolster will be required at this point.

On the lower transom, which is of a smaller cross section, locate the holes in a similar fashion. Fig. 4, but remember that small round-headed screws, put up through the bottom frame, are used in this case. If they show through the top of the transom, file them flush.

The upper side of this transom will come within less than an inch of the upper transom, and, therefore, will interfere with the application of the screwdriver to the center pin. To forestall this inconvenience, make a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole in the center of the lower transom; later on, you can make a corresponding hole in the pick-up shoe. You now are ready to attach the lower transom.

WITH both the end beams and both transoms in place, the truck should be tested on the flat slab. If any "teetering" now manifests itself, ease up on all the transom screws, but leave the end beam screws as they were. The truck now cannot get "out of square," although it may improve you as being too loose jointed. Do not be disturbed on that account because a slight slackness will compensate for the absence of equalizers. We omitted equalizers from our design because they would have complicated matters unnecessarily.

It now remains to make the swing bolsters and spring plates. For the former, cut a piece of 1 16 by 3 in. sheet brass, making it 1 in. longer than the width over the truck frames (Fig. 5). Square the ends carefully, and while you are about it, make a second bolster for the trailer truck. See that they match exactly in the matter of length, for if they do not, the spring plates later will be forced out of line, imparting a slovenly appearance to the whole locomotive.

Then cut four pieces from your angle brass stock for spring plates, making them a trifle in excess of $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, so as to allow for filing off the burr at the ends. These are for the spring plates, one of them belonging to each end of each swing bolster. Scratch a line across each bolster $\frac{1}{8}$ in. from each end, using your square for this purpose. Then, with the drill belonging to your $\frac{3}{32}$ -in. machine screws, bore two holes exactly on the scratch and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. from the side. Tap these holes.

(Continued on page 110)



Here's The Correct Solution to That Tool Problem -Buy BROWN & SHARPE TOOLS

BBROWN & SHARPE Tools are a good investment. You'll find their long-lived accuracy helps you do better work. The very fact that you use Brown & Sharpe Tools brings you the respect of the men you work with. You'll find that these tools really give your skill every opportunity to show at its best. That's why Brown & Sharpe Tools are the first choice for every tool requirement.

Write for Small Tool Catalog
No. 29. It lists over 2000
Brown & Sharpe Tools

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.
Providence, R. I., U. S. A.



BROWN & SHARPE TOOLS
"Standard of the Mechanical World"



VAUGHAN & BUSHNELL
Vanadium Hammers are aristocrats among hammers. Made from special formula vanadium steel—handled with the best grade hand-shaved second growth white hickory—designed with a special non-slip claw that grips either a brad or a spike—and equipped with a Vaughan's Expansion Wedge that firmly locks the handle tight—they are made for you craftsmen that buy quality tools.

V & B Unbreakable Planes bear the same reputation as V & B Vanadium Hammers. They are drop forged—not cast—from a solid bar of V & B Supersteel, and stand the falls and accidents that would break an ordinary plane. They are furnished with all vanadium steel blades and walnut handles in the sizes you'll want.

Your hardware dealer will heartily recommend these two tools. Ask to see them when next you are in!

VAUGHAN & BUSHNELL
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Makers of Fine Tools
244 Carroll Ave. • Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.

The Home Workshop

"Duck Foot" Is Useful Tool for Patching Woodwork

DENTS or small holes in woodwork, especially in cabinetwork or furniture that is given a natural finish, are repaired with stick shellac, which is made in colors to match all kinds of finishes.

Finding it difficult to apply the stick shellac evenly, I devised the tool illustrated, which is simply a short length



When heated this tool applies stick shellac evenly to holes and blemishes in woodwork.

of copper rod, 8 in. long, bent over at one end, bent over at and fitted with a heated iron handle. The heated iron is applied to the duck foot and the shellac is melted to fill the hole. The duck foot is then used much like a soldering iron. The flat part is rubbed over the patch when completed to obtain a smooth finish.

Plate for Preparing Dowels

THE dowel maker illustrated is an old piece of steel $\frac{1}{2}$ by 1 by 2 in. with 3 holes $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter. The three corners of corresponding size are filed off. I read in the last



MONTHLY the article "Universal Dowel Sharpener Made from Steel Block"

To make the dowels the wood is planed to about $1/16$ in. larger than necessary and one end is tapered slightly to enter the hole. The wood then is hammered through.—H. CALDWELL.

Awl Made from Old Spark Plug

A SMALL awl or prick punch may be made by removing the firing pin and porcelain from an old spark plug and filing the end of the pin to a sharp point. Heat this until cherry red and plunge into cold water. It then can be given a needle point on an oilstone.—L. B. ROBERTS, Harwich, Mass.



Go to School at Home!



HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

YOU ARE BADLY HANDICAPPED if you lack High School training. You cannot attain business or social prominence. You are barred from a successful business career, from the leading professions, from well-paid civil service jobs, from teaching and college entrance. In fact, employers of practically all worth-while positions demand High School training. You can't hope to succeed in the face of this handicap. But you can remove it. Let the American School help you.

FIT YOURSELF FOR A BIG FUTURE

This course, which has been prepared by some of America's leading professors, will broaden your mind, and make you keen, alert and capable. It is complete, simplified and up-to-date. It covers all subjects given in a resident school and meets all requirements of a High School training. From the first lesson to the last you are carefully examined and coached.

USE SPARE TIME ONLY

Most people *idle* away fifty hours a week. Probably you do. Use only one-fifth of your wasted hours for study and you can remove your present handicap within two years. You will enjoy the lessons and the knowledge you will gain will well repay the time spent in study.

Check and mail the coupon NOW for full particulars and Free Bulletin.

American School

Dept. H-575
Drexel Ave. and 16th St., Chicago

American School
Dept. H-575 Drexel Ave. & 16th St., Chicago
Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| —Architect | —Business Law |
| —Building Contractor | —Lawyer |
| —Automobile Engineer | —Machine Shop Practice |
| —Automobile Repairing | —Mechanical Engineering |
| —Civil Engineer | —Shop Supervisors |
| —Structural Engineer | —Employment Manager |
| —Business Manager | —Steam Engineer |
| —Cart Public Address | —Formanship |
| —Architect and Auditor | —Sanitary Engineer |
| —Bookkeeper | —Surveyor (Mapping) |
| —Draftsman and Designer | —Telephone Engineer |
| —Electrical Engineer | —Telegraph Engineer |
| —Electric Light & Power | —High School Graduate |
| —General Education | —Wireless Radio |
| —Vocational Guidance | —Undecided |

Home Workshop Chemistry

Simple Formulas that Will Save Time and Money

ONE garden spray will not kill all kinds of insects. If the insects eat the leaves, a poison spray must be employed. If they suck the sap of the plants without eating the leaves, oil or dust sprays are the only practical means of control. Sprays of both kinds can be made at home more cheaply than bought.

For insects that eat plants, arsenate of lead is one of the best poisons. It will not injure the most delicate plant. It consists of 3 parts by weight of crystallized arsenate of soda mixed with 7 parts of acetate of lead in water. These substances, when pulverized, readily unite and form a white precipitate of lead arsenate. Anywhere from 1 to 5 oz. of this can be mixed with 5 gal. of water to make an excellent spray.

Arsenate of lime is another effective spray. Boil 1 oz. of



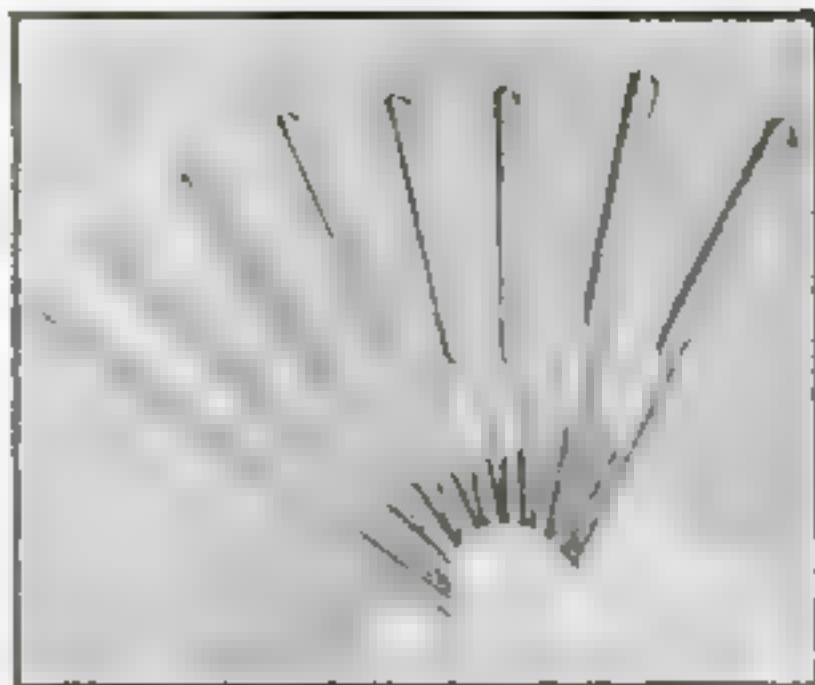
Mixing arsenate of soda with acetate of lead makes an effective spray—arsenate of lead.

white arsenic with 4 oz. of sodium bicarbonate in $\frac{1}{4}$ pt. water for 20 minutes, or until dissolved. One ounce of this stock solution, which will keep indefinitely, is mixed with 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ gal. of water containing 3 oz. of freshly slaked lime.

A standard contact insecticide for sap-sucking pests is kerosene emulsion. Dissolve 2 oz. soap in 1 pt. water by heating to just below boiling. Take off the fire and quickly add 1 qt. kerosene and churn or shake vigorously. For the control of scale insects 1 oz. of this solution is mixed with 9 oz. water; for ordinary sap-sucking insects, with 16 oz. water, and for soft bodied plant lice, with 20 oz.

Disease-checking chemicals are primarily copper and sulphur compounds. A fungicide can be made by slaking $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of burned lime (calcium oxide) with 1 qt. water; add the water slowly and stir constantly. Then add $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. flower of sulphur or finely ground sulphur, and boil the mixture for an hour. Strain out the lumps and label. Each ounce is diluted with 9 oz. water if it is used before or after the leaves have made their appearance. When the plants are in full foliage, each ounce is diluted with 40 oz.

Handle all poisonous sprays with great care and keep them from children.



Here are the eight different size drill points furnished free with Mr. Punch, the Goodell-Pratt Automatic Drill.

Bores holes without a split

—that's what Mr. Punch, the Goodell-Pratt Automatic Drill, does

RADIO cabinets and other delicate, exacting work make this automatic drill more necessary today than ever before.

Through hard wood without splitting it, through soft wood without crushing it, through plaster without cracking it—quick, clean holes when Mr. Punch is on the job. You push—he twists.

Eight different size drill points ranging from 1-16 to 11-64 of an inch are furnished free with this drill—each kept in a separate compartment of the hollow handle. To get the drill point you want, merely turn the top cap of the handle and the point is released through the little top hole.

All exposed parts of this automatic drill are nickel-plated and highly polished. Drill is 10 inches long and weighs 8 ounces. A handy size.

Sold by good hardware stores everywhere. If your dealer hasn't it, write us.

Send for the book of 1500 Good Tools

Catalog No. 15 illustrates and describes each of the famous 1500 Good Tools made by Goodell Pratt. Interesting and valuable for tool lovers. Write for a copy. No charge for it.

GOODSELL-PRATT COMPANY

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



Toolsmiths

GOODSELL-PRATT

1500 GOOD TOOLS



Americans will not wait

Accustomed to instant communication by telephone and telegraph, our military authorities realized in the late war that the American Expeditionary Forces could not depend on the communication services of Europe.

The necessary plans, materials and engineers were sent over in ship loads. A world record was made by the Signal Corps in establishing lines of communication indispensable to every branch of the army. In a surprisingly short time, every American general in France had at his disposal the communication facilities to which, in America, he had been accustomed.

Europe was sometimes startled by the amazing methods of the telephone workers from overseas. The American-trained Signal Corps units invariably sought the shortest way, overcoming all natural obstacles to extend the needed means of communication.

The Americans were not content to wait. They expected and demanded the same ever-ready telephone connections which they had at home. The Bell System has set a world standard for prompt attention and continuous service.



AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

BELL SYSTEM

One Policy, One System, Universal Service

\$25.00 in PRIZES

See top page 8 in front
of book for

Let Boice Help You Build It!

No matter what you want to build, Boice can help you.

He'll send you the

Boice-Crane Junior Saw
or any other Boice-Crane saw
monthly payments. He gives
knowledge and skill and
with a positive money-back
guarantee. Machines never will
break, stop, rust, pull back,
jam, or fail. Sturdy, accurate,
dependable. Free! Write
today with or without order.

Write today for Descriptive
Catalog of Boice-Crane Saws,
Drills, and other tools and the
Boice-Crane Plan.

W. B. & J. E. BOICE
Dept. P. S. S.-A, Toledo, Ohio
"World's Largest Makers of Hand
Saws, Drills, etc."



Pay a few
cents a day
for the Boice Plan

The Home Workshop

How to Re-Upholster Chairs

(Continued from page 78)

the original one was, two sets of new springs were purchased. The old springs were moved to the position shown and fastened with nails to the corner blocks (Fig. 2). This illustration also shows the new springs being nailed to the side rails of the chair.

After the springs are in place, whether sewed to webbing or held in the manner explained, the next step is to tie the tops in a position to give the seat its shape.

Figure 3 shows the springs tied and the worker driving the last tack. In this particular operation you should keep in mind how the original job was tied and do the new work accordingly.

Tie a simple knot in one end of a piece of spring twine and drive a 10-oz. tack through it into the rail at a point in line with the center of a row of springs. Stretch your twine over the top of the springs to the opposite rail and, allowing about a foot of twine extra, cut the piece from the ball.

BEST of the knots to use for tying springs is the clove hitch. It is made as follows: Working from the front rail toward the back, hold the twine and the spring nearest the fastened end with the thumb and forefinger of the left hand. Hold the spring in the desired position and with the right hand pass the free end of the twine down inside the coil, then up and under the first loop of the coil and to the left of the fastened end. Throw the loose end over the tight cord and down inside the coil again, then up on the right side of the fastened end and run it through the loop thus formed. Slide the knot until the spring is exactly where you want it and tighten.

Proceed to the opposite side of the rail and tie the same kind of a knot, but in this case the twine first is passed down on the outside of the coil.

Before tying the second spring, be sure to space it at a top distance equal to the distance between the coils at the bottom. Continue across the row of springs, making a knot at every intersection of spring and cord until the opposite rail is reached.

Fasten the second end of the twine by driving a tack partway into the rail. Wrap the end once and a quarter around it in such a way that the slack end lies uppermost when the tack is driven in. After making sure that the whole row is tight and in the proper position, drive the tack securely. Drive a second tack through the loose end close to the first one. When fastened as described, long use of the chair will not cause the twine to be cut off through coming in contact with the head of the first tack.

How the springs look when all are in position and how the diagonal strands are tied are shown in Fig. 3. Take particular care in tying subsequent rows of springs, after you have done the first one, to keep an equal tension at all times.

In Fig. 4 you will notice that wooden strips, having their inside edges rounded off in order to prevent cutting the twine, are nailed to the rails. This is not always

(Continued on page 105)

The Home Workshop

How to Re-Upholster Chairs

Continued from page 105

done, but in this construction it furnishes a much smoother and longer wearing edge. The illustration also shows how a piece of 12-oz. burlap is tacked over the springs. Notice how the corner is cut out to provide a smooth fit around the leg.

When tacking on burlap, it is well to turn the edges under as you go along. This gives greater strength. Tack the burlap over the springs only moderately tight, for the spring reaction should all come on the twine and not on the burlap.

Stuffing tow and roll-sheet wadding are shown in Fig. 5. Other materials such as kapok and moss also are used.

The stuffing is placed on the burlap and scratched about and piled up until the approximate shape of the seat is obtained. The wadding then is spread over the top and the corners are drawn down to the burlap. A few tacks are driven along the edges to hold it in position. Sometimes a few stitches are taken through the seat.

Muslin or buckram next is stretched over the whole. Fig. 67. The tacks are driven in only a short distance. This is called slip tacking and is necessary because in putting on the muslin you will have to draw out any wrinkles.

CONSIDERABLE patience is required in all upholstering work and at this particular point you may have to tack and retack a number of times before you get a smooth, unwrinkled surface. This is a good place to practice cutting out and fitting corners as shown in Fig. 7, and to gain practice in fitting a smooth edge against the legs so that when you put on the final cover you will make no errors. Figure 7 also indicates how the final cover is slip-tacked along the front rail.

When cutting out the corner to fit around the legs, be sure to take out only a small square at first; that is, do not try to get a final fit the first time, but gradually cut and fit until when you fold the edge under for the last time it will fit snugly against the leg on both sides.

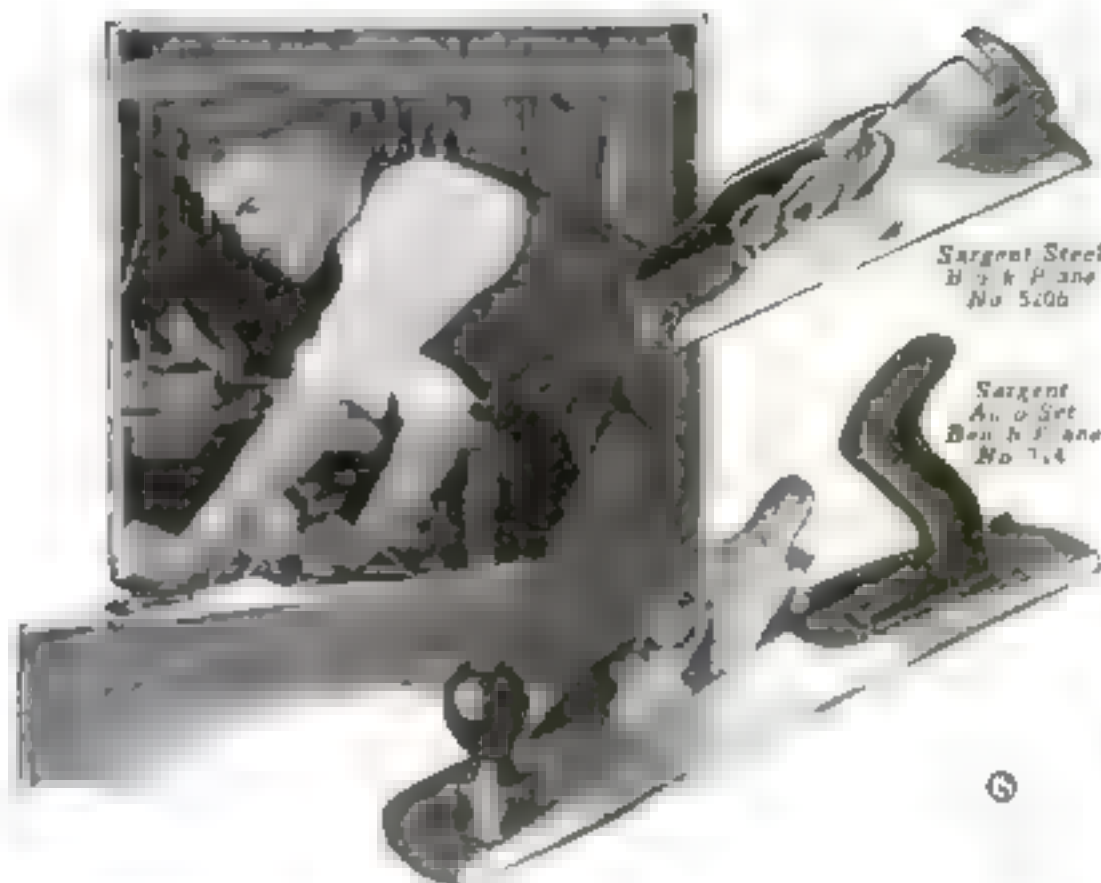
Figure 8 shows a good position to assume when stretching on the final cover. The left hand draws the wrinkles out of the cover from the front toward the back while the right hand takes up the slack. Remember that you must be patient in doing this. You may have to remove the tacks from a whole side in order to remove some little wrinkle; so do not drive any tacks home until the surface is smooth.

The completed job is shown as the initial piece on page 79. You will notice the gimp or edging is in place, thus covering up the rough edges of the cover. A good rule to follow in spacing any ornamental tacks is to drive in the two end tacks first, then the center one. Drive two additional tacks at the centers of the spaces thus formed and divide all new spaces in a like manner.

In a future article the method of attaching webbing to a chair frame, how to sew springs to it, and also one method of basting up a so-called "hard-edge spring seat," will be explained.

SARGENT

PLANES



Sargent Steel
B & H and
No. 500

Sargent
An o Set
Don't I and
No. 1-4

**Planes that suit the carpenter
are the ones for you to use**

You are eager to get the professional touch into your work. To do this it is necessary first of all to use good tools and particularly good planes. The two Sargent Planes illustrated here should be on every home and school work-bench. First, because they have proved their ability in the hands of exacting carpenters in shops and out on building jobs the country over. Secondly, because they are most moderate in cost and are built to withstand the wear and tear of hard usage.

The Sargent Auto-Set Bench Plane has a feature that saves much delay. The chromium steel cutter may be removed for whetting and replaced without changing original adjustment. Yet, in place, the cutter is as rigid as can be. For end work and the smaller jobs, you can't beat the Sargent Steel Block Plane. These two planes fill practically every need you may have for a finishing tool. They will help you get professional-looking results. At hardware stores. Write us for booklet.

SARGENT & COMPANY, Mfrs. 50 Water St., New Haven, Conn.

NEW VEST POCKET SEWING MACHINE

Countdown to 999, 949, 999

10 Days Trial Send no money! Just name and address and we will send machine postpaid for postman on delivery \$2.95. Use it for 10 days to prove it does all we claim. If not perfectly satisfied we will refund your money. Limited supply. Send order today. Reliable Adding Machine Corp. Dept. 14 178 W. Washington St. Chicago, Ill.

Here's a money maker. Everybody wants one. Solvating pencil. Write for manual offer.

AGENTS

AGENTS NEW SPARK PLUG

Just Out Amazing invention
Bacon Lite spatch Kings. You
are for slash of ends in 4-5 min.
in 1 sec. T.H.V. patching old
a improvement in work place
the engine to be used in the

\$90 A WEEK
Easy to make with new
super-fire plans. Sell on
your own territory. No
experience necessary. No
large capital required.
Selling rights in your
territory. Write quick today.

CENTRAL PETROLEUM COMPANY
Cleveland, Ohio

The Home Workshop

Act Now If You Wish a Smoking-Cabinet Blueprint



SO MANY times has the tracing for our No. 2 blueprint gone through the blueprinting machine that it soon will have to be withdrawn. If you expect to make a smoking cabinet, it will pay you to send for this blueprint.

Complete List of Blueprints

ANY one of the blueprints listed below can be obtained from POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for 25 cents. The Editor will be glad to answer any specific questions relative to tools, material, or equipment. Blueprint Service Dept.

Popular Science Monthly

250 Fourth Avenue, New York

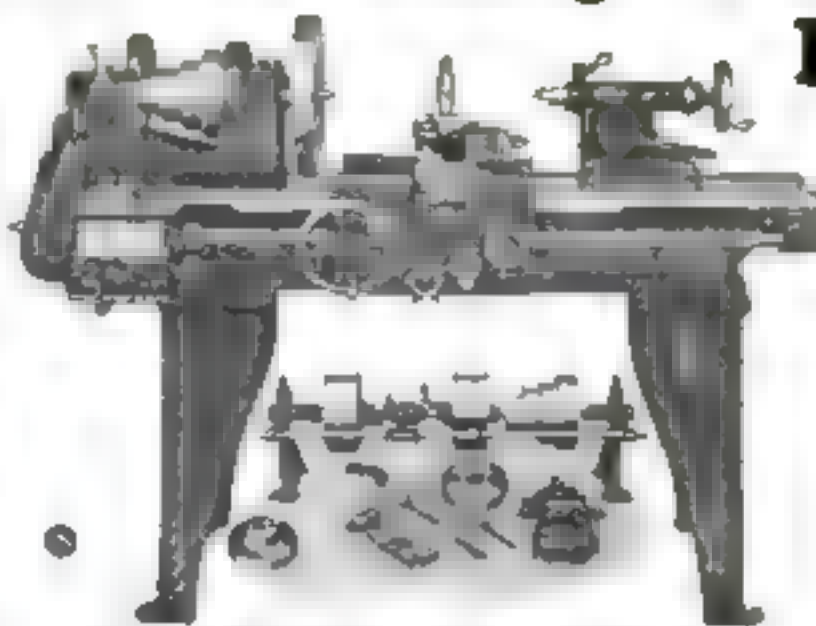
Send me the blueprint, or blueprints, I have underlined below, for which I inclose _____ cents.

No.	Title	Price
1.	Sewing Table	25c
2.	Smoking Cabinet	25c
3.	Book Trough End Table	25c
4.	Kitchen Cabinet	25c
5.	Shaving Cabinet	25c
6.	Arbor with Gate and Seats	25c
7.	Porch Swing	25c
8.	Bench and Tilt-Top Table	25c
9.	Electric Washing Machine	25c
10.	Tea Wagon	25c
11.	Toy Train, Horse, and House	25c
12.	Home Workshop Bench	25c
13.	Inside Red Cabinet	25c
14.	Cedar and Mahogany Chest	25c
15.	Telephone Table and Stool	25c
16.	Grandfather's Clock	25c
17.	Flat Top Desk	25c
18.	Circular Writing Desk	25c
19.	Girl's Cabinet and Desk	25c
20.	Pergola Garage	25c
21.	Catling Table	25c
22.	Sailing Outfit for Canoe	25c
23.	Baby's Crib and Play Pen	25c
24.	Kitchen Cabinet Work-Table	25c
25.	Pullman Play Table	25c
26.	Two-Tea Cart, Garage, etc.	25c
27.	Tool Cabinet, Bench Hook, etc.	25c
28.	Priscilla Sewing Cabinets	25c
29.	Chinese Game Table	25c
30.	Pullman Dining Alcove	25c
31.	Trellises for House and Garden	25c
32.	Simplified Radio Cabinet	25c
33.	Rush Bottom Arm-Chair	25c
34.	Simplified Bookcase	25c
35.	Sheraton Table	25c
36.	Salem Chest of Drawers	25c
37.	Writing Desk in Sheraton Style	25c
38.	Up-to-Date One-Tube Set	25c

Name _____ (Please print)

Street _____
City and State _____

ONE Easy Payment Puts This



13" x 5' Quick Change Gear Screw Cutting Lathe
PRICE \$354

13" x 5' Quick
Change GEAR

SOUTH

BEND

Screw Cutting

LATHE

In Your Shop

We ship any size Lathe you need upon receipt of first pay-

ment—then you pay balance in convenient monthly installments which the Lathe itself will save and earn for you.

32 Major Improvements

made in South Bend Lathes in the last two years establish new standards of accuracy and efficiency. More than 32,000 in use in U. S. and in 64 Foreign Countries. For example South Bend Lathes are used in 2 largest Steel Plants, 8 largest Auto Factories, 5 largest Railroad Shops, by largest Oil Company, by U. S. Government, etc.

Get Our FREE Catalog

Shows 96 styles, all sizes. Select just the Lathe you want. Note our money-saving prices. Pay on convenient easy terms if you wish. Send Coupon for Free Catalog.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
317 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind.

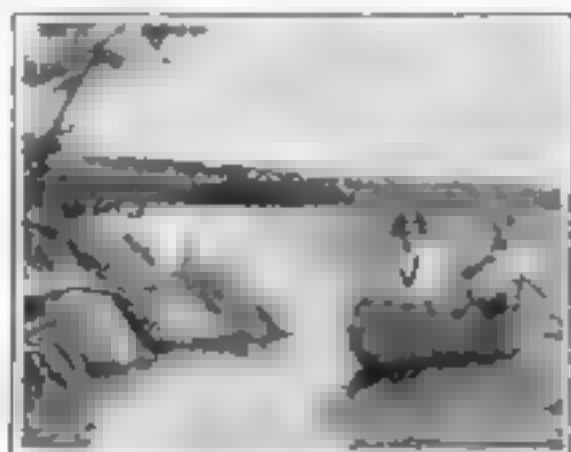
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS,
317 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind.
Gentlemen: I would like your factory prices
and terms on a _____ Lathe.
Please send free Catalog.

Name _____
Address _____

\$25.00 in PRIZES

See top page 8 in front
of book for details

"Old Town Canoes"



Double the charm of your outing

When you plan your vacation this year, be sure to include an "Old Town Canoe" in those plans. "Old Towns" are light—they respond quickly and easily to every stroke of the blade.

In design, "Old Town Canoes" are beautiful. They are patterned after real Indian models. The price of "Old Towns" is remarkably reasonable. \$64 up. From dealer or factory.

The 1925 catalog shows all models in full colors. It is free. Write for your copy today. OLD TOWN CANOE CO. 1595 Main Street, Old Town, Maine, U. S. A.

Ingersoll YANKEE



Dependable

(60 Million Satisfied Customers)

Good Looking

(Improved Model—a hard-to-lose watch)

Big Value

(You get the benefit of the saving from immense quantity production)



**Sure
I'll Fix It!**

NOTHING could be simpler with these Klein Pliers. Fact is, I'm glad to get my hands on them again. I guess every man feels that way about good tools.

Yes, as most men do feel that way. That's one reason why Klein Pliers have been the favorites for 58 years. You'll notice that most hardware stores feature them. Electrical companies specify them! Treat yourself to a pair today.

Mathias KLEIN & Sons
Established 1867

Become a Prosperous Bicycle Dealer!

THERE is a big opportunity for live, energetic, ambitious young men to establish themselves in their own profitable bicycle business.

With more bicycle sales than ever before, the chance to cash in, on a very modest investment, never was brighter.

You can be your own boss—make a good profit—be absolutely independent—put money in the bank. Don't work for somebody else all your life—go in for yourself, NOW, in a clean, pleasant, well-paying business.

Write TODAY for full particulars to Dept. 251.

CYCLE TRADES OF AMERICA
Incorporated
35 Warren Street
New York

A new Parks! Cabinet Shop Special

No. 7
\$250

As
Illustrated
with
motor



THE MOST POPULAR MACHINE PARKS EVER BUILT! A winner from the start. A real machine, yet convenient size for the small shop. Does everything in woodworking. Has circular rip and cut-off saw, 6-inch jointer, 16-inch bandsaw, Lathe and shaper attached if desired at small cost. The rates from any light socket. Just plug in and go to work!

Write for interesting circular

The Parks Ball Bearing Machine Co.
1547 Knowlton St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Canadian Factory: 220 West Beaver East, Montreal, Canada

PARKS
WOODWORKING MACHINES

The Home Workshop

Kinks that Aid in Constructing Toy Horses and Cars

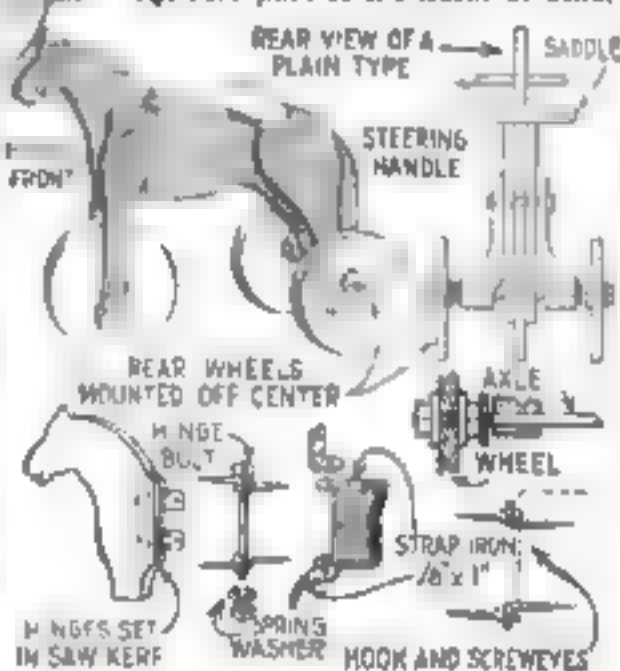
By Charles M. Miller

Assistant Supervisor of Manual Training,
Los Angeles City Schools

MOST popular with the youngsters these days is a toy car with a framework that resembles a horse.

In making one of these horses, a realistic effect is obtained simply by placing the axle of the rear wheel off center about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. The axle is a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rod about 12 in. long, threaded at each end for $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Three washers and two nuts are used, as shown, in holding each wheel in place. The eccentric wheels must be adjusted so that the motion will be alike, otherwise car will wobble.

Kind of special hinge is necessary in the fore part of the horse or other



How to mount the rear wheels off center to get a galloping effect, various steering joints

animal to be turned for steering. A variety of construction may be used, a few types of which are shown.

If screw eyes are used, they should be heavy, but the eyes comparatively small. Two butt hinges inserted in saw kerfs form a splendid joint. A long piano hinge, which can be bought by the foot at almost any hardware store, can be cut up to make an even better hinge. Two hooks and two screw eyes also may be used, in which case the joint is assembled by temporarily twisting one pair sideways. Whatever kind of hinge is used, the joint must be pivoted on the center line of the body.

Dressing a Grinding Wheel

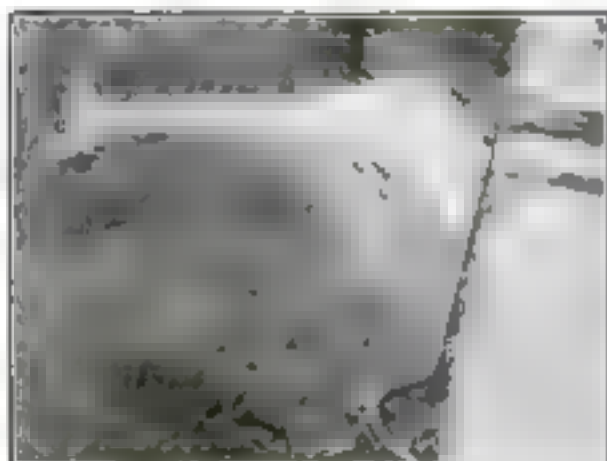
WHEN an emery wheel or grindstone has become glazed, lumpy, or lopsided, it can be restored by dressing it with a tool made as shown from a number of washers of equal size and a rod or long bolt.

The washers should turn freely. Turn the tool upon the frame of the wheel so that the washers will come in contact with the rapidly revolving face of the wheel. Enough pressure is required to keep the truing tool steady.

The Home Workshop

Easily Made Spray Waters Narrow Strips of Lawn

By Dale R. Van Horn



ONE of the best ways to water narrow strips of lawn is to purchase a 10-ft. length of 1/2-in. water or gas pipe, and after drilling 1/32-in. holes at 6-in. intervals, attach this to the hose. The far end of the pipe is capped.

Once attached to the hose, the pipe can be dragged where desired, and, by kinking the hose slightly, any desired angle of spray can be obtained. If preferred, a quarter-turn elbow may be attached between pipe and hose; this provides a better way of holding the pipe at a correct angle.

Cabinet for Printing Photos

(Continued from page 81)

The illustrations (page 81) show the construction of the cover of the printing box. Its main features are the two wallboard shields which are raised inside the printing-frame opening. These prevent any direct light from striking the frame. A strip of 1/2-in. beading runs around the under side of the cover to keep it in place when in use. This may be the tongue ripped from some matched board, or any small strips of soft wood.

The ruby lamp is constructed from a wooden box, having a sliding cover. In my case, it was purchased at a friendly grocery. The cover is discarded.

Cut two pieces of clear glass, one fitting the groove of the cover, and the other slightly smaller, to fill the space just outside the groove. Screw a socket in place on the bottom of the box, the wire being led out of a small hole cut in one side, after being heavily taped to prevent leakage of white light.

The writer found that the use of two sheets of colored tissue paper, one orange, the other deep red, made a lamp that was safe to use with ordinary plates and film. By screwing the box to its supporting bar in an offset position, with the red side of the box down, a red light will be thrown directly on the work table, where it is most needed, and the lamp itself is out of the way.

The arrangement of screws on the back of the cabinet, as shown in dotted lines, makes it possible to fold the lamp and bar to one side and down, out of the way, when not in use.

All the corners and edges of the work-lamp box should be bound with heavy paper, to prevent leakage of white light.

More Power per Tube— Greater Economy— and Pride with

CIR-KIT

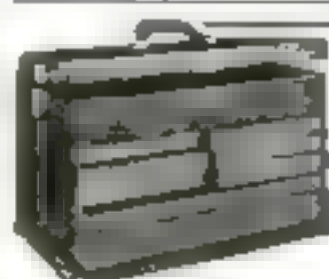
1 to 5
tubes
for
loop
or
antenna

Only CIR-KIT brings you the fundamental advantages which make Supereflex more powerful tube for tube. With one tube doing the duty of three; with three tubes rivaling five in conventional arrangements, Erla Supereflex circuits excel in power, with less tubes to buy and operate.

Originally made possible by the special design of Erla Scientific Precision Apparatus, Supereflex circuits are most perfectly constructed with Erla Supereflex CIR-KIT. With this complete assortment of genuine Erla parts; with screwdriver, pliers, and an evening's time, you can follow the simple CIR-KIT instructions to a finer radio receiver. Its construction, range, volume selectivity and typical Erla tone clarity will give you cause for endless pride. And you will be money ahead.

Electrical Research Laboratories
Department S, 2500 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago

ERLA



TOOL CHESTS

FOR PARTICULAR MEN

Toolmakers and Mechanics will find the right Case in our

FREE CATALOG

Send for TO-DAY
H. GERSTNER & SONS
St. Columbia St. Dayton, O.

\$150 to \$300 BATTERY

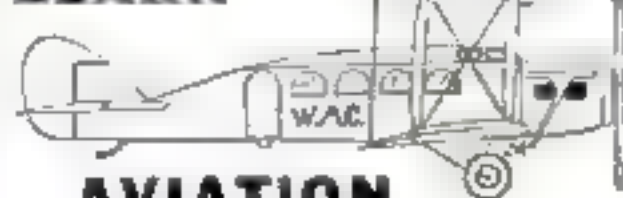
Own your own big money making battery charging business. \$15 cash brings complete H. B. See Day Battery. Charge for Others. Lower your payments. No experience needed. Big profits made. All day's business every day's production. Write for type literature.

H. B. SEE DAY, CO.,
Box P-7, Troy, Ohio.

ONE DAY BATTERY



LEARN



AVIATION

EARN \$2,000 TO \$10,000 A YEAR

STUDY AT HOME

OPPORTUNITY is at your door.
Learn Airplane Engineering now.

Write for Free Catalog

WESTERN AIRPLANE CORPORATION

Dept. P-5 Meromach Block CHICAGO

Where to Look for Speedy Improvement

IS there any machine that can't be improved—or better operated? It's not so recorded on a Veeder counter.

When a counter goes on, production goes UP; the inventor gets busy or the operator gets busier on the job.

Production only goes backward when nobody's looking. You're always looking for speedier records—and getting what you look for—on

Veeder COUNTERS

This small Rotary Ratchet Counter No. 6 counts reciprocating movements of the lever, as required for recording



the output of innumerable small machines. When the lever is moved through an angle of 40 to 60 degrees, the counter registers one. The further the

lever is moved, the higher the number registered. A complete revolution of the lever registers ten. This counter can be adapted to no end of counting purposes, by regulating the throw of the lever. Price \$2.00. (Cut nearly full size.) Small Revolution Counter, also \$2.00.

The Hand Tally illustrated below is used for counting anything from number of people in a public place, to number of packages in an inventory. In the factory or store it counts stock; in the open it may count anything from cattle on a ranch, to poles on a telephone line! Registers one for each pressure of the thumb lever; counts up to 10,000, then repeats. Can be set back to zero from any figure by turning knob once round. See, exclusive of finger ring, 2 inches greatest diameter. Price, \$5.00



Write us about that counting problem of yours—or see how it's solved in the Veeder book—let's copy free.

The Veeder Mfg. Co.
44 Sargeant St. Hartford, Conn.

The Home Workshop

Simplified Model Making

(Continued from page 105)

Place an angle brass across the end of a swing bolster, so that the latter abuts firmly against the interior angle of the former. See that it fits snugly, is square and projects equally at each end. Next clamp the combination in the vise in such a way that one of the tapped holes in the swing bolster is clear of the vise jaws, and, using the hole in the swing bolster as a templet, drill through the spring plate. Insert a 3/32-in. screw through the spring plate until its head comes firmly against the latter. Then remove from vise, snip off the excess length of the screw, and file it smooth. Treat the remaining hole similarly.

THERE are four such jobs as this, all requiring care and patience, but their reward will be an easy riding and pleasing locomotive.

It remains to locate the hole in the swing bolster for the center pin. Remember the stress that we have laid upon the accurate placing of center pins. Be equally painstaking in boring this hole. Last of all, don't forget to file the bevel on the inner edge of spring plates, as in Fig. 6.

Before attaching the pivot-spring rigging, it may be necessary to remove one of the spring plates, in order to pass the pin through the frames and between the wheels. Be sure to place the 1/2-in. washer around the center pin before tightening it; then slack up just enough to leave an easy sliding contact between the swing bolster and the upper frames.

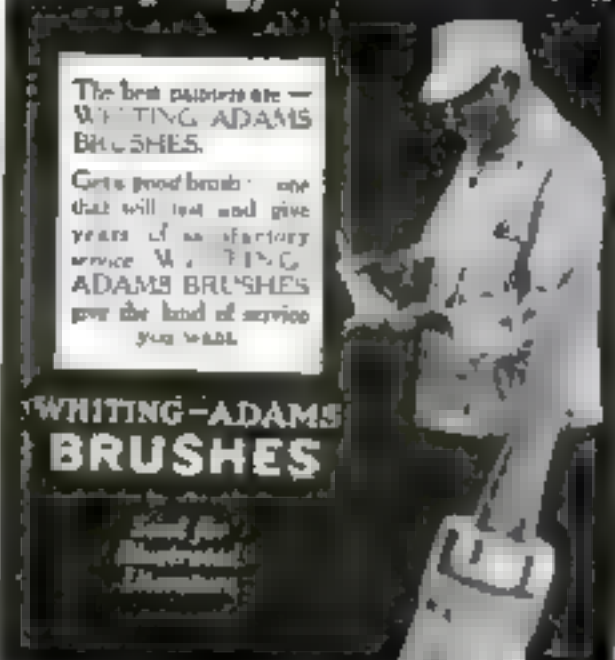
We now are ready for the pick-up and return current shoes. The former is a piece of spring brass stock, not less than 3 1/4 in. long. It is attached to the middle of the under side of the lower bolster. In this position it will be seen that it covers the hole we have left for the screwdriver; but this can be overcome either by making a corresponding hole in the shoe, or by cutting a 3/4-in. slot far enough back to clear the hole.

BEND the shoe approximately as in Fig. 7, but see that there is always a bend, never a sharp angle. The attaching screws may be placed so as to form a letter V, with one of the three screws at the point of the V preferably nearest the spring end of the shoe. Give the shoe just sufficient pressure on the third rail to keep it always in contact, but never let it bear hard enough to act as a brake.

The return current shoe is simply a piece of 1/16 by 1/4 in. brass, long enough to reach from the outer edge of the end beam to about 1/4 in. beyond the nearest axle. It can be bent sufficiently by eye before attaching, but must have no sharp angles. Fasten it with a broad-headed brass wood screw to the end beam farthest from the gearing. Put a small brass washer under the head of this screw.

Next month we shall explain the method of mounting the motor on its truck and, perhaps, say something about the body and wiring.

How Springy the Bristles Feel!



JOHN L. WHITING-J. L. ADAMS CO.
BRISTOL, U.S.A.
Brush Manufacturers for Over 40 Years
Yours and the Largest in the World

FREE!

Every one interested in RADIO
Should Write for
this FREE Radio Book

THE latest Haddon Crabtree
Radio Book, "How to Build a Radio"
is now available. It is a complete
guide to the construction of
radio sets. It is a book that
every one interested in radio
should have. It is a book that
will save you a great deal of
trouble and expense. It is a book
that will give you a complete
understanding of radio. It is a
book that is worth the price of
the book. Write for it today.
WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE
400 N. 4th St. Dept. A New York City

Extra Money

Write for a copy of the
"Extra Money" book today.
It is a book that will give you
a complete understanding of
radio. It is a book that is
worth the price of the book.
Write for it today.

Ranger's a Month

Finest bicycle built—44 styles,
colors and sizes. Factory to rider price.
FREE delivery—either prepaid or 30
Days Free Trial. Cash or easy payments.
Tires, lamps, wheels and equipment
at half retail prices. Read our
money. Write today for big catalog.
3000 Factory Bicycle Price from \$22.50 up
Five trial sizes and marvelous offers.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY
Dept. A-25 CHICAGO



The Home Workshop

Miniature Log Cabin Improves Appearance of Mailbox

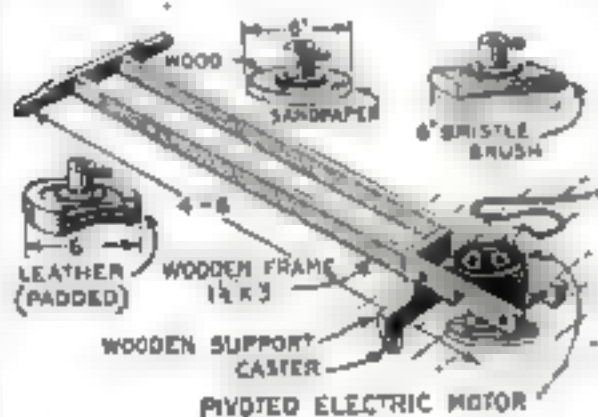
REALIZING that their common sheet-metal mailbox detracted from the appearance of the home, the women of a town in the West, where the mailbox is a fixture, decided to improve it. They built a miniature log cabin, with a post, with stanchions of larger diameter pinned together in rustic fashion. To insure the solidity of the miniature cabin, two steel braces were run from the post to the floor of the metal box.—F. L. CLARK.



How to Adapt a Small Motor for Finishing Floors

A SMALL portable electric motor or a fan motor can be adapted easily for removing varnish from floors, sandpapering the wood, and waxing and polishing the finished surface.

A wooden frame is made as shown. If a fan motor is used, the ends of the wooden frame are drawn together with light bolts so as to grip the body of the motor. If the motor has center trunnions, these can be inserted in corresponding holes bored in the framework. A motor with a base is fastened to one arm of the frame and long bolts are used to stiffen the other arm. The shaft should

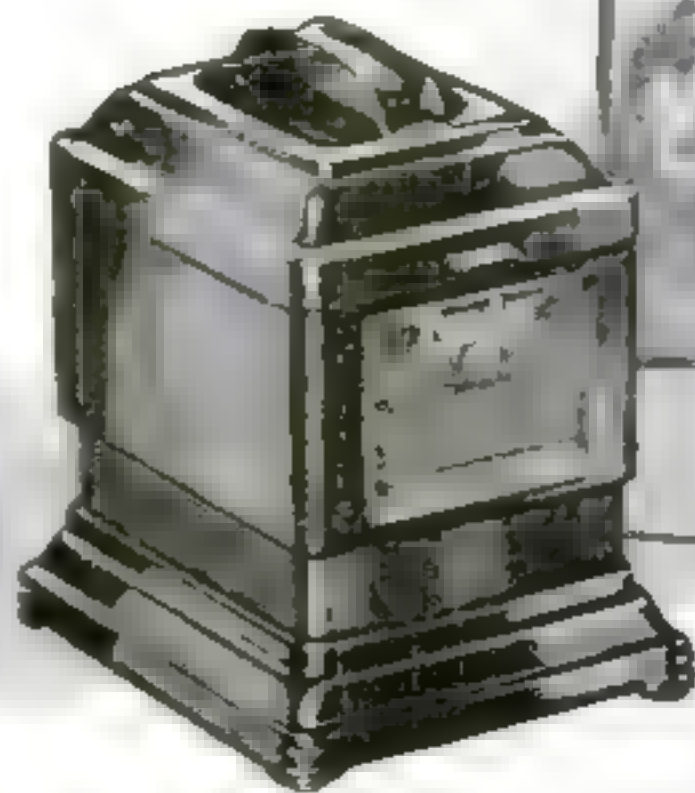


Small motor mounted for use in finishing floors and three of the several attachments

be placed so that it will be perpendicular to the floor or nearly so.

Three interchangeable floor tools are used. One is a sandpaper disk, the second is a heavy bristle brush, and the third is a polisher of wood faced with padded leather. The brush is mainly for removing paint or varnish and in conjunction with loose, fine sand scattered over the floor.

The method of connecting these disks with the motor shaft will vary. Only small disks should be used so as not to overload the motor, but a little practice will give excellent results from this improvised floor finisher.—A. L.



KEEP reception clear!

Keep it clear. Keep it loud—with all the volume your set should have. Keep the battery at top notch—fully charged—peppy.

The Tungar charges your storage battery overnight while you sleep—and at a cost of hardly more than five cents. It's easy! Just two clips—and a plug for the house current. Or you can make a permanent connection, and just throw a switch. Keep your set at its best all the time—with a Tungar.



The Tungar is a G-E product developed in the great Research Laboratories of General Electric.

The New Model Tungar charges Radio A and B storage batteries, and auto batteries. Two ampere size (East of the Rockies) \$18.00

A Tungar is also available in five ampere size design unchanged (East of the Rockies) \$28.00

60 cycles—110 volts

Tungar

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BATTERY CHARGER

Tungar—a registered trademark—is found only on the genuine. Look for it on the name plate.

Merchandise Division
General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Conn.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

\$25.00 in PRIZES

See top of page 8 in front of book for details.

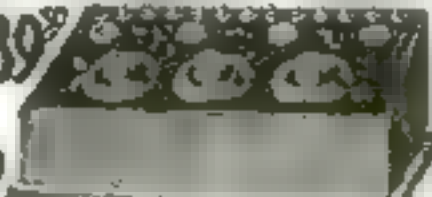
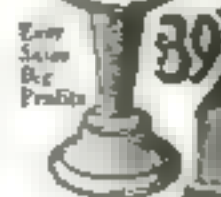
Make \$100 Weekly—sell RADIO

Demonstrate Once—Results Mean Sure Sale

Coast to coast, lowest prices at radio five four tube instrument \$29.50 Big commission to you. Exclusive territory is proven acquisition. For entry going fast, write today for large illustrated book No. 100. Don't fail to name your county.

OZARKA, Inc.

20 N. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.



ADDING MACHINE VEST POCKET SIZE

ADD
SUBTRACT
MULTIPLY
DIVIDE
\$2.50

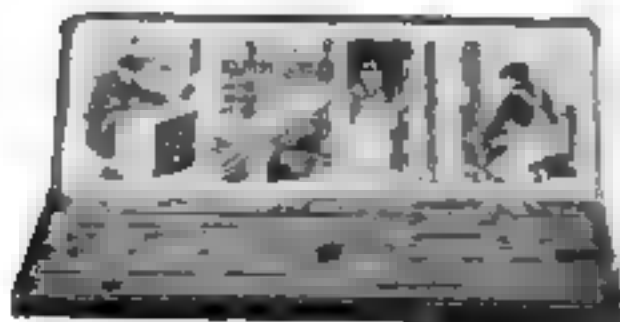
NEW! Best Work of \$100 Machine. Total Value at all times.

FREE TRIAL—Send No Money

Anyone Can Operate It. Guarantee for Life. It will do anything a Baby Calculator can do and more. We will ship it tomorrow. All orders handled. On delivery pay \$2.50. You can return it after 10-day trial for full refund. If the Baby Calculator is not the greatest time and labor saver in a home, send it back. This is the lowest priced practical calculating machine made. Order today.

BABY CALCULATOR SALES CO.
P.O. Box 1112 Chicago, Ill., Dept. 3

SAND'S LEVELS



Look For This Display In Hard- ware Windows

It's your assurance that such dealers handle the genuine Sand's Levels—the kind master craftsmen prefer.

A Complete Assortment Of The Most Popular Sand's Levels

Step in and look them over. With such an assortment of levels side by side you can quickly choose the style best suited to your needs.

Factory Built-In Permanent Accuracy

"Sand's Levels Tell the Truth." You can depend on their accuracy on your most particular work. Accurate workers must have accurate levels. If you are an amateur doing odd jobs about the home or shop, there is no level like the genuine Sand's to help you make amateur work more like that of the professional.

If you like good tools, you'll appreciate the advantage of a Sand's wood or aluminum level.

At Good Hardware Stores Everywhere
Get One Today

**SANDS LEVEL
& TOOL CO.**

5849 Fischer Ave., Detroit, Mich.



Hanging Screen Doors

AMATEUR carpenters usually find the hanging of screen doors rather difficult. By following the correct methods, however, good results are certain.

The outside of a screen door is that side to which the netting and screen mold are applied. Lay the door down on a pair of saw horses and cut off the stile projections ("horns" or "ears," as a carpenter would call them). Stand the screen against the opening and note the width.

If there is considerable stock to be cut off, join the hook stile straight and slip it into the opening, with the hinge stile bearing against its jamb. Have some one trace the outline of the jamb on its stile and rip to the line, afterward smoothing it carefully. Slip it into the opening, or if it is still too wide to go

against the stops, scribe the stile again and plane off the excess stock. Allow 1/16 in. clearance at both edges of the door.

With the door in place against the stops, wedge up the bottom and one side, and scribe the top rail to the head jamb, using scribers or a compass. Saw and plane to the line and test in position. Then fit the bottom of the door, allowing a little

clearance above the floor or linoleum as possible, as otherwise flies will crawl under. Many back doors close against the ends of the porch flooring as a bottom stop, thus effectually barring flies. A front-door screen, however, usually closes with the bottom rail against the slope of the sill, and must be beveled on the bottom to fit.

In case the door is too long to go into the opening for scribing the stile, try the jambs for straightness with a straight-edge, and test the head jamb for squareness with the sides. Cut the door to a tight length, making allowances for variations in squareness in the jamb, and cutting off excess stock from the bottom rail. Then proceed as above.

Having secured a good fit, with the edges of the door beveled sufficiently to clear in opening and shutting, wedge the door tightly against the hinge jamb by means of shingle points or other broad wedges, leaving proper clearance at top and bottom.

Now measure up from the bottom 11 in.

and down from the top 7 in., and put on the spring hinges. To mark for screw holes, hold the hinges firmly in place, which requires considerable pressure against the spring tension, and trace the holes with a lead-pencil. Drill small holes to start the screws in, or if the casing is of soft wood, punch them with a nail set. Screw on the hinges, and remove the wedges. The door should show proper clearance.

If working clearance is given the rear stile while the hinges are being put on, in nine cases out of ten the hinges will spread sufficiently to make the lock stile strike on shutting, necessitating their removal, plugging of the holes, and re-setting. It is never a fault to have very little clearance at the hinge stile, as the hinges nearly always loosen up with use.

Insufficient seasoning of the material

out of which the door is built, especially if the afternoon sun shines on the door, often results in the stiles springing until the centers strike the stops, so that the door will not close. An effectual remedy is to put on an ordinary butt hinge at the center, which will keep the stile straight. The stiles can be moistened with water and allowed to dry while wedged to a curve



Attaching the lower spring hinge. Note the extra butt hinge at the center of the stile; it aids in keeping the screen door from warping.

in the opposite direction; but this is an expedient rarely used.

Put the handle about 3 ft. from the floor, and the hook eye opposite. The hook never should be attached to the door, for inevitably it flips around when the door swings shut, preventing it from closing properly and marring the casing and jamb.

Repairing a Carpet Sweeper

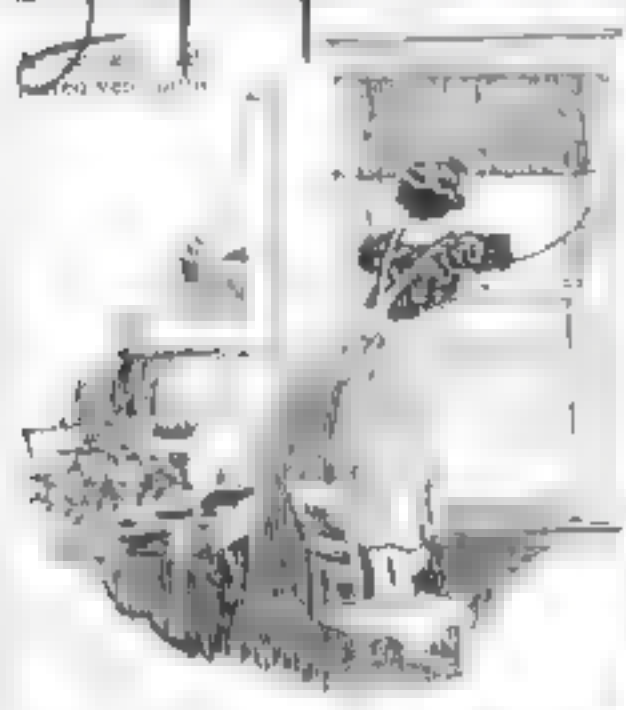
To REPAIR the worn tire of a carpet sweeper, remove the old tire completely and replace them with new rubber tires made from a 1/2 in. wide section cut from the union of the thickest part of a Ford inner tube 30 by 3 1/2 in. Apply a thin coat of glue or shellac to the wheels to insure the rubber's sticking fast.—J. A. CAPELL.

SECTION OF 30" X 3 1/2" INNER TUBE TIRE



Window Ventilator

To avoid a draft in my bedroom where one of the windows is kept open at the top, no matter how cold the weather is, I made a ventilator from 31 centimeter of iron wire and a piece of leather. The ventilator is made by bending the wire into a U-shape and attaching the leather to the ends. The ventilator is then placed over the window frame and the leather is fastened to the window frame with a screw. The ventilator is then closed by pulling the leather down. The ventilator is made by bending the wire into a U-shape and attaching the leather to the ends. The ventilator is then placed over the window frame and the leather is fastened to the window frame with a screw. The ventilator is then closed by pulling the leather down.



each of them a pair of extra safety rods costing 10 cents each and secured the clamps over the window frame. The result is that my ventilator is perfect as well as practical. It can be adjusted at the bottom or top of the window as desired.—W. F. Z.

Washers for Faucets



To repair a leaking faucet, it is necessary to replace the washer. The washer is a small circular piece of material with a central hole. It is made of a material that is resistant to water and is designed to fit snugly against the faucet. The washer is attached to the faucet by a small screw. The washer is then turned to the right to close the faucet. The washer is made of a material that is resistant to water and is designed to fit snugly against the faucet. The washer is attached to the faucet by a small screw. The washer is then turned to the right to close the faucet.

Repairing Door Panel

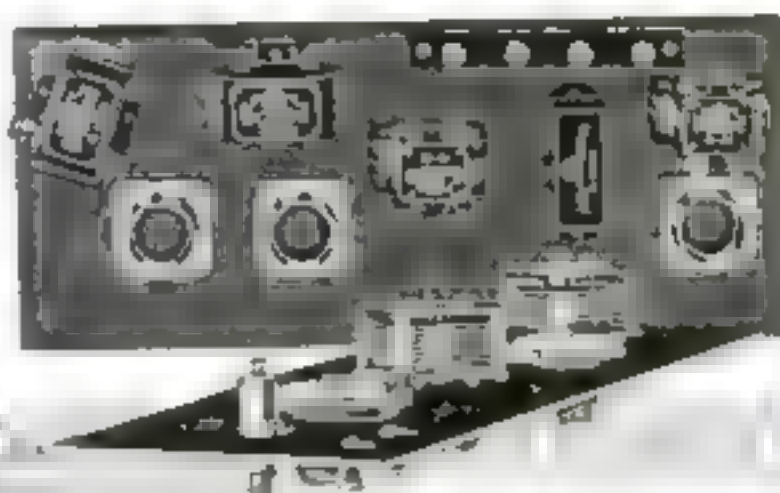
A CRACKED door panel, especially one on an outside door, is difficult to repair. Patty and even a professional repairman might be unable to do it. However, a row strip of adhesive is all that is needed. The adhesive is a thick, sticky substance that is applied to the crack. The adhesive is then allowed to dry. The adhesive is then applied to the crack. The adhesive is then allowed to dry. The adhesive is then applied to the crack. The adhesive is then allowed to dry.



Radio at its Finest —

Now Within Your Reach

This is Not a Kit!



Semi-Finished — Factory-Mounted

YOU buy this set with the ALL-AMERICAN parts properly mounted on the panel and baseboard. Without knowledge of blueprints, circuits or names of radio parts, you can wire up an All-AMAX Senior in one delightful evening and know that it is right. This completely mounted highly efficient three tube set costs you no more than you would pay for a kit of parts. Price, \$42.

Ten cents will bring you the new Radio Key Book, and upon request we will include, free, a complete wiring blueprint for either ALL-AMAX SENIOR or ALL-AMAX JUNIOR.

ALL-AMERICAN RADIO CORP.

E. N. Hamland, President
2608 Coyne Street, Chicago

WIN AN ALL-AMAX RECEIVER

at your favorite radio store. Ask them about the great ALL-AMERICAN Slogan Contest. You can win a set by submitting a SLOGAN. Everybody can enter. It costs nothing.



ALL-AMAX JUNIOR

A complete set that brings you the best of radio. The junior makes up for the lack of the senior. All parts are mounted in panel and baseboard and wiring is done and ready for use. Price, \$22.

ALL-AMERICAN



SIMONDS FARM AND HOME SAW

Repairs to be made—odd jobs to be done—that is the call of Spring. So Spring calls for Simonds Home and Farm Saw with teeth that bite their way smoothly and easily through the toughest board. In the Home and Farm Saw, Simonds has produced a cutting tool worthy of the name. Confining manufacture to one size—24 inches long—Simonds is able to offer the Home and Farm Saw at \$2.00—a price that is actually less than you thought you would have to pay for an ordinary saw. Ask your hardware dealer about this saw today.

SIMONDS SAW & STEEL COMPANY
Fitchburg, Mass.
"The Saw Makers" Established 1832
Branch Stores and Service Shops in Principal Cities

SIMONDS
Pronounced S. MONDS
SAWS FILES KNIVES STEEL

Better Shop Methods

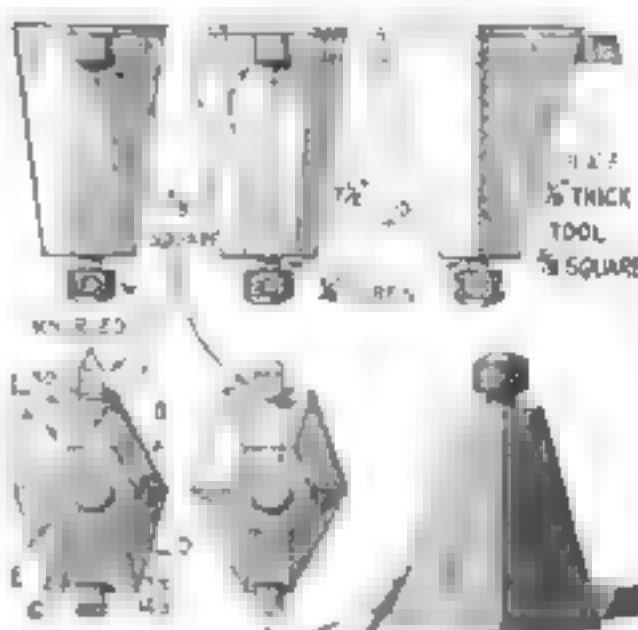
(Continued from page 86)

Fixture for Grinding Thread Tools

By Charles Kugler

EASILY as it may be made, this fixture makes possible the speedy grinding of U.S.S. or 60-deg. thread tools and Acme or 29-deg. tools. Either type of tool can be ground at one setting.

For example, to grind a 60-deg. tool, the sides A and B are placed on the magnetic chuck of a tool-grinder and the two sides of the tool ground to 60 deg. Then the fixture is placed with the sides C and D on the chuck and the 60-deg. tool is ground. After that the side E is placed down and the top of tool is ground. Side



With this fixture and magnetic chuck both U.S.S. and Acme tools may be ground

C is used only when a U.S.S. tool is desired to make a flat on the thread. For a V thread this is not necessary. For an Acme 29-deg. thread the sides D, E, F are used.

The central screw makes the tool fast in the slot by exerting pressure on a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. rod.

With this fixture a precision thread tool may be ground in a few minutes, yet the work involved in making it is not great; a machinist can make one in four hours. The writer made the one illustrated of machine steel and pack-hardened it.

Wristpin Bushing Tool for Rapid Work

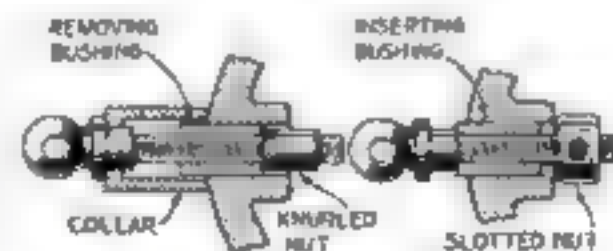
Useful both for insertion and removal

By Harvey Mead

THIS tool for inserting and removing wristpin bushings has given very good service and is easy to make. The dimensions can be made to suit the work.

The inside diameter of the collar must be just a little larger than the outside diameter of the bushing. The knurled nut has an outside diameter slightly smaller than the outside diameter of the bushing.

To insert a bushing, place it over the screw, locate the toothed or slotted nut between the bushing in the piston with the knurled nut against the base, and with a bar as a lever, turn up the screw until the bushing is in place.

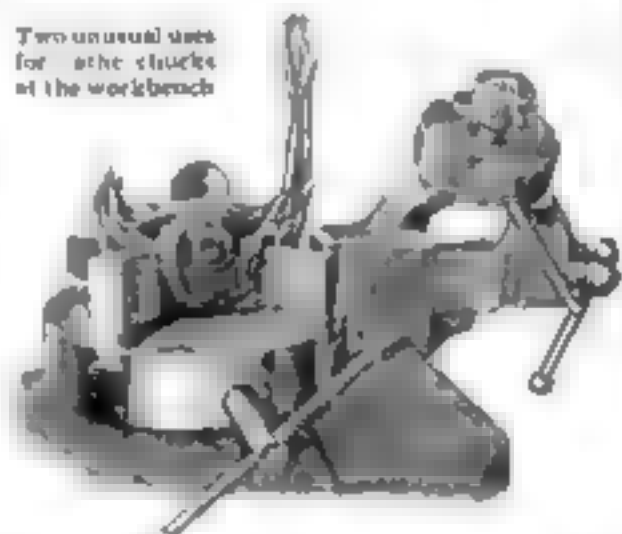


How the wristpin bushing tool is made and used. The photograph at the left shows the insertion of a bushing; that above, its removal

To remove a bushing, place the collar, open end last, over the screw. Pass the screw through the bushing and start it into the knurled nut. Let the open end of the collar bear against the piston and tighten the screw.

Lathe Chuck Supplements Vise for Bench Operations

Two unusual uses for lathe chucks at the workbench



FOR hand work at the bench, a lathe chuck may be used to hold such an irregular casting as that shown in the larger of the two chucks above. The chuck is bolted to the bench and jaws adapted to grip the part to be held are provided from other chucks.

The smaller chuck, which is held in an ordinary bench vise, is gripping a finished automotive die for disassembling and reassembling. In this manner the product is held securely without marring the finished surfaces, as would be done by attempting to hold the cylindrical member between parallel jaws.—O. S. MARSHALL.

Better Shop Methods

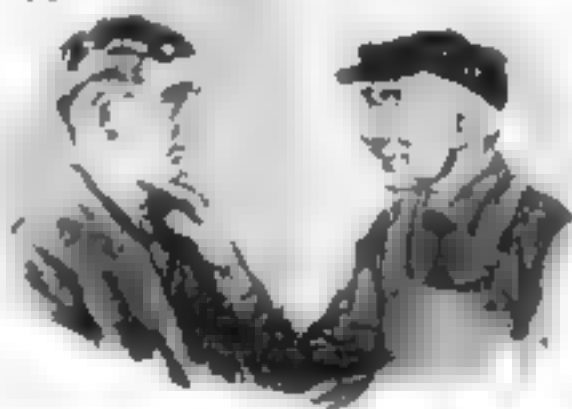
Old Bill Talks to the New Machine-Shop Apprentice

TOMMY JONES, who had been in the shop only a week, was like a colt fresh from pasture.

Old Bill had been keeping a watchful eye on him. As Tommy was going out on Saturday, Old Bill told him to wait a while. After every one had gone they went into the office, Tommy a bit suspicious. Old Bill soon put him at ease.

"Tommy," he said, "it has been my custom for years to take boys into the shop on trial. I have noticed that you have done unusually much playing in the shop in no place to fool. It's dangerous and you easily may be injured for life."

"Get yourself overalls tonight and don't come Monday morning without them. Never wear any loose fitting



clothes or long sleeves around a machine-shop unless they are buttoned up tightly about the wrists; roll up your sleeves above the elbows or, better, have them cut off short.

"Never place your hand near a revolving cutter to brush away chips, but use a soft wood stick or a brush, or stop the machine. Always make use of any safety devices provided for the machines, especially grindstones and emery wheels. Never remove the guards."

"The tools, machines and materials that you will use are expensive, many of them very expensive. If there is anything you do not understand about your work or the machines, you must always ask some one who does. If you had to buy these machines and tools yourself, you would have a great deal of regard for them. Oil your machine each morning before starting up. Never place files, heavy wrenches, and tools or rough castings on the ways of a lathe. Never use a monkey-wrench in place of a toolpost wrench or machine-vise handle; this practice ruins the screw in a short time."

"If you have to shift gears on a machine or change the stroke of a planer, always stop the machine. Get the proper speed and feed for every operation. Machines do not get tired, and if you work with your head you can make the machines do the physical work."

"Learn the value of little things. Never slight a job, no matter how unimportant it may seem to you. Do everything as well as you know how. Pay no attention to what the other fellow is doing, but concentrate on your own job."

Better
be sure
it's
"Good old
'B.V.D.'!"

"B.V.D."
Union Suit
(Patented Pattern)
Men's \$1.50 the suit
Youths \$1.00

"B.V.D."
Shirts and Drawers
\$1.50 the garment

Men's "B.V.D." Underwear
in Fancy Materials at
Various Prices

The B.V.D. Company, Inc.
New York
Sole Makers of "B.V.D." Underwear

252

"Next to Myself I Like 'B.V.D.' Best"

©1935
The B.V.D. Co., Inc.



REMEMBER that no underwear without the red woven "B.V.D." label is "B.V.D."

Assure yourself of that Famous Fit, Long Wear, and Cool Comfort which have kept "B.V.D." the world's most popular men's underdress.

Get the underwear you ask for!
Insist upon this red woven label!



A new grease cup
or hub cap for
less than 1¢

Stop that leak in a
jiffy with SMOOTH-ON No. 1

Makes no difference whether it's water leaking from the hose connections or radiator, oil or gasoline from the supply lines, or gas from a loose exhaust pipe, Smooth-On No. 1 will produce perfect tightness in a few minutes.



Write for
FREE BOOK

Use it also for keeping grease cups, lock nuts and hub caps from dropping off, and for perfect sealing of cracks in bursted water jackets.

Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7 oz. or 1 or 5-lb. can from any supply house.



SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.
Dept. 58
Jersey City, N. J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON



The Motor for Weeds

—goes through them like an eel. Shallows can't interfere—drives your boat where'er 'twill float. Hidden rocks can't damage it—just glides over them. Equally efficient in deep water. The

LIBERTY
CAILLE
TWIN

is built on the direct drive principle, has twin cylinders—no vibration, light weight, Bosch Magneto, Zenith Carburetor and motorcycle control. Easy to start. Thousands in use. Send for our free book on row boat to A. C.

THE CAILLE PERFECTION MOTOR COMPANY
6140 2nd Boulevard Detroit, Mich.

The Motor with Direct Drive



PATENTS

TRADE MARKS-COPYRIGHTS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

ANY NEW article, machine, design or improvement thereof, or any combination of parts or improvements in any known article which increases its efficiency or usefulness, may be patented, if it involves invention

If You Have Any New Ideas

which you feel are useful, practical and novel, take prompt action to **protect your rights**. If you have invented any new machine or new combination of parts or improvement, or any new design or process, **SEND DRAWING, MODEL OR DESCRIPTION** of it for information as to procedure to secure protection



DRAFTING and SPECIFICATION ROOM of CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Registered Patent Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

All communications are held in strict confidence. My personal, careful and thorough attention is given to each case. I offer you efficient, reliable and prompt service—based upon practical experience. Highest references.

NO CHARGE FOR ABOVE INFORMATION

Write today for free books, "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Invention and Industry" and blank form "Record of Invention."

These books will give you valuable information, and they may save you much time and effort. Send for them **now**. My practice is devoted exclusively to United States and Foreign Patents and Trade Marks. Write me freely, frankly and with full confidence, it is very probable that I can help you.

Use the Coupon attached, and immediately upon its receipt I shall send you the form Record of Invention to be returned to me with drawing, description or model of your idea, promptly upon receiving your idea I shall write you as to procedure and costs.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

Member of Bar of Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, United States Court of Claims; Supreme Court of United States, Supreme Court District of Columbia.

FREE COUPON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER
8892 Security Savings and Commercial Bank Building
Directly across Street from U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your free books, "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Invention and Industry" and blank form, "Record of Invention," without any obligation on my part.

Name _____

Address _____

IMPORTANT WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY.

FREE



These Books Free

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS
DESIGNS
FOREIGN PATENTS

MUNN & CO. PATENT ATTORNEYS

Associated since 1846 with the Scientific American

683 WOOLWORTH BUILDING
New York City

411 TOWER BUILDING
Chicago, Ill.

522 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BLDG.
Washington, D. C.

364 HOBART BUILDING
San Francisco, Cal.

219 VAN NUYS BUILDING
Los Angeles, Cal.

Books and Information on Patents
and Trade Marks By Request.
Associates in All Foreign Countries.

Better Shop Methods

Old Bill Works on Teeth

(Continued from page 84)

teeth of $2\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pitch and weighing about 350 lbs. in the rough to another with $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pitch, which could be held in one hand, yet that was the variety of work that Old Bill had, and the variety of work that confronts many a general machinist.

"How soon can you make it for me?" the customer asked.

"I can get it out right away," Old Bill said, and looked at his watch. "You can have it late this afternoon if you want it."

The pinion was of cast iron and had several of its teeth broken out. Old Bill decided that he would make him new one of steel, for he knew that it could be done in about the same time as the cast one, and would be much stronger.

The remaining teeth were so badly worn that it was not possible to tell how large the outside had been in the beginning, so methods somewhat similar to those used for the big pinion had to be used for the smaller one. This was a little bit simpler than the larger one, for the smaller one was made with teeth proportioned by the diametral pitch.

"THERE is a difference," Old Bill explained to the machinist who was to make the gear. "Somebody decided that it was too much trouble to figure circumferences and divide, and then look at tables, so they made a system of gearing that hardly takes any figuring."

"If you know the number of teeth, and the diametral pitch, divide the number of teeth by the pitch and you will have the pitch diameter. For the outside diameter, add two to the number of teeth and divide as before, which will give you the outside diameter. This pinion has 20 teeth, and it is 8 pitch. Twenty-two divided by 8 gives $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., which is the size that you are to turn the blank."

"Pick the eight-pitch gear-cutter in the milling machine cabinet marked '17 to 20 teeth.' This is numbered 8. The depth to cut is marked on the side of the cutter and is .270. Be sure that you have the cutter in the center of the blank before you start cutting, then just barely touch the blank with the cutter. Move the table away and raise it just .270 in. and start to work."

OLD BILL passed through the shop, looking around to see if any one was in difficulty. He observed that the large pinion blank was getting along well. He was going to have a man stay to work on it that night, so he returned to his office to get the paper templet.

"I have made this paper gear," said Old Bill, adding with a smile, "It will not be as easy for you to make a steel one as it was for me to make the paper one, but the teeth should be the same shape!"

The machinist looked at the templet, and measured the diameter with his rule.

"When you get the blank out of the lathe," Old Bill resumed, "hold this templet tight on one end and scribe the outline of the teeth on the steel. Better take a prick punch and mark the teeth

(Continued on page 120)

Apex Super 5

This highly efficient
tuned radio receiver
is the most
sensitive of the
radio receivers.

Buy the Apex Super 5.

You will have a radio receiver that is as sensitive as a cat's paw. It will receive all the radio waves that come to it. It is the most sensitive of the radio receivers. It is the most sensitive of the radio receivers. It is the most sensitive of the radio receivers.

Housed in a highly finished
wood cabinet, it is a work of
art. It is the most sensitive of the
radio receivers. It is the most sensitive of the
radio receivers. It is the most sensitive of the
radio receivers.

At All Good Dealers

Apex Elec. Mfg. Co.
1410 W. 5th St.
Dept. 503
Chicago

At the Amazingly Low Price of \$615

THE Bossert RADIO

Bungalow costs only

\$615, delivered to YOU

complete. Has living

room, 12x17 ft., two bedrooms, 9x9 ft.

kitchen, 6x9 ft., and bath. Rooms per-

fectly arranged, light and airy. Here is

the most remarkable value ever offered

in portable bungalows. The small cost

is paid back to you the first summer in

health and pleasure. You are guaran-

teed satisfaction by the largest lumber

company in the East.

Simply choose your vacation spot,

near the beach, up in the mountains or

in some country paradise of your own

discovery, then put up the RADIO

Bungalow! No carpenters or skilled

mechanics required. Two men can erect

it within a day and a half. It is sturdily

constructed and will last for years.

The RADIO Bungalow is fully portable.

It can be taken down and readily transported and

put up again without trouble so that it can

always be your summer home no matter where

your fancy takes you.

Don't delay! Write NOW for order form and

folder completely describing the RADIO Bungalow.

LOUIS BOSSERT & SONS, Inc.

Largest Lumber Plant in the East

1310 Grand Street, House Dept.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PATENTS TRADE MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

OUR OFFER:

Your first step

Before disclosing an invention the inventor should write for our blank form "RECORD OF INVENTION". This should be signed, witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS.

NO CHARGE FOR THE ABOVE INFORMATION

Our Four Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide Book

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Full instructions regarding U. S. Patents, Our Methods, Terms, and the Mechanical Movements illustrated and described

OUR TRADE MARK BOOK

Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protection. Information regarding Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade

OUR FOREIGN BOOK

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and at lowest cost

Progress of Invention

Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors

ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND DATA STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
INTERFERENCE AND INFRINGEMENT SUITS PROSECUTED



Private Office, Victor J. Evans, with View of Patent Office Through Window

Highest References Prompt Attention Reasonable Terms
VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

Main Offices: 765 9th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

**FREE
COUPON**

Name _____
Address _____

New York Office
Suite 1007 Woolworth Bldg.

Chicago, Ill., Office
Suite 1114 Tacoma Bldg.

Pittsburgh, Pa., Office
Suite 514, Empire Bldg.

San Francisco, Cal., Office
Suite 1010 Hobart Bldg.

Philadelphia, Pa., Office
Suite 714-715 Liberty Bldg.

Washington, D. C. Office
V. J. Evans Bldg.

Elto GIVES YOU

Ole Evinrude's
LATEST TWIN
OUTBOARD MOTOR

An
EXTRA H.P.
without
Extra Cost

Here is the year's only motor that gives you 30 horsepower in 40 lbs. The new 3 H.P. Elto gives you a full extra horsepower with a extra cost. Think of the extra speed, the greater power, the extra safety in rough water, and the constant satisfaction these things afford.

STARS WITH A TOUCH

Just step into your boat and go. No cranking and priming. No starting. No jerking to pull. Go into starting button a quarter swing, and suddenly you're out from the starter of your auto. Elto's simple and sure. The Elwater-Knot-On-Sparkers go down with the motor. No Hot Shot Batteries. No work of such an extent and for your Elto simply, start with a Touch—even in cold days.

ONLY MOTOR WITH THE PROPELLO-PUMP

For Elto owners, all pump troubles are forever ended. There is not a single floating pump in the world that can be taken apart. The Propello Pump is a perfect mechanical unit. The propeller blades, screened openings in the fuel passage, feed an absolute amount of water to the pump. It is so simple, so sure, so sure, so long as the engine is running, the Propello Pump is working.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Before you select any motor take time to compare and see for yourself the extra value the Evinrude offers in Elto—the Famous Light Twin.

ELTO OUTBOARD MOTOR COMPANY

OLE EVINRUDE, President

Dept. W Manufacturers' Home Bldg.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN



The Motor that Starts with a Touch

Better Shop Methods

New Traveling Carriage Designed for Automatic Arc Welding

Welding a 4" pipe
shown in 20 seconds



TO SPEED up the production of straight welded seams the traveling carriage described was developed recently. The unit consists of an automatic welding head and the necessary controlling mechanism, a motor, and a steel support mounted on a framework that rolls along a track.

Old Bill Works on Teeth

(Continued from page 118)

well. Then got the gear in the big shaper and plane the teeth to shape. I will have a tool made for you to use in finishing the sides of the teeth. But first use a square-nose tool about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide to get out most of the metal."

"I ought to rough out all of the teeth before I try to finish any of them," the machinist commented.

"Yes, that's the idea," Old Bill agreed. "Set up the blank with one of the spacers vertical and go down with the square tool. You might work out almost to the line with a round-nosed tool after you have got to the bottom with the square one. When this is done on all of the teeth, you can use the formed tool to give them the proper shape."

Old Bill went by the milling machine to see how the little pinion was progressing. It was almost done. Both jobs, big and little, would be ready on time and, he knew, a credit to the dependability of his shop.

Spring Cover for Spindle End

THE spindle ends of emery wheels in tool rooms and shops very seldom are guarded. An inexpensive and can be made as illustrated from a piece of tubing tapped on the inside of one end and plugged. Three or four flat springs are riveted inside, as shown, to hold the tube in place on the spindle.

While it is common practice to put a board on the flanges in the bed of a lathe to hold tools, it is better to use a piece of heavy wire netting cut to fit snugly. This lets much of the dust and chips fall through.



Solid Rubber Case

You Save 50%

World Volt Storage Batteries are the only ones for your car. They are the only ones that will give you the most mileage for your money. You can't get any more.

2-Year Guarantee Bond in Writing

World Battery Company is proud of its reputation. Send your order to us.

WORLD BATTERY COMPANY
1219 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 7
Chicago, Ill.

SEND NO MONEY

Just fill out this card and send it to us. We will send you a World Battery Company catalog and a free trial battery. No money down. No obligation. Just a trial.

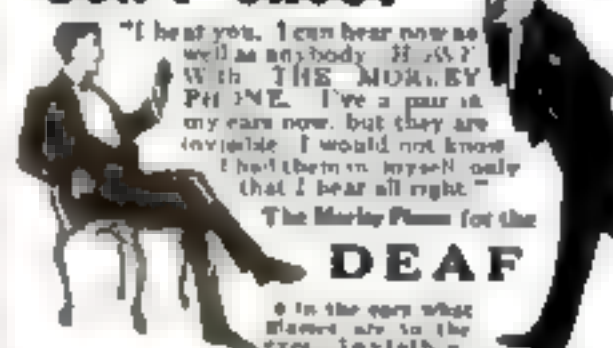
Approved and
Listed as
Standard by
Leading
Authorities

In using this
battery you are
guaranteed to
get the most
out of your car.
It is the only
battery that will
last for years.

Solid Rubber Case

Now, when you
order a World
Battery, you get
a free trial battery.
No money down.
No obligation.

"DON'T SHOUT"



See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

The Murley Phone for the
DEAF

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

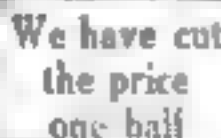
See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

See and hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. I say with THE MURLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in myself only that I hear all right.

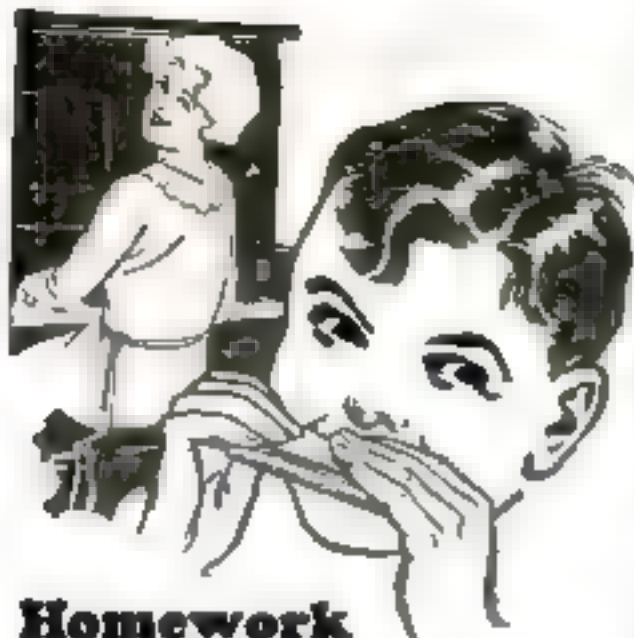
U.S. PATENTS



Employed by

MOST lathes have two pans for chips, one for iron and one for brass. If your turning is mainly iron, the trouble of changing the large pans can be saved by making a small pan that just fits in the opening in the bed under the chuck. The majority of lathes have a flange at the bottom of the bed that will hold the pan. It is best to provide handles with which to lift it out. —G. F. S.

ON A CASH OR ROYALTY BASIS:
PATENTED OR UNPATENTED
In Over 25 Years Complete Facilities-References
Write ADAM FISHER MFG CO.
FISHER MFG. CO. 112-D East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.



Homework on a Hohner is Fun!

Music plays an important part in the education of the boy or girl; and today the harmonica is playing an important part in musical education.

Anybody can quickly learn to play a Hohner Harmonica with the aid of the Free Instruction Book. There are no long hours of study and practice—just a few minutes a day, when you feel the desire, and you will soon be playing popular, classical and jazz selections.

Homework on a Hohner is fun. It teaches accuracy, rhythm and expression, the basis of a musical education. Get a Hohner today and ask for the Free Book. If your dealer is out of copies, write H. Hohner, Dept. 182, New York City.

Leading dealers everywhere sell Hohner Harmonicas—50¢ up.



Positively Identified by the Ace trade mark stamped on the frame. A few strokes through the discs will sharpen the dullest knife. Try your hardware dealer first or send \$1.00 direct to

ACE HARDWARE MFG. CORP.
Philadelphia Chicago San Francisco

Best for Reflex

and Crystal Sets
FRESHMAN

Double Adjustable
Crystal Detector



\$1.50

At your dealer's, otherwise send purchase price and you will be supplied postpaid.

CHAS. FRESHMAN CO., Inc.
240 West 40th St., New York

Those Who Carry Our Mail in the Air

(Continued from page 121)

this is in use the dense clouds will be robbed of their terror."

Many of the air pilots agree that the danger stretch of the transcontinental route is not in the Rocky Mountains, but along the airway between Mineola, L. I., and Cleveland, Ohio. For much of the time the Alleghenies are covered with fog blankets, and there is one span where scarcely a landing-field is available for 200 miles.

Dense snow and sleet storms are as serious as fogs. The pilots agree that extreme cold does not slow down the service, because the men are clothed for protection from low temperatures, and each plane is equipped with cockpit heaters. They tell me, however, that it is far from pleasant to spend eight hours battling a sard, through blinding snow, with a wind screaming and whirling and with ground lights visible for their plane.

One of the recent developments in the service is snow-baiting equipment for mail planes, for use in forced landings. It also brings disadvantages, for the speed of the plane is reduced to a point where it is almost impossible to land.

Paul H. Boonstra tell of his experience with a head wind. In flying postal plane No. 357 from Cheyenne to Federal, in Wyoming, Boonstra received liberal education as to what the wind can do to a plane.

"The distance is 18 miles," Boonstra says. "On the night before Christmas, 1934, I spent 73 minutes in covering this stretch. Try as I might, I could go no faster. Believe me, it was some wind! The thing figured out that I was driving the plane at a speed of 100 miles an hour, that the wind was driving me back 86 miles an hour, and that my actual progress was at the rate of only 14 miles an hour."

Boonstra is a hero to the people of Pinedale, Wyo. Pinedale is a small community, 135 miles north of Salt Lake City, and from the outside world it is the greater part of each winter. Some time ago a rancher was dying in the town, and no medical aid was available. In this emergency Boonstra ferried Dr. E. S. Lauser, a Rock Springs surgeon, to the bedside and was instrumental in saving the rancher's life.

Some time after the Pinedale incident, Boonstra was lost on his regular run and grave fears were entertained for his safety. Recalling his trip to Pinedale, every man in the entire countryside dropped his work and searched for Boonstra until he was found. They tell me that any man in the air-mail service of the Rockies can have anything he wants at the hands of the citizens.

In any narrative of the transcontinental airway, Pilot Paul Scott enters at frequent intervals. Before his experience in the Utah Mountains, already told, Scott was flying eastward toward Salt Lake when his radiator exploded. The plane took fire, but Scott succeeded in

(Continued on page 126)

Applying the new road the inventor, Emil Nessler, rubber expert and engineer, demonstrates one of the steps in his amazing process.



Be President of your Own Company

THE discovery of the first known method of joining new rubber to old by actual fusing or welding is your opportunity to own a highly profitable business in your own name. Millions of pneumatic tires—car, truck, balloons—now junked merely because part of the rubber has worn off the treads, can now be kept in service. Car owners can cut tire costs in half.

NESTLER Rubber Fusing Process The Modern Method of Tire Servicing

Think of what this service would mean right in your community. Not an experiment, the Nestler Process has been carefully perfected during past seven years, and has been endorsed by the leading authorities. Thousands of tires already Nestlerized (retreaded by Nestler Process) have demonstrated soundness of method in actual road service.

Make Guaranteed Tire Repairs. Your Nestler Equipment will enable you to offer a **Guaranteed Tire Repair Service**, too. The Nestler Method is faster, less costly and more profitable than old-fashioned methods and in addition produces a positive bond of new and old rubber that you can guarantee. The Nestler Process is a revolutionary advance in the art of tire servicing.

No experience necessary to become an expert in this line. Process is amazingly simple. We teach you free when you buy your equipment. Profit possibilities are unlimited. Small capital required. Right now we can make you a **Special Proposition** that assures **Earnings From The First Week**—just like entering a going business.

This book tells all about the Nestler Rubber Fusing Process and details the many ways you can employ it in a profitable business in your own community. Send for it today.

Get the facts. No obligation. Full investigation invited. Just write for the booklet, Ask for the **Special Proposition**. Limited and exclusive territories now being offered. To get the story of your new write Now! This is an opportunity of a lifetime and you should not miss it.

Nestler Rubber Fusing Co., Inc.
Dept. P. S.
245 West 55th St.,
NEW YORK CITY



Those Who Carry Our Mail in the Air

(Continued from page 126)

power each, the 38 beacons of 5,000,000 candlepower, and the 360 flashing lights of 5000 candlepower, lining the route from Cleveland to Rock Springs, Wyo.

One puddle jumper works between Cleveland and Chicago, one between Chicago and Des Moines, one between Des Moines and Grand Island, Neb., and one between Grand Island and Rock Springs. The electrician carries a typewriter, and when he spots trouble he types a memorandum instructing the caretaker to look after it. Where there is no caretaker, the electrician lands and fixes the lights himself.

Radio stations along the transcontinental airway serve as dispatching stations and furnish quick communication in case of forced landing. These stations also give advance weather reports and convey orders to the various depots. Weather information and threats of possible storms ahead are signaled to pilots by caretakers at frequent intervals.

In the air-mail service much of the flying is done by seasoned veterans. In a recent compilation, William C. Henson, of Omaha, held the record of performance, with more than 2238 hours of flying to his credit, and a distance of 221,878 miles. James H. Knight, of Omaha-Cheyenne, had flown 2311 hours, covering a mileage of 211,095. E. Hamilton Lee's record stood at 2387 hours and 201,205 miles.

IN THE wilds of Alaska the Post Office Department has demonstrated the value of air-mail service for inaccessible areas. A series of flights between Fairbanks and McGrath proved beyond doubt that the airplane is the mail messenger of the future for rugged and isolated regions.

Dog sleds require 35 days for the round trip of 742 miles. Pilot Carl B. Eielson made repeated round trips in slightly more than six hours of actual flying time.

In one of these journeys the pilot became lost and was overtaken by pitch darkness, in the heart of the mountains, with not even a star for guidance. In this plight he could not land. The only thing to do was to wander around in midair. After more than an hour of perilous flying he picked up the Fairbanks beacon light and made a safe landing.

The mail-planes carry a wide variety of cargo, from fresh California dahlias for the New York dahlia show to the latest New York styles in dresses for a Los Angeles fashion show. Bankers use the mail service freely, because of the saving in interest. By airplane the time consumed in transmitting funds is reduced three days, with an estimated annual interest saving of thousands of dollars.

International mails are speeded by the air-mail service. As much as two weeks may be saved in the transmission of European mails for Australia and the Orient, formerly sent through the Suez Canal.

The air mail is still in its infancy. Its service to the public is being constantly extended. That it is proving such a distinct success is due largely to devoted, courageous fliers who speed over vast stretches of the country every hour.

\$542⁰⁰ Earned IN ONE MONTH

A New Business—Big Business

A Business to Enthusias Over — The "Ideal" Lawn Mower Sharpener

A wonderful invention that sharpens lawn mowers scientifically—quickly—perfectly; does the work as nothing else can.

FRED C. MILKERT OF ROSELLE, ILL., WRITES: "The Ideal Lawn Mower Sharpener put me in business, starting in the basement of my home and forcing me now for the third time to move into bigger quarters. Today the dream of my life—a shop of my own—is realized. With a machine like yours and a little hustle any man can have a business of his own and be independent."

D. H. MOAKES, MILFORD, OHIO, WRITES: "Several years ago I started sharpening mowers in a 14 x 18 shed. Today I own a store of my own on Main Ave., No. 212, valued at \$3,000.00. The 'Ideal' Grinder did it all."

FRED MILKERT, Roselle, Ill., writes: "Last June I sharpened 256 lawnmowers for which I received \$542.00."

W. F. KENDY, BUFFALO, WYOMING, WRITES: "I sharpened 194 lawnmowers last season, and the receipts were nearly \$2100.00 which is not bad for a side line."

ZENO BRANDON, MIDDLETOWN, OHIO, writes: "I made \$230.70 in 55 days with my 'Ideal.' Have made as high as \$35.70 in one day."

You Start Now No town too small. Lawn mowers are dull—owners don't know where to get them sharpened. Mowing the lawn dreaded because of dull or improperly sharpened mower. Lawn mowing healthful, invigorating and pleasant when Mower is "Ideally" sharpened. You do the work scientifically—you are in big demand.

Lawn Mowers Sharpened to Razor Edge— People glad—owners delight in mowing lawn with mower sharpened on an "Ideal." Mower runs light—click-click-click and the grass is cut. Build permanent business for yourself. Start now!

WRITE TODAY

Free — Detailed illustrated catalog and booklet "Let George Say It." Write today.

USE THIS—MAIL IT TODAY
The Fate-Roat-Heath Co.
High and Bell Sts., Plymouth, O.
Please mail at once (no later return)
Catalog and booklet "Let George Say It."

Name _____
Address _____

The Fate-Roat-Heath Co.
High and Bell Sts., Plymouth, O.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

AND THE NEW CARD SYSTEM LIMITED
206 St. Paul Building Toronto, Canada

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL



PRICES
50c.
\$1.00

POST-PAID

Johnson Smith & Co. Dept. 346 Racine, Wis.

You'll Like It



Right from the Start

Motorcycles new from Indian Motorcycles Co. Personal delivery or mail order. Price from \$100.00 to \$1,000.00. Less than \$1.50 per mile. 1,000 miles. Write today for illustrated catalog and booklet. Motor—good and low.

Indian Motorcycle Co.

Dept. H-5, Springfield, Mass.

LEARN RADIO

Become a big-pay man in the greatest industry of all time. Quickly easy and right at home, you can learn the latest radio secrets. No previous experience necessary. Can cash on delivery. No money down. No risk. No obligation. Unlimited earning opportunities. Send for my

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME TO BE A RADIO EXPERT

Under my practical, easy to understand instruction, you will learn in a very short time. No previous experience necessary. I will build up your confidence and give you an open book to you. You learn how to design, construct, operate and maintain all the latest forms of radio apparatus. My methods are the best and most modern in existence.

FREE Wonderful home construction tube receiving set of the latest design.

Write Today "Radio Facts" **FREE**

A. C. Mahood, Radio Engineer, RADIO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, Dept. 6, 651 Broadway Ave. CHICAGO





The best stories are never written

HOW many times have you said, "This would make a wonderful short story"? But you didn't write it, and the inspiration was soon forgotten.

"Many a story banged off hot on my Corona in a front-line dugout would never have been written if I had waited to reach a spot of greater convenience." — *Louis R. Freeman, War Correspondent, Explorer, Traveler.*

The advantage of owning a Portable Corona is that you can write your best thoughts as they come to you anywhere, any time, and that's the secret of successful writing! The newest Corona (Model Four) has the standard keyboard used in offices everywhere.

Corona Four costs only \$60. Easy terms if desired. Look for Corona in your phone book or write Corona Typewriter Co., Inc., 112 Main St., Orono, N. Y.



CORONA

Giant Engines Point to New Era in Transportation

(Continued from page 25)

hour, and its maximum speed 35 miles an hour.

One of the unique features of this great electric motive unit is that it carries its own converter station. This eliminates establishment of sub-stations along the route, a practice at present general in railroad electrification. Through a regenerative braking system the Ford locomotive will have the ability to develop electric energy at any speed from the maximum to practically a standstill.

The voltage adopted for the Detroit, Toledo & Ironton electrification is 22,000 volts, 25 cycles, alternating current, which is a trolley voltage twice as high as any previously used in this country.

There are other recent developments, however, in other than the electric field I have already mentioned the announcement by Samuel M. Vauclain, of the Baldwin Locomotive Works, The Diesel-electric locomotive to which he referred is, he admits, an experiment, but it may develop into a satisfactory type for long hauls through stretches of country without water, or through sections where oil is the only easily available fuel.

The motor is of the inverted V-type with the crankcase above and the cylinders projecting down and to each side.

THIS Diesel locomotive, however, is not the only new development in this field. Reports from England tell us of a trial carried out with a Diesel locomotive on the London & Northeastern Railway. In Germany Diesel locomotives are being produced at Augsburg, and in Russia some 1200-horsepower engines are being supplied to the Russian State Railways.

Perhaps the most extraordinary of the new developments, in appearance at least, is the turbo-locomotive, which was described recently before the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. This, of course, is neither electric nor Diesel-powered, but is driven by steam. Where other steam locomotives are of the reciprocating type, this new one is driven by turbines.

The advantages claimed for the new turbine locomotive are economy in fuel, low water consumption (the exhaust steam is condensed so that the water is used over and over), and smooth running due to the absence of reciprocating parts.

This locomotive is of 1000-horsepower, but a 2000-horsepower machine recently was completed by the Krupp works in Germany and studies and designs have already been made of locomotives of 5000 horsepower. The Krupp's locomotive, an odd-looking monster pictured on the cover of this issue, is reported to develop greatly increased hauling power with a saving of 20 per cent in coal over the ordinary reciprocating type.

It is possible that the turbo-locomotive may stem the tide that is flowing against steam locomotives, yet railroad men the world over recognize that the steam locomotive must be improved greatly or it must give way before the advance of other types.



Quickest and easiest way to fix punctures

So simple a boy can do it

Just clamp on a Patch-&-Heat Unit and light the fuel it contains. It's all ready to use anywhere, simple as a cartridge for a gun. No gasoline—no cement—even the raw rubber is cut to size. Will not loosen or come off. The repair is permanent because it's heat-vulcanized.

SHALER 5 MINUTE VULCANIZER

Nearly three million motorists always carry a 5-Minute Vulcanizer because there are a great many times while on the road that you are compelled to repair a tube, even though you carry a spare. It's the easiest, quickest, surest method. Get a Shaler today. You may need it tomorrow.

Complete outfit — \$1.50 — includes Vulcanizer and 12 Patch-&-Heat Units (6 round for punctures and 6 oblong for cuts). Extra Units cost only 75c a dozen. Slightly higher in Canada and far west. All auto accessory dealers sell it.

C. A. SHALER CO.

3101 Fourth Street

Waukegan, Wis.



Fits Grid Leak any mounting

FRESHMAN PLUNGER TYPE VARIABLE GRID LEAK

was designed especially for the non-technical set owner who can replace in an instant the fixed grid leak with this new efficient cartridge type Variable Grid Leak without requiring the change of a single wire.

As you desire
up to 100,000
volts, 100,000
volts, 100,000
volts, 100,000

65c

240 W. 4th St.
New York

In Buying Radio & Tool Equipment

Take the Advice of Engineers

Write to the Popular Science Institute of Standards for list of tested and approved products. See page 21.

Ⓜ This seal on a radio or tool advertisement signifies the approval of the INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS. See page 21.



MACHINE SHOP HANDBOOK

335 Pages—282 Illustrations

THIS I. C. S. MACHINE SHOP HANDBOOK is a wonderful bargain at \$1. Contains more complete series, practical information than any other book of its kind ever published. Will help you to get a better job and a bigger salary. Contents:

Useful tables, mensuration, trigonometry, properties of materials, drilling, reaming, tapping and threading, lathe work, threads and thread cutting, measuring and testing, milling-machine work, indexing, hollow and spiral, key work, gearing, planer work, shaper work, slotter work, broaching, grinding and polishing and lapping, jigs and fixtures, punch and press work, die casting gauges, micrometers and vernier instruments, lubricants, temperature indicators, metals, heat treatment, chilled iron, welding and brazing and soldering, sealing, protecting, filing, stock estimating, etc.

Just write your name and address on the coupon at the bottom of this page and send it to the publisher. We will send you this book free of charge. If you prefer to buy it, we will send you the book at \$1.00. Money back if not satisfied.

International Correspondence Schools

Box 1448-D, Scranton, Penna.

I am enclosing for which please send me the books I have checked below:

- | | |
|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Handbook—335 pages, 282 illus. | \$1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pat. Making—420 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—400 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Work—112 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Jigs, Dies, Templates, Dies, Dies, Dies | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drilling, Boring, Bench Work, Reaming | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Handbook—145 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric & Gas Handbook—112 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry Handbook—144 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy Handbook—124 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Handbook—180 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Handbook—114 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Handbook—40 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drilling, Boring, Bench Work, Reaming | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Work—112 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesman's Handbook—44 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesman's Handbook—44 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesman's Handbook—44 pages | 1.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer's Handbook—298 pages | 1.00 |

Name _____

Address _____



Easy to Draw Cartoons

When shown in the RIGHT WAY

Some of the cleverest cartoonists and comic artists learned how to draw in their spare time by following Cartoonist Evans' Simple and Easy to Learn Method and are now MAKING BIG MONEY. Send one of your drawings, and let Mr. Evans see if you have ability and receive the Portfolio of Cartoons and full details about the course. It is not expensive.

THE W. L. EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
Cleveland, Ohio

Magic Cures Found in Sunshine

(Continued from page 37)

not have the treatment, and twice as many of the eggs hatched.

Doctor H. D. Goodale of Williamstown, Mass., has built the first sun porch equipped with mercury vapor lamps to provide his pedigreed chickens with ultra-violet light on cloudy days as well as bright ones.

Young chickens given baths of the light in an experiment by Dr. William T. Boyle of Harvard University and President C. C. Little of the University of Maine, weighed five times as much as others of the same age raised under natural sunlight filtered through window glass.

Manufacturers of automobiles have seized upon ultra-violet light to test body fabrics and finishes. A few hours of exposure of upholstery fabrics, top materials, and paints under ultra-violet rays were found equal to many months of natural weathering.

Pigments, the coloring matter in paint, are faded and discolored by the ultra-violet part of sunlight. One pigment, lithopone, much used in white paints, sometimes turns black after exposure to sunlight. Tests under ultra-violet light enable paint manufacturers, it is said, to tell in a few hours just how long their color schemes will remain attractive. The light has been used, also, to age painting materials and to dry varnish on automobiles.

Ultra-violet light penetrates water, so that it can be used to test materials, paint, and varnish, immersed in a bath. The effect of the light under varying weather conditions can thus be studied. Ultra-violet light streaming on a varnished surface in water, shows the effect of sunlight on a car left out of doors all night and covered with dew or rain.

VARIOUS experiments have shown that exposure to ultra-violet light stimulates plant growth. Several varieties of flowers and vegetables were found to grow twice as fast when artificial light was applied nine hours a day as under normal conditions. In Hawaii ultra-violet radiation was tried on sugar-cane, pineapples, and bananas. The fruits ripened more quickly when exposed to the rays, and it was estimated that sugar-cane could be harvested at the end of 12 months, were ultra-violet light used, instead of the 20 months normally required to reach maturity.

Indications point to a sunlight age, our crop production speeded up by floods of ultra-violet light on fields at night and in cloudy weather; vegetable markets and ice-boxes drenched with the light, making our foods more healthful; quartz windows in our homes and office buildings to take full advantage of ultra-violet light supplied us freely by the sun; and ultra-violet lamps indoors to use on dark days.

Winter will be as healthful as summer. We may even direct the light upon our bodies while we are sleeping. We may eat sunshine, drink it, and live in it continuously. Then we may look back with incredulous wonder at people who through centuries ignorantly failed to utilize fully this magical part of sunlight.

GET AIRPLANE-RADIO FREE PLANS

They show how to build Model Airplanes, Radio Sets, etc. Send 2 cents and address of two friends. Big Model and Radio Catalog, post paid 5 cents. **GLIDER AIRPLANE** Flies 300 feet. Launch the glider, spiral, start like a big air plane. Special ready to go only 25c. **W. H. PHIPPS COMPANY** 375-A Ketchikan Avenue - Brooklyn, N. Y.

Drive This Beautiful Raceabout



AMERICAN TOP AND BODY CO., East Street DELPHI, IND.

Why Buy Safety Razor Blades?

New Safety Razor blades all showing superior quality. They are made of the finest material, and are guaranteed to last. They are also the most economical, as they are the only blades that are not wasted. Write for free booklet. **SAFETY RAZOR CO.** 1819 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

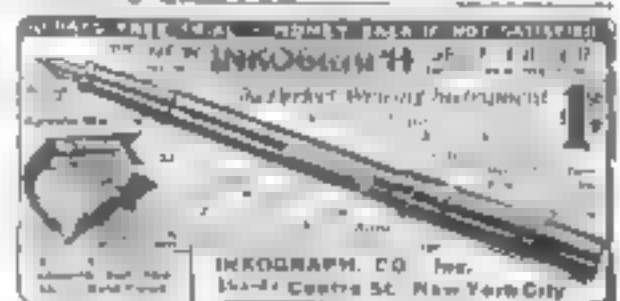


Squab Book FREE

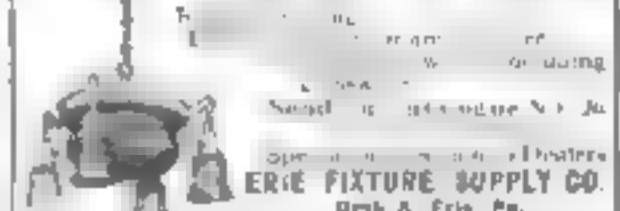
Squabs selling at highest prices ever known. Great market for 20 years. Make money breeding them. Raised in one month. We ship everywhere our famous breeding stock and supplies. Bred and raised 24 years. Write now for big illustrated free book. **PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB CO.** 614 N. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

AGENTS EARN A GOOD INCOME

You can be a Premier Knife Sharpener in homes, restaurants, etc. 9 out of 10 will buy. Write today for attractive offer. **PREMIER MFG. CO.** Dept. 9 Detroit, Mich. **LARGE PROFIT 10¢ per**



"LIGHTING FIXTURES"



Direct from our factory to wearers. Write for Free Samples. **MADISON SHIRT MFGS.** 525 Broadway, New York.

WURLITZER



**Girl of 13
Makes**

\$75.00 a Week!

Alice Higgie, a 13-year old Chicago girl, made \$75.00 a week in vaudeville last summer. Her musical talent is constant in demand for clubs, lodges, hotels, radio studios and private entertainments. For a 15 minute act she receives \$10.00 a dollar a minute! Read what she says— "Playing a musical instrument is lots of fun. I wish everybody knew how easy it is and how quick you can learn. Especially with Wurlitzer instruments—they are so easy to play." —Alice Higgie.

New Offer Learning to Play Made Easy Free

We now furnish free with every Wurlitzer instrument a Special Scholarship in a nationally famous school of music. This school has taught thousands to play by a special home study method. Many of its graduates are successful professional musicians. Whether you want to play for pleasure or for profit, choose your favorite instrument and send for this New Offer now! Use the coupon below.

Free Trial in your own home on any Wurlitzer instrument. Keep payments if desired.

Send for Free Book

Illustrates and describes every known musical instrument more than 3000 articles, many of them shown in full color. All genuine Wurlitzer instruments—buy direct from Wurlitzer and save money! Special offers on complete outfits.

We also give you our Free Trial, Easy Payment plan and special Free Scholarship Offer. No obligation.

Send Coupon Today

Send this Coupon

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., Dept. 1183
117 E. 4th St. Cincinnati 3293, Walnut Ave. Chicago
120 W. 42nd St. New York 250 Madison St. San Francisco
Send me your Free Book on musical instruments. Also your Free Trial, Easy Payment plan and special Free Scholarship Offer. No obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

WURLITZER

Copyright 1925, The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.

Here Are Correct Answers to Questions on Page 47

1. It jars the optic nerve and this stimulates it. The brain is in the habit of receiving from the optic nerve stimuli which it recognizes as light. Accordingly the stimulus caused by a jar of the nerve also impresses the brain as being a light stimulus, and we think we see a flashing light or a lot of them like moving stars.

2. The purpose of the flower is to attract insects. Most plants are green, so the flower is usually of another color in order that it may be more noticeable to the insect in the midst of green leaves.

3. Mainly a difference in the temperature at which they boil. Both of them are made by heating crude mineral oil in a still. The gasoline boils off first and is caught. The kerosene does not boil off until the temperature has been raised a good deal more.

4. Probably they are, though we cannot be sure. The growth of mountains is very slow. They are not pushed up suddenly in some grand cataclysm. They rise little by little, a few inches in a thousand years. We know that the Rocky Mountains are fairly new and that they have been rising quite recently, because they are so steep.

5. Because the pigment in the curtain of the eye may fade in much the same way that dyes fade when they get old or have been exposed for a long time to the light.

6. Most electric wiring consists of at least two wires—one for the electrons to enter on, the other for them to return. If the insulation fails so that the two metallic wires touch, the electrons jump instantly from one to the other, sometimes so violently as to burn the wire.

7. The ones that float have had a very fine froth of air beaten into them just as you beat air into cream to make whipped cream. The soap really contains a lot of small air bubbles, far too small, of course, to be visible individually.

8. Because of the fact that water boils always at a certain temperature. The water in the bottom part of the double boiler cannot get any hotter than about 212 degrees. Accordingly the food cannot burn so long as any of the water is left.

9. Not in principle. In both of them an electric vibration is converted into sound by its effect on a small magnet in the telephone. But the detailed design of a radio head phone is not the same as that of an ordinary telephone receiver. The instruments are not interchangeable.

10. Worms like to lie on the damp ground. They do not do this at other times when the ground is dry because they do not like to become dry themselves.

11. Because any mass of matter takes this shape from its own attraction of gravity. If the earth were square and had corners that stuck out, the attraction of gravity of the rest of the earth would pull these corners down to the general level of the surface of a sphere, or close to it.

12. The heart tends to keep time with any strong rhythm. Ordinarily one's heart beats about 70 times a minute. The rhythm of a fast march is faster than this. So it makes your heart beat a little faster, the faster heartbeat improves the circulation of your blood, and that makes you feel more active.

Get Health-Height-Youth



A Home GYMNASIUM

The Home Body
International Health Devices Corporation
20 W. Madison St., Dept. J, New York City

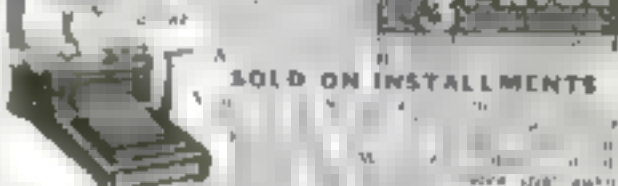
HAVE YOU AN INVENTION?

Protect and Profit From Your Ideas

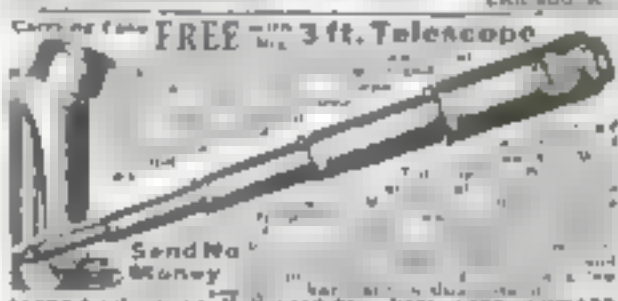
"WHAT TO INVENT"

WORLD PROGRESS PUB. CO. INC.
Room 2, Victor Bldg. Wash. Bklyn. D. C.

ADDING MACHINES



RELIABLE ADDING MACHINE CORP.
244 N. Wabash St. Chicago, Ill.



AGENTS 500% PROFIT
GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

Send No Money
METALLIC LETTER CO., 414 N. Oak St., Chicago

Buy Sport Bodies for Fords



SPORT BODY SALES, 11 AURORA, ILL.

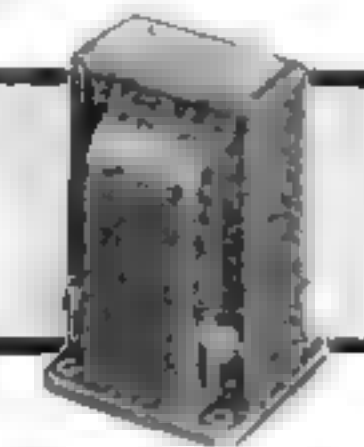
POTENTIOMETERS

FOR DEPENDABILITY
An Uncrowded Field
Modern photography offers big opportunities for men and women. New easy method prepares quickly by mail. Only a step from amateur to professional work. Earn money on the side while learning.
FREE Professional Camera and equipment free. Write today for full information. Find out about the many opportunities now open in the different branches of photography and how you can qualify.
INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS, Inc.
2002 Madison Ave., Dept. 1200 Chicago, U.S.A.



Do You Hear Each Instrument Distinctly?

With the unique design of Rauland-Lyric comes a peculiar excellence. There is brought an ability to bring before you, as a noted critic remarked, "the very personality of each artist", as he explores the resources of his instrument. Such a quality, indeed, as to render insignificant, in any radio set, the added cost of Rauland-Lyric Amplification.



Rauland-Lyric is a laboratory-grade audio transformer designed especially for music lovers. The price is \$10.00. Descriptive circular with amplification curve will be mailed on request. All American Radio Corporation, 1568 Coyne St., Chicago.

Rauland-Lyric
ALL-AMERICAN
TRANSFORMER
The Choice of Noted Music Critics

The Most Up-to-Date One-Tube Set

(Continued from page 75)

were bent up out of strip brass one-sixteenth inch thick and one-fourth inch wide. Do not make the brackets out of thick, wide brass or other metal, as it is desirable to have as little metal as possible near the coils. If you prefer woodwork to metalwork, make wooden brackets instead of the brass ones shown. They will be equally efficient.

Be sure to mount the socket *G* so that the filament terminals will be nearest the front panel *L*.

You now are ready to begin wiring and you can follow either the diagram shown in Fig. 2 or that shown in Fig. 4. Whichever one you use, be sure to mark over the line of each wire with a heavy pencil as soon as you connect the wire that it represents in the receiver. This method may save you much time in looking for trouble due to making wrong connections or leaving out a wire or two.

IT ALWAYS is well to get the filament wiring done first and in this receiver it is extremely simple. First run a wire from binding post No. 3 over to one terminal of switch *K*. From the other terminal of switch *K* run a wire to the nearest binding post of rheostat *H* and then connect the remaining terminal of rheostat *H* with the filament binding post of socket *G*, which is nearest condenser *E*. Do not worry over the fact that this terminal on the socket probably will be marked "+FIL." Plus and minus markings on filament terminals mean nothing anyway.

Next run a wire from binding post No. 2 over to the remaining filament terminal of socket *G*, and from this wire run a branch to the two ends of coils *A* and *B*, which are nearest to each other. Also connect binding posts Nos. 4 and 5 with binding post No. 2, and then run a branch from the wire connected with this post underneath the coils to the far end of coil *C* and another one to the rotary plate connection of condenser *D*. This completes the filament wiring and the grounded sides of all three circuits.

Now connect a wire from the remaining terminal of coil *A* with binding post No. 1, which completes the antenna circuit.

ONE side of the grid condenser *F* should be connected with the grid terminal of the socket *G*. In the receiver shown in the illustrations, a soldering lug was soldered to the grid condenser and the hole in the lug slipped over the binding-post screw of the socket, which makes as short a connection as it is possible to obtain. Complete the grid side of the secondary circuit by running a wire from the stationary plates of condenser *D* over to the terminal of the coil *B* nearest to coil *C*, and solder the wire also to the other terminal of grid condenser *F*.

Next connect a wire from binding post No. 5 to the lower lug of jack *J* and run a wire from the stationary plates of con-

denser *E* across to top lug of jack *J* to the plate terminal of socket *G*. Solder at both points. These last two wires are shown clearly in Fig. 7. Now connect the rotary plates of condenser *E* with the terminal of coil *C* that is nearest to coil *B*. This completes the wiring.

You now are ready to put the receiver into operation, assuming, of course, that you already have constructed the antenna.

FIRST connect the wire from the antenna to binding post No. 1. Run a wire from binding post No. 2 to the nearest water-pipe. Be sure to scrape the pipe bright with a knife or sandpaper and make the connection with the pipe with a ground clamp or, lacking this, wind 12 or 15 turns of bare wire as tightly as possible around the polished portion of the pipe.

Connect the *A* battery, either storage or dry cell, depending on the type of tube you are using, with binding posts Nos. 3 and 4, being sure to connect the minus terminal of the battery to binding post No. 3 and the positive terminal with binding post No. 4. Next connect the *B* battery—which should be of 45 volts for any of the standard tubes—with binding posts Nos. 5 and 6. Be sure that the positive terminal of the battery is connected with binding post No. 5.

Now snap the grid leak *I* into place in the clip on grid condenser *F*. Make sure that the rheostat *H* is turned all the way to the left, place the tube in the socket carefully, and plug the phones into jack *J*.

You now are all ready to tune in the broadcasting stations provided they are transmitting. First turn the dial on the shaft of condenser *D* around to 100 and do the same for the other dial. The dials, by the way, should be fastened to the shafts of the condensers with the 100 division at the top when the condenser plates are fully engaged with each other.

Snap on the filament switch *K* and turn the rheostat *H* slowly to the right until a click, accompanied by a slight hissing, is heard in the head phones. This click probably will be heard before the rheostat is turned more than halfway. There is a slight click when the rheostat first starts to turn and makes contact with the resistance wire, but the click indicating that the tube is oscillating is the one you should listen for.

WHEN the click is heard, you are ready to tune in. Turn dial *E* back toward 0 until the oscillations stop, then turn dial *D* slowly until you hear a signal. Readjust the rheostat *H* until the signal is coming in as loud as possible, but do not turn the rheostat farther than necessary to attain maximum signal strength, as such a procedure will cut down the life of the tube and use up the batteries needlessly.

(Continued on page 135)

This One



SZKU-UH6-189W

The Most Up-to-Date One-Tube Set

(Continued from page 134)

After the rheostat is set properly, turn the right-hand dial until the signal attains maximum loudness. You will find that when dial E is turned too far, the signal will be broken up suddenly by a clicking and rushing sound. This indicates tube oscillation and you should be sure to operate your receiver at a point below oscillation so as not to radiate and spoil your neighbor's reception.

If the receiver seems dead and lifeless and the weak signals you hear are decreased in strength when you turn dial E, the chances are that you have wound coil C in the wrong direction or reversed the connections to this coil. If you find that the coil is wound in the wrong direction, you can rewind it or reverse the connections.

There is just one other point to watch out for. Do not mistake the end of coil C nearest coil B for the end of coil B, and vice versa. Such a change in the connections will render the receiver absolutely inoperative.

Things I Have Learned About Your Car

(Continued from page 72)

Manufacturers advise not to drive a new car faster than from 20 to 25 miles an hour for the first 1000 miles. I'd say don't do it for the first 2000 miles. You'll have plenty of chance to try your car out after that, and if you curb your impatience you'll find you have a faster and more efficient vehicle.

A man who bought a new model of a popular make of car the first of this year has been running between my garage and the service station of the manufacturer ever since, because he drove it too hard when he first had it. The bearings, of course, were excessively tight, and when he drove at high speed, naturally the bearings became "starved" for oil. Eventually they gave way, the "stiffness" disappeared from the car and the owner went on his way happily. But his happiness was short-lived, for he has had nothing but trouble ever since. The bearings are pitted, and almost daily some new "defect" discloses itself.

These are only a few instances from thousands that have come under my attention of the harm done to cars and the unnecessary expense caused by the ignorance and carelessness of owners. Automobile engineering has advanced wonderfully since the days when a motor-trip, no matter how short, was a hazardous adventure, but engineers are not yet able to produce a car that is proof against flagrant misuse. They can and do produce cars, however, that ought to last a great deal longer and cost considerably less for upkeep.

Gas, oil, and grease, water for the cooling system, frequent inspection of the battery, the ignition system, and the tires and an occasional check up of the carburetor adjustment—if intelligent care is taken in these particulars, necessity for repairs is not likely to arise at all.

Balkite Battery Charger Charges 6 volt "A" storage batteries.

Price \$19.50
West of Rockies \$20
In Canada \$27.50



Balkite "B"—replaces "B" batteries and dry cells. Operates from light socket.

Price \$55
In Canada \$75

An unfailing power supply for both circuits

Here at last is an unfailing power supply for your radio set. Balkite Radio Power Units furnish constant uniform voltage to both "A" and "B" circuits and give your set greater clarity, power and distance. The Balkite Battery Charger keeps your "A" storage

battery charged. Balkite "B" replaces "B" batteries entirely and furnishes plate current from the light socket. Both are based on the same principle, are entirely noiseless, and are guaranteed to give satisfaction. Sold by leading radio dealers everywhere.

FANSTEEL Balkite Radio Power Units

BALKITE BATTERY CHARGER — BALKITE "B" PLATE CURRENT SUPPLY

Manufactured by FANSTEEL PRODUCTS CO., Inc., North Chicago, Illinois

ZENITH
KENNEDY
Radiodyne
THERMODYNE
ULTRADYNE
MURDOCK
OZARKA

Fansteel

MICHIGAN

Deresnadyne

MALENE LEMON

MASTER RADIO

ROYAL

Pathe

Pathe

HARTMAN

AUDIOLA

GLOBE

EAGLE AND

MANY OTHERS

USE THORDARSON'S!

They say~

THEY SAY OF THE AUDIOLA "SUPER":

"Absolute elimination of distortion and foreign noises is attained . . . One stage of straight audio coupled with a stage of push-pull audio gives the volume of three audio stages with the clearness and distinctness of headset reproduction."

Audiola amplifies with Thordarson!

Uniformity Guaranteed!

One reason that leading builders of fine sets use more Thordarsons than all competitive transformers combined is because Thordarsons run absolutely alike, absolutely uniform; always "match up" perfectly; always amplify evenly over the entire musical scale.

The following statement was made recently by a prominent set maker (name on request): "Any radio manufacturer who is sincerely desirous of producing an instrument of the volume necessary and of a tone superior to anything else on the market, must be absolutely forced to use Thordarson transformers—sooner or later." Follow the lead of the leaders—build or replace with Thordarsons. They are unconditionally guaranteed. Any store can supply you. If dealer is sold out, order from us.

THORDARSON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

Transformer Specialists Since 1905

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST EXCLUSIVE TRANSFORMER MAKERS

Chicago, U.S.A.

Association Representatives: Walnut Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd., Sydney.

Unconditionally Guaranteed

THORDARSON

Super

AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMERS

Standard on the majority of quality sets

TYPES AND PRICES: Thordarson "Super" Audio Frequency Transformers are now to be had in three ratings: 2-1, \$5; 3-1, \$4; 6-1, \$1.50. Thordarson Power Amplifying Transformers are \$13 the pair. Thordarson Intermediate Power Amplifying Transformer, \$8. Write for latest Hook-up bulletin—free!

THEY SAY OF THE OZARKA:

"Ordinarily a three step amplifier is used but we can guarantee the OZARKA to give the greatest volume possible with a tone reproduction that is satisfactory to everyone."

Ozarka amplifies with Thordarson!

THEY SAY OF THE MASTER:

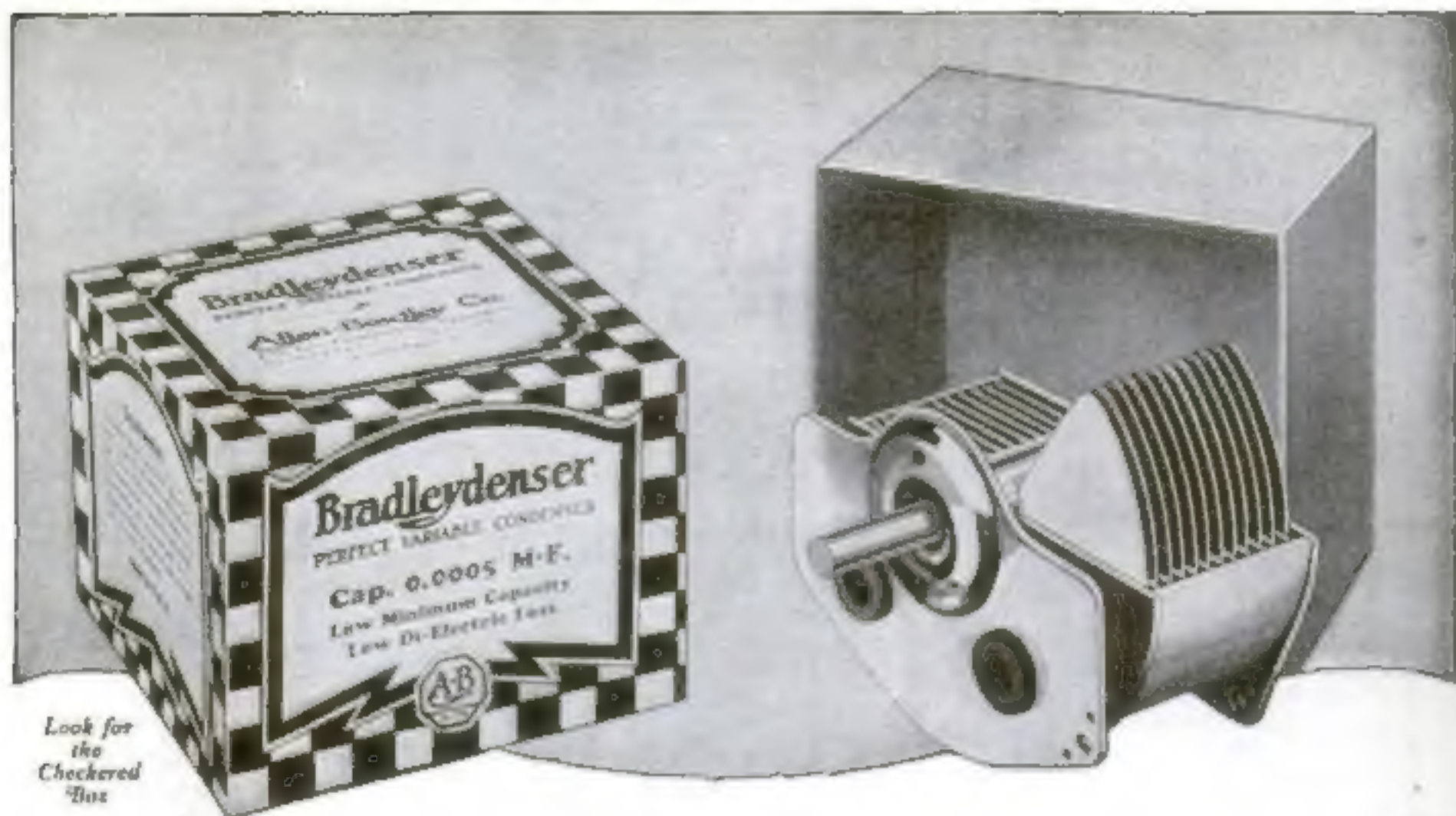
"The parts used are the best. Shielded, distortionless transformers insure perfect reproduction, unusual volume and tone."

Master amplifies with Thordarson!

THEY SAY OF THE HARTMAN:

"The range, selectivity, volume, clarity and freedom from noises is remarkable."

Hartman amplifies with Thordarson!



Look for
the
Checkered
Box

Brass Plates—Soldered Joints—Grounded Rotor *Are Standard Features of the Bradleydenser*

The Bradleydenser is a low-loss condenser with many distinctive features that insure long life and high efficiency. For instance, the brass stator and rotor plates are soldered at all joints. The plates cannot become loose, corrode at the joints or work out of alignment. The rotor is mounted on a long sleeve bearing that supports the rotor plates without the use of an outer end-plate. Therefore, the di-electric material is reduced to two small buttons. This means low loss and sharp tuning.

The stator plates are protected with a dust cap that can be detached without tools. The minimum capacity is extremely low, and body capacity effects are greatly reduced. The entire design makes for the highest efficiency in radio receivers.

**Build for
Efficiency**

This filter tuner with resistance-coupled audio amplifier is equipped with Bradleydensers. The tuning is sharp and selective.

Allen-Bradley Co.

Electric Controlling Apparatus
293 Greenfield Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

**Use the
Bradleydenser**



Send for the latest information on the Bradleydenser. It will pay you to know about this remarkable low-loss condenser before planning your next radioset.



Radiola Super-Heterodyne

Known from coast to coast—the "Super-Het" that needs no antenna, and no ground connections—gets the station you want always at the same marked spots on the dial. Famous for rare tone quality! With six Radiotrons UV-199 and UZ-1325 Radiola Loudspeaker . . . \$256

The external loop is extra and means further distance records, with battery economy. Model AG-814 . . . \$12

**Quality of
performance
and quality
of tone!**



Radiola III-a

A four-tube Radiola, noted for distance, simplicity, clearness—at very moderate cost. With four Radiotrons WD-11 and UZ-1325 Radiola Loudspeaker \$83.



Radiola III

A two-tube Radiola that costs less than you could build it for yourself. Gets distance on the headphones and near stations on a loudspeaker. With two Radiotrons WD-11 and headphones, . . . \$35.

You can always add a Radiola Balanced Amplifier, later, to get distance on a loudspeaker.



Radiola Loudspeaker \$18

Known for its wide tone range—its faithfulness—its mellowness. It has contributed to the fame of the best known Radiolas—and gets the best out of any set.

"There's a Radiola for every purse"

Radio Corporation of America

Sales Offices: Suite No. 115

233 Broadway New York 18 So. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill. 28 Geary St. San Francisco, Cal.

Radiola

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Radiola LOUDSPEAKER

This symbol of quality  is your protection



DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS

IN THE THIEF OF BAGDAD



SUCH POPULARITY MUST BE DESERVED
Mr Fairbanks has won immense success in many roles, Chesterfield in but one. Yet the same simple maxim accounts for both—the surest way to win success is to deserve it.